CW
MI48106UIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

UTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices · 1982 by CW Communications/Inc

$1.50 a copy; $44/year | December 13, 1982 | Vol. XVI, No. 50

NEWSPAPER

AT&T Gets OK To Go Global

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission last week told five U.S. international record carriers that they can offer voice communications services between the U.S. and Britain. The action cleared the way for AT&T to offer international telex and data services.

Four of the five IRCs — TRT Telecommunications Corp., RCA Global Communications, Inc., ITT World Communications Corp. and FTC Communications, Inc. — had previously filed applications to offer private-line voice service to Britain. Those applications have now been granted.

MCI Communications Corp., which owns Western Union International, will announce a new international voice service this week.

Until now, AT&T has been the exclusive U.S. provider of international voice-only services, but was barred from offering digital data services internationally. The IRCs, meanwhile, have been allowed to offer alternate voice/data services.

Last week's decision permits AT&T to begin offering international telex and data services immediately over existing facilities, without getting FCC approval. The IRCs can also market international voice services immediately.

Any "enhanced" international services offered by AT&T — such as data processing or its recently announced Advanced Information Service/Net 1000 — must be offered through American Bell, Inc., the phone company's unregulated subsidiary.

Replaces B7800 Line

Burroughs Unveils Its Biggest CPU

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has unveiled its largest computer system to date — the B7900 — which reportedly boasts up to 16 times more memory than the firm's previous top-of-the-line processor. It is also said to offer significantly more processing capacity and require less power than other Burroughs computers.

The B7900 competes with high-end IBM systems such as the 3083 Model Group B, 3081 Model Groups D, G and K. It replaces Burroughs' former top-end machines, the B7800 line, which the firm will no longer manufacture.

In a concurrent announcement, Burroughs unveiled two large-capacity disk drives offering up to 542M bytes of storage in a single unit. Reportedly, these are the first to be developed by Burroughs' Memórex Corp. subsidiary for use on Burroughs mainframes (story on Page 8).

The newly introduced B7900 top-of-the-line computers offer up to 96M bytes of main memory; the B7800 had up to 6M bytes of memory. The B7900's memory and I/O band paths are also four times greater than those offered on the B7800. The B7900 features built-in expandability and reportedly requires 55% less power and air conditioning than previous Burroughs large-scale systems.

In addition, the B7900 occupies 50% less floor space than the B7800, a spokesman noted.

The B7900 system is primarily targeted for applications that involve processing large volumes of data at very high speeds, the Burroughs spokesman continued. Initially, it will be offered as three separate single- and multiprocessor families based on work load requirements. These systems include:

- The B7900F, a single processor with 12M bytes of memory.
- The B7900H, two processors and 24M bytes of memory.

(Continued on Page 8)

Thirteen Vendors Endorse IEEE Local-Net Standard

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Thirteen data communications and electronics companies have announced their support for a proposed local-area network standard developed by the IEEE 802 Local-Area Networks Standards Committee.

The proposed 802 standard describes the carrier-sense multiple access with collision detection line access scheme. The CSMA/CD document is one of three documents collectively known as "P 802.3," which recently were approved by the committee and passed on for approval by other IEEE members. The other two cover the token bus line access scheme and link-level protocols required for local-area network communications.

The 13 companies that announced their endorsements of the standard in a press release issued here last week were Bridge Communications, Inc., Data General Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., Fujitsu America, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Intel Corp., Interlan, Inc., National Semiconductor Corp., Siemens AG, Tektronix, Inc., 3Com Corp., Ungermann-Bass, Inc. and Xerox Corp.

"The new IEEE P 802.3 draft standard [on CSMA/CD] represents convergence of the IEEE 802 working draft, [Xerox's] Ethernet specifica-

(Continued on Page 9)

The Party Season: Keeping It in Perspective

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — 'Tis the season to lose output, cancel jobs mistakenly, allow unauthorized personnel into the computer room and crash systems.

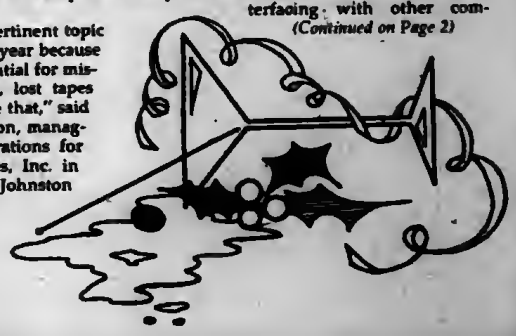
Although these and other DP disasters do not occur only around the holiday season, lax security measures and good spirits at this time of year do make DP operations particularly vulnerable to the situations of which nightmares are made.

What measures do computer operations executives take at this time of year to prevent major operational problems? And how do they strike the balance that prevents them from looking like scrooges while they maintain a secure shop at holiday time?

"This is a pertinent topic at this time of year because there is a potential for misplaced reports, lost tapes and things like that," said Dennis Johnston, manager of DP operations for Ebasco Services, Inc. in New York. Johnston said that he has seen situations in which a drink or two taken by an operator has caused a problem.

"Mental awareness" is the single most important thing both operations managers and operators must stress during this festive time in an effort to stymie careless work, Johnston said. "We don't install any additional security measures than are already prevalent throughout the rest of the year. However," he commented, "we make a point of keeping our eyes open for mistakes. Managers must be doubly aware of these problems and how their operators are interfacing with other com-

(Continued on Page 2)



Product Spotlight

Videotex/Teletext: Application?

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

Videotex/teletext appears to be a technology in search of an application. In fact, at least one critic, David Humphreys, contributing editor to *Computing Canada*, has openly referred to Telidon, one of the three videotex technologies now struggling for commercial viability, as "a government-supported boondoggle with its own vested interests and not much of a relationship to the marketplace."

The implementation of videotex/teletext technology in the U.S. is far behind the rest of the world. For example, Great Britain has Prestel, a network that can be accessed from the U.S. and several other countries. Prestel is the only videotex system that has an appreciable number of paying customers.

The British also operate Ceefax and Oracle, the two most popular teletext systems.

France will soon have a nationwide network linking several thousand users of electronic directory and closed user group services. The Canadians have a number of field trials under way.

However, all of these activities are heavily subsidized and probably do not reflect the real market.

In the U.S., a number of data bases can be accessed through videotex as well as conventional data terminals. Dow Jones & Co. is one of the infor-

(Continued on Page 13)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch, Bruce Hoard
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Bill Laberis
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara, Tom Henkel
Senior Writer: Jim Bartimo
Staff Writers: Susan Blakeney, Paul Gillin
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt, Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard, George Cohen, Kathie Gow, Patti Hartigan, Patricia Keefe, Rick LePage, Betsy Morse, Deborah Scaduto, Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks, June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Steve Hobson Assoc. 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7HN. Phone 01278 3415/6.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone (089) 34-90-61. Telex 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone 720 85 46.

Asia: Mr. Shuhei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shoutomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone (03) 551-3882. Telex 252-4237.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone (02) 4395133. Telex SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone (021) 240-8225. Telex 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone (905) 514-4218 (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Borquillo 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark, Gammel Strand 38, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone 01-1234-11. Telex 27366 cwdan.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), November (6 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50

$1.50 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $140 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP MCC

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

DPers Keeping Eye on Partying

(Continued from Page 1)

pany personnel. An operator could get to feeling that he knows more than he really does."

Dan Berard, computer services manager for Exxon Corp. in Houston, also takes no additional security measures during the holidays, but pointed out that his shop has an "elaborate" security scheme.

No On-Site Parties

"We don't have any on-site parties here, so we need not worry about our personnel getting out of hand. As far as unauthorized personnel goes, anyone going in or out has to have a badge," he said.

One solution to the party problem is to celebrate "off campus." That is what the computer operations staff does at New York's Financial Information Services Agency (Fisa). Alfonso J. Izzi, Fisa's executive director, said that by holding parties off premises, operations management does not have to worry about people walking around with drinks in their hands.

Fisa beefs up its security patrol as the holidays approach and arranges work schedules so that employees have an opportunity to do what they have to for the holidays and do not leave the computer room stranded.

"We will bring our systems down on the Christmas weekend as a precautionary measure as well. Fortunately, we have a situation where we can let people celebrate to a degree without problems," Izzi said.

The Problems: Too Many Errors, Too Much Absenteeism and Booze

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The three biggest problems that occur during the holidays are higher than normal error rates, increased absenteeism and the consumption of alcoholic beverages, according to Len Eckhaus, president of the Association for Computer Operations Managers. Eckhaus noted, however, that operations managers can take specific actions to prevent problems.

"As far as errors go, emphasize quality control," Eckhaus advised. "The holiday mood makes people careless. For example, double-verify your dats entry work and have all output data double-checked by output control."

No shift schedule variations that leave only a single operator available should be allowed, nor should the shift supervisor and lead operator be off at the same time, Eckhaus said.

One way to discourage excessive absenteeism is not to pay people if they do not report for work the day before or the day after a holiday. This may not be a popular practice, but it is effective, according to Eckhaus.

He also cautioned against serving hard liquor at computer installation parties and advised against lunchtime parties.

Corrections

In "Do Spreadsheets Mean Micros?" [CW, Dec. 6], the address for Parallax Systems, Inc. was omitted. The Execucalc vendor is located at 331 W. 71st St., New York, N.Y. 10023.

In an article spotlighting the Computer Division at the benefits consulting firm of Woodward, Ryan, Sharp & Davis, Inc. [CW, Nov. 8] the Aces software system was misidentified. The correct name of the system is the Automatic Claims Entry System.

In "Western Union Proposes Rate Hikes Up to 54%" [CW, Nov. 1], it was erroneously reported that Western Union had proposed increases of up to 54% for its telex and TWX services. This is actually the maximum for the company's Low-Speed Private Line Service. Telex and Telex II (TWX) charges would increase a maximum of 9.6%.

This Week

IN DEPTH

Coping With Micros .... Follows Page 56
Computer-Based Training ID/9
Taking the Mystery Out of Mips ID/13

NEWS

Survey: MVS Users Without PM, CP Planning 4
Relational Data Base Unit Highlights Dexpo West ... 6
OA Advice: Avoid Excess Planning, Work Fast 7
First User Testing Net 1000 May Not Buy It 9
ABI Discusses Net 1000 Pricing Compatibility 10
Net 1000 Users Said Getting More Capabilities 11
Videotex/Teletex Ventures Operate Within U.S. ... 12
Teletex, Videotex Employ Different Techniques ... 13
Senate Resolution Backs Science Center 15
Does Space Invaders Skill Predict DP Success? ... 16
Keynoter Dashes OA Fantasies at WIP Meet 17
Hart Airs Industrial Policy at NAM Meet 18
Mail-Order Firm Handles Rush With Leased Gear .. 19
'Father of Robotics' Wins Award for Work 20
Turnaround Time 21
Business System Answers Church's Prayers 22
State Legislators Go to Computer Day Camp 23
Software-Rehab Plan Advised: Consultant 24
Copyright Act Codifies Employment Agreements .. 25
Codd Featured at Data Base Management Meet .. 26
Bell Labs Offers Videotapes on Unix 27
Firm Speeds Delivery Time With Order Entry 28
Eatery Cooks With Microcomputer Register Net ... 29
Agency's Protocol Converters Save $53,000 30
Managers on the Move 32
Publisher Licks Mail Woes 34

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Gear Up for the Fight 38
Getting Ahead in DP: Employee Career Planning .. 39
Human Connection: Search for Micro Upgrade 39
Developing a Strategic Plan: Now or Never 40

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Approach Advocated to Define Requirements 41
Language Generator Offered 45
Securities Trading System Aids Bank Processes .. 48
'DI-300' Users Gain Access to Terminal Features .. 50

COMMUNICATIONS

Retrieval Service Aims at Proprietary Logon 51
AT&T Unveils Six DP Terminal Products 54
Harris 9200s Gain Personal Computing Option 55
Controller Works in IBM 3270 Net 56

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

CDC Adds 'Megamini' to Cyber Family 57
Consulting Service Packages Target IBM Users ... 58
Imageview Runs on DEC 60

MINIWORLD

Multi-CPU Micro Supports Four Users 65
Micro Upgrade Provides Corporate, Local DP 68
Micro Turnkey Aimed at Small Publishers 70

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Two Voice Mail Products Debut for PBXs 71
WP System Handles Heavy Data Load 72

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Paul Magnuson Accused of Secrets Theft 73
Competition Forcing New Market Strategies 73
Intel Plan Offers Lease/Purchase 74
Viewing a Data Base Through Graphics in Works .. 79
Fortune Systems Named in Suit 80
Growth Foreseen in Small System Disk Drives 82

ADVERTISING INDEX 110

WIZARDS

We're looking for some very bright people.

(To join a very bright company.)

Send us a resume!

Follow the yellow brick road to Syncsort, Inc.

There's no business like software! A few years ago it didn't exist. Today it's one of the fastest growing, most rewarding industries in the world.

We're proud that SyncSort has been in the vanguard of this software explosion. In 1972 we had only a handful of users. Now we're the best known name in sorting.

Our OS, DOS and CMS sort programs are used by more than 6,000 users worldwide. And SyncSort is the sorting choice of 75% of America's major data processors, according to the latest IDC survey.

We've pioneered virtually all the technological breakthroughs in modern, high-performance sorting. Many of our innovations are, in fact, patented.

And recently we introduced SYDOC, an exciting new structured Documentation System that does away with many of the problems formerly associated with COBOL documentation and maintenance. Other new state-of-the-art software products are standing in the wings waiting to make their debuts.

Now we're looking for a few more exceptional men and women to carry on this tradition of technical expertise and growth. You'll be joining one of the most talented teams in software. Specifically, we seek Wizards in the following areas:

CREATIVE SOFTWARE DESIGNERS AND DEVELOPERS: You'll be using your background and creativity to develop state-of-the-art software programs for leading-edge users. You'll need:

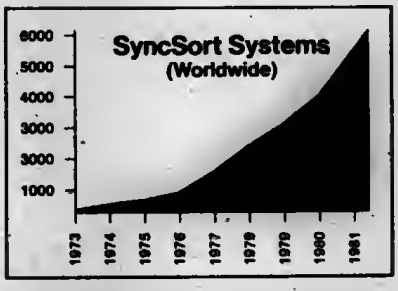
- An excellent knowledge of IBM operating systems, either OS/VS, DOS/VS(E), MVS or VM/CMS;
- A proven track record of significant design experience with major software systems;
- Strong BAL programming experience and access-method expertise including exposure to EXCP-level channel programming.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS (SALES): You'll conduct technical presentations and performance evaluations in many of America's top DP shops. To do so, you'll need an excellent computer background and a desire to enter the creative-marketing arena:

- Good knowledge of OS/VS of DOS/VS internals;
- At least two years' systems background;
- Frequent travel and personal contact rewarded with high earnings.

If you'd like to join one of the brightest software teams in the business, please send us a confidential resume, Attention: Wizards Department.

Please indicate whether you're interested in the technical or sales openings. After all, you wouldn't want opportunity to knock on the wrong door!



syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Formal Planning Groups Missing

Survey: MVS Users Without PM, CP Planning

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

VIENNA, Va. — A majority of the 150 organizations responding to Morino Associates, Inc.'s MVS Worldwide Performance Management and Capacity Planning Survey do not have either formal performance management or capacity planning organizations.

That is one finding in a preliminary report on the survey, which was launched last May to gather information about how performance management and capacity management issues are being addressed by the MVS community.

Only 33% of the 150 respondents said they have a formal performance management organization and only 40% have a formal capacity planning organization. In both cases, these organizations report to a person at the manager level.

The respondents who reported an absence of formal performance management and capacity management organizations said that work is done by systems programming staffs.

Survey respondents were given a list of 53 performance management and capacity management tools and facilities and asked to indicate the ones that they use. For performance management, 85% said they primarily use IBM's Resource Management Facility (RMF) and 74% said they primarily use IBM's System Management Facility (SMF).

Under performance management products for secondary use, IBM's Generalized Trace Facility was listed by 54% of the survey respondents.

IBM's RMF and SMF also ranked highest in usage (by 65% and 64% respectively) of capacity planning tools for primary use, followed by SAS Institute, Inc.'a SAS (57%). For secondary use under capacity planning, 15% of the respondents named IBM's Snapshot (Figures 1 and 2).

Asked to indicate which of 14 listed actions were taken during the past year to improve performance and increase capacity, the majority of the respondents said they added direct-access storage devices. The second most frequent action taken for performance management was upgrading operating systems.

Adding main storage and upgrading operating systems tied for second place under capacity management improvement.

The most significant problems encountered in the areas of performance management and capacity management? Getting budget approval for tools, staff and education, according to the majority of the 150 respondents.

Next in line was finding staff, followed by inadequate facilities and the failure of performance management and capacity planning to be recognized as a requirement.

Survey respondents were also asked to rate the benefits that a list of eight changes to installations would provide in performance management and capacity planning. The changes included system tuning, MVS system control programming upgrade, application tuning, purchase of system software, purchase of applications software, Performance program temporary fix, Share/Guide modifications and in-house modifications.

None of the respondents indicated that they had attempted to employ every source of improvement or course of action. However, 79% (117 of 150) had tried system tuning. Of these, 47% reported some benefits to performance management and 53% reported substantial benefits. The surveyers developed a gross ranking chart in which they weighted the relative "benefits" reported for each course of action (Figure 3).

The majority of the 150 organizations responding to Morino's survey (91%) said they identify performance management-related problems by periodically reviewing key performance indices. Sixty-three percent respond to performance problems as they occur without standard procedures for problem identification, tracking or resolution; and 51% utilize on-site vendor support to aid in problem identification and resolution.

Seventy-five percent of the 150 installations said they solicit information from applications and user groups to include in their capacity plans, 70% concentrate capacity management on the periodic production of an "installation plan" supplemented by special studies when problems arise, 63% utilize vendor assistance in their capacity management process and 42% have standard procedures for the ongoing tracking and verification of existing capacity plans.

Ninety percent of the responding organizations indicated they produced one or more performance management reports, and 74% said they produced capacity management reports.

In the final report on this survey, scheduled for release during the first quarter of 1983, Morino plans to provide responses in tabular or graphics form.

Further information about the survey effort can be obtained from Morino Associates at Suite 602, 8133 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, Va. 22180.

TOOLS AND DATA SOURCES USED FOR PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT — PRIMARY USE

Vendor	Product	% of 150 Responses
IBM	RMF	85
IBM	SMF	74
SAS Institute	SAS	51
Candle Corp.	Omegamon	45
Morino Associates, Inc.	TSO/MON	30
IBM	CICS/VS Performance Analyzer	26
Candle Corp.	Dexan	22
Candle Corp.	Omegamon/CICS	22
Morino Associates, Inc.	Mics	21
IBM	GTF	20
IBM	Pars Family	18
IBM	NPA — Host	17
IBM	IMS Log	16
Boole & Babbage, Inc.	CMF	14
Boole & Babbage, Inc.	Resolve	13
IBM	IMS (DC) Monitor	13
Applied Data Research, Inc.	Look	12

Source: Morino Associates

Figure 1

TOOLS AND DATA SOURCES USED FOR CAPACITY PLANNING — PRIMARY USE

Vendor	Product	% of 150 Responses
IBM	RMF	65
IBM	SMF	64
SAS Institute	SAS	57
BGS Systems, Inc.	Best/1	22
Morino Associates, Inc.	Mics	18
Morino Associates, Inc.	TSO/MON	17
BGS Systems, Inc.	Capture/MVS	14
IBM	CICS/VS Performance Analyzer	13
IBM	IMS Log	10

Source: Morino Associates

Figure 2

PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT BENEFITS

	Rating	Total Responses
System Tuning	153	117
Applications Tuning	113	89
Purchase Software System	104	82
MVS SCP Upgrade	101	101
Performance PTFs	88	72
Share/Guide Mods	51	80
In-House Mods	35	55
Purchase Application Software	(14)	56

Source: Morino Associates

Figure 3

Meet on Disks Set in February

WINTER PARK, Fla. — The Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc. will sponsor a small group conference, "Outlook for Optical and Video Disk Systems and Applications," at the Langford Resort Hotel here Feb. 20-22.

The conference will focus on emerging technologies and applications and how they apply to various areas such as the government, education, training, data base functions, merchandising and data storage and retrieval. Special attention will be given to interactive videodisk techniques and developments as well as computer optical disks.

The conference costs $595; $695 with lodging. More information is available from the Institute for Graphic Communication, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Software AG Users to Convene June 5-9

RESTON, Va. — Software AG of North America, Inc. will hold its 12th Annual International Users' Conference June 5-9 in New Orleans.

The conference will feature guest speakers, user presentations, workshops and tutorials designed for all levels of the company's product users. It also will include product change/enhancement sessions and presentations on product status and future goals.

The keynote speaker will be Charles P. Lecht, chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based "think tank" specializing in computer and communications systems technologies and author of *The Waves of Change — a Techno-Economic Analysis of the Data Processing Industry*. He will discuss future trends in hardware and software in "The Technology Vector" at the conference.

Other scheduled speakers are Ronald Ross, editor of the "Data Base Newsletter"; Ulric Weil, principal in DP at Morgan Stanley, Inc. and author of *Information Systems in the '80s*; and William Perry, executive director of the Quality Assurance Institute.

The conference will be held at the New Orleans Fairmont and Royal Sonesta Hotels and will feature a companion program for spouses and an optional post-conference trip to Cancun, Mexico.

Further information about registration can be obtained from Software AG of North America, Inc., 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

Get with the program!

ADVANCED STRUCTURED ANALYSIS
SEATTLE JAN. 10-14
BOSTON JAN. 17-21
EDMONTON JAN. 24-28
NEW YORK FEB. 7-11
DENVER FEB. 14-18
TORONTO FEB. 14-18
CHICAGO MAR. 7-11
SAN FRANCISCO MAR. 14-18
ATLANTA MAR. 21-25

INTRODUCTION TO THE TOOLS OF STRUCTURED DESIGN
SAN FRANCISCO MAR. 3-4

STRUCTURED DESIGN WORKSHOP
BOSTON JAN. 10-14
LOS ANGELES JAN. 17-21
HOUSTON JAN. 17-21
REGINA JAN. 24-28
NEW YORK FEB. 7-11
DENVER FEB. 14-18
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 14-18
WASHINGTON, DC MAR. 7-11
CHICAGO MAR. 14-18
PHOENIX MAR. 14-18
OTTAWA MAR. 21-25
ATLANTA MAR. 21-25

STRUCTURED DESIGN FOR REAL TIME SYSTEMS
NEW YORK JAN. 10-14
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 7-11
TORONTO FEB. 14-18
BOSTON MAR. 7-11
CHICAGO MAR. 14-18

STRUCTURED DESIGN & PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP
NEW YORK JAN. 10-14
CHICAGO JAN. 17-21
NEW ORLEANS JAN. 24-28
ATLANTA FEB. 7-11
WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 7-11
CALGARY FEB. 14-18
BOSTON MAR. 7-11
AUSTIN MAR. 14-18
DENVER MAR. 21-25

FINANCIAL MODELING: A STRUCTURED APPROACH
NEW YORK JAN. 10-14
CHICAGO FEB. 7-11
BOSTON MAR. 14-18

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP
NEW YORK JAN. 17-21
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 7-11
CHICAGO MAR. 14-18

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN COBOL
NEW YORK JAN. 10-11
SAN FRANCISCO MAR. 17-18

INFORMATION MODELING WORKSHOP
NEW YORK JAN. 10-14
SEATTLE JAN. 17-21
TORONTO JAN. 24-28
OTTAWA FEB. 7-11
WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 7-11
HOUSTON FEB. 14-18
SAN FRANCISCO MAR. 14-18
CHICAGO MAR. 21-25

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS WORKSHOP
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 7-11

INTERNAL CONTROLS AND DATA SECURITY WORKSHOP
NEW YORK JAN. 5-7

AUDITING STRUCTURED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN WORKSHOP
CHICAGO JAN. 10-14
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 7-11
NEW YORK MAR. 14-18

MANAGING PROJECTS IN THE STRUCTURED ENVIRONMENT
WASHINGTON, DC JAN. 6-7
DENVER JAN. 10-11
SAN FRANCISCO JAN. 13-14
BOSTON FEB. 3-4
HOUSTON FEB. 24-25
NEW YORK MAR. 7-8
CHICAGO MAR. 14-15
LOS ANGELES MAR. 21-22

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT:
DENVER JAN. 5
ATLANTA JAN. 7
PHOENIX FEB. 3
BOSTON FEB. 23
NEW YORK MAR. 2
CHICAGO MAR. 4

STRUCTURED DESIGN & PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP FOR MICROPROCESSORS
CHICAGO MAR. 14-18

MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS OF STRUCTURED TECHNIQUES FOR MICROPROCESSORS
SUNNYVALE MAR. 21-22

SYSTEMATIC SOFTWARE TESTING
WASHINGTON, DC JAN. 13-14
HOUSTON JAN. 20-21
CHICAGO FEB. 7-8
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 24-25
NEW YORK MAR. 3-4
LOS ANGELES MAR. 24-25

ADA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING WORKSHOP
SAN FRANCISCO JAN. 31-04
WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 28-04
BOSTON MAR. 21-25

MANAGING THE MAINTENANCE EFFORT
LOS ANGELES JAN. 10-11
DENVER FEB. 7-8
BOSTON MAR. 14-15

PROJECT PLANNING AND CONTROL WORKSHOP
NEW YORK JAN. 10-14
ATLANTA JAN. 17-21
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 7-11
TORONTO FEB. 14-18
WASHINGTON, DC MAR. 14-18
DENVER MAR. 21-25

STRATEGIES FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
ATLANTA JAN. 17-19
CARACAS, VENEZUELA FEB. 10-12
WASHINGTON MAR. 7-11

PROJECT AND TEAM MANAGEMENT WORKSHOP
SAN FRANCISCO JAN. 10-12
TORONTO JAN. 17-19
HOUSTON FEB. 7-9
LOS ANGELES FEB. 14-16
NEW YORK MAR. 7-9
CHICAGO MAR. 14-16

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN COBOL
BOSTON JAN. 10-14
NEW YORK FEB. 7-11

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN PASCAL
ANAHEIM JAN. 10-14

QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF ANALYSIS AND DESIGN DOCUMENTS
NEW YORK JAN. 10-11
WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 24-25
SAN FRANCISCO MAR. 7-8

INTRODUCTION TO THE TOOLS OF STRUCTURED ANALYSIS
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 24-25

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WORKSHOP
ATLANTA JAN. 10-14
SAN FRANCISCO JAN. 10-14
TORONTO JAN. 10-14
EDMONTON JAN. 17-21
HOUSTON JAN. 17-21
CLEVELAND JAN. 24-28
NEW YORK JAN. 24-28
BOSTON JAN. 31-04
PORTLAND JAN. 31-04
CHICAGO FEB. 7-11
WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 7-11
MILWAUKEE FEB. 14-18
OTTAWA FEB. 14-18
NEW YORK MAR. 7-11
DENVER MAR. 7-11
LOS ANGELES MAR. 14-18
MONTREAL MAR. 21-25
SEATTLE MAR. 21-25

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & DESIGN WORKSHOP
BOSTON JAN. 10-14
OTTAWA JAN. 10-14
CHICAGO JAN. 17-21
DALLAS JAN. 17-21
SALT LAKE CITY JAN. 17-21
CALGARY JAN. 24-28
ATLANTA FEB. 7-11
NEW YORK FEB. 7-11
DENVER FEB. 14-18
ORLANDO FEB. 14-18
REGINA FEB. 14-18
WASHINGTON DC FEB. 28-04
HOUSTON MAR. 7-11
MILWAUKEE MAR. 7-11
CALGARY MAR. 14-18
WINNIPEG MAR. 14-18
PORTLAND MAR. 21-25

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS FOR REAL-TIME SYSTEMS
SAN FRANCISCO JAN. 10-14
CHICAGO JAN. 17-21
TORONTO JAN. 24-28
NEW YORK FEB. 7-11
HOUSTON FEB. 14-18
BOSTON MAR. 14-18

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS FOR USERS
BOSTON JAN. 5-7
DENVER JAN. 10-12
TORONTO JAN. 17-19
CHICAGO JAN. 24-26
WASHINGTON, DC FEB. 2-4
SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 9-11
CALGARY FEB. 14-16
MILWAUKEE FEB. 23-25
OKLAHOMA CITY FEB. 28-02
NEW YORK MAR. 7-9
CLEVELAND MAR. 14-16
ATLANTA MAR. 21-23
HOUSTON MAR. 28-30

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WORKSHOP FOR MICROPROCESSORS
BOSTON FEB. 7-11

For more information, detailed course outlines, or to register for any of the above courses please call toll-free at 800-223-2452. In New York & Canada call 212-391-2828. On the West Coast call 415-871-2800. In Europe (our London office) 01-637-2182. Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10036. Yourdon West, 851 Traeger Ave., Suite 350, San Bruno, Cal. 94066. Yourdon Europe 15/17 Ridgmount, London WC 1E 7BH England

YOURDON

BRINGING PEOPLE INTO THE PROGRAM

Relational Data Base Unit Highlights Product Debuts At Dexpo West '82 Show

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Britton-Lee, Inc.'s introduction of its latest relational data base machine highlighted last week's Dexpo West '82 show, which show organizers said drew the largest gathering of Digital Equipment Corp.-compatible product vendors ever assembled under one roof.

Britton-Lee's latest machine, a back-end processor known as the IDM 500/2, is geared primarily for data base management applications involving 400 to 4,000 users and data bases holding as much as 10G bytes, a company spokesman said. It reportedly executes 10 million data base instruction/sec, more than five times the speed of DEC's VAX-11/780 and twice as fast as any of Britton-Lee's previous products.

An optional facilities software package allows the processor to operate with any VAX-11 or PDP-11 series machine running either the VMS or Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system.

Prices for the IDM 500/2 start at $85,000, with first customer shipments scheduled for next month, a spokesman said. Britton-Lee can be reached at 90 Albright Way, Los Gatos, Calif. 95030.

Another Processor

Also introduced at Dexpo West '82 was a second processor, the Spectrum Eleven GT desktop minicomputer, this one from Webster Electronics, Inc. Built around a DEC LSI-11/23, the mini reportedly features a 30M-byte Winchester disk unit with a removable cartridge tape module for backup.

The Spectrum Eleven GT transfers 1M byte/sec and requires at least 64K bytes of main memory, expandable to 1M byte. Prices for the machine begin at $14,600.

Webster also selected Dexpo West '82 as the springboard from which to launch two other products — the Model ST97 CRT terminal, said to provide compatibility with the DEC VT100, and the Spectrum Eleven SZV11, an eight-line multiplexer that offers twice the functionality of DEC's DZV11 but occupies half the space, a spokesman said.

The ST97 and Spectrum Eleven SZV11 cost $995 and $1,150, respectively, and are available from Webster at Suite 106, 333 Cobalt Way, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

In other hardware-related product developments, Sky Computers, Inc. last week formally released a 512-byte dual-port memory for DEC's LSI-11 series of microprocessors. The product can serve either as a common memory system in multiprocessor environments or as a special high-speed storage unit for direct-memory access I/O modules, the company said.

Priced at $4,500, the memory can be obtained from Sky Computers at Foot of John St., Lowell, Mass. 01852.

Local Networking System

On the data communications front, Standard Engineering Corp. announced the availability of a local networking system that reportedly allows up to 255 processors or programs as far as several miles apart to intercommunicate at 1M bit/sec.

Unlike other local networking aids for the PDP-11 and LSI-11 product families, Partyline offers front-end intelligence, networking software, program-to-program communications and an error-recovery capability, a company spokesman said.

Partyline costs $2,995 and can be delivered in 30 to 45 days from Standard Engineering at 44800 Industrial Drive, Fremont, Calif. 94538.

Dexpo West '82 also triggered a rash of announcements of previously unavailable software. One such product is Smartform, a data management tool from Signal Technology, Inc. Intended for VAX-11 processors running under VMS, the package allows users to create interactively screen forms on a DEC VT100 and then do DP tasks without host language interface programming, a company source said.

Smartform currently is available for the introductory price of $5,000 and can be obtained from Signal Technology at 5951 Encina Road, Goleta, Calif. 93117.

Pascal-Plus Debuts

A second software package to make its debut at the Dexpo show was National Information Systems, Inc.'s Pascal-Plus, a production-oriented compiler for Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 users. Pascal-Plus boasts programming features typically found only in languages like Ada, Fortran and Algol and produces 30% to 40% more compact code than most standard compilers, a company spokesman said.

The compiler sells for $25,000 and is available from its developer at Suite 245, 20370 Town Center Lane, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Some other software products whose introductions were timed to coincide with Dexpo West included:

- Digital Information Systems Corp.'s DBL/VAX language and compiler that was written in VAX/VMS native mode and that provides compatibility with Dibol-11 source code. DBL/VAX costs $5,300 and is available from Digital Information at Suite 340, 3336 Bradshaw Road, Sacramento, Calif. 95827.
- Software Supply, Inc.'s Stream-Save, a streaming tape backup/restore utility program that speeds data transfers for LSI-11- and PDP-11-based systems. Stream-Save is priced at $450 from Software Supply at 4618 E. 6th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90814.

CW Photo by J. Beeler

The Dexpo West '82 Exhibit Floor

Every Fortune 100 Firm Seen Owning DSS by '90s

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Calling the market for decision support systems (DSS) unpenetrated and unsaturated, the president of Chase Econometrics/Interactive Data Corp. predicted that every Fortune 100 company will have a DSS by the 1990s.

Speaking on "The Newest Executive Toy: Computers for Corporate Strategy," Carl Wolf last week told the New England Computer Law Forum here that there are three basic types of decisions: structured, which rely mostly on information; unstructured, which rely mostly on judgment; and semistructured, which rely somewhat equally on both information and judgment. "Decision support is a theory based on the fact that decisions are made on judgment and information," Wolf said.

To be effective, DSS must act as a data base that offers external data on subjects such as the sale figures from the competition. That information must correlate with other figures such as internal data, so an extraction and consolidation process must also be incorporated in the system, Wolf said.

A model base that includes industry models and company methods must also exist in the system, and the entire data base must provide a simple interface to the user, Wolf continued.

"The optimum hardware architecture for a decision support system is micro-to-mainframe," Wolf said, but Chase Econometrics has devised other uses for the personal computer in DSS until that technology is usable. Among those uses are a localized data base, a file-sharing network and a service by which a company can receive updated micro software and other services from Chase.

"The two things driving the personal computer into the executive suite are the technology and decision support," Wolf explained. "People have had the idea of decision support for a long time, but the hardware wasn't there to support it."

It is a fallacy that senior management will not use a terminal and keyboard, according to Wolf, who pointed out that he himself uses a personal computer and has found it extremely useful. "We're only scratching the surface of what we can do with micros."

WORK STATIONS

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
- COMPUTER, CLERICAL WORK STATIONS
- COMMERCIAL GRADE
- MANY SIZES
- HIGHEST QUALITY
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
- DEALERS WANTED

Prices Starting $115

Entro Point
Suite 14 • 301 Wells Fargo • Houston, Tx. 77090 • (713) 583-8052

From National Symposium Keynoter

OA Advice: Avoid Excess Planning, Work Fast

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — Avoid excess planning and assemble office automation systems at an accelerated pace, keynote speaker Robert Woog told attendees at the Third National Symposium on Office Automation here last week.

Woog, district data systems manager for Advanced Office Systems Development at AT&T's Long Lines Division, discussed his experiences in developing a project office automation system at Long Lines that has matured into a production system with 5,000 users.

Woog was "time-bounded" when he built that system because he was expected to have users on the system in seven months and the project completed in 15 months. "We had tremendous pressure to do things now," he said at the conference, which was sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association.

Woog reported to four executive vice-presidents four times a year on the system, which was designed to help middle managers communicate better among themselves. Although Woog did not relish contact with the vice-presidents, he said it paid off when it came time to make spending decisions because they were informed enough to decide quickly and intelligently.

Traditional Approach Nixed

He did not want to follow the traditional approach of giving specifications to the DP department and letting it build the system. Instead, his group concentrated on an "iterative" process with users that involved repeated feedback until they were satisfied. The feedback was necessary because, as he put it, "users don't really know what they want. They're too busy to think about it."

The keynoter wanted to develop an integrated multimedia system that would include voice, characters and image and give users the capacity to switch easily from one medium to another within a flexible architecture. Because the computing environment at Long Lines was oriented around 3,000 programmers linked to large IBM and Amdahl Corp. mainframe computers running Cobol, it was necessary to ensure that the new office system was able to communicate in that environment.

Back in 1979 and 1980 when the project was in its initial phases, intelligent terminals sold for around $15,000 — more than Woog wanted to invest in workstations. To save time and money, he decided to introduce users to the system via in-place time-sharing terminals. By taking that approach, users were able to learn the system without being threatened by a terminal immediately on their desks, allowing them to grow into the system at their own paces, he said.

That strategy was successful as demand for access to the evolving system outstripped the ability of Woog and his group to accommodate them.

Once the system moved from the pilot to the production stage, it was necessary to be able to answer user questions, so the "system managers organization" was formed. The organization had a telephone number that could be reached from anywhere in the country, and through it experts were available for consultation.

When moving from pilot to production status, it is also important to realize the importance of increased productivity to a bottom-line minded top management, he said, adding system designers should be able to demonstrate in clear terms how increased productivity is cost-effective.

Although Woog's group did not know it would happen that way, the backbone of the system has turned out to be its electronic store-and-forward messaging system. Long Lines has since been experimenting with voice synthesis and electronic voice store-and-forward technology, of which he said, "I think it's going to be a big field."

Teleconferencing is another technology Woog has considered. He said it would be nice to provide teleconferencing services over standard black-and-white CRT terminals.

NBS Offers Booklet On Software Tools

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards is offering a new publication, "The Introduction of Software Tools," to help organizations integrating automated software aids into software development programs.

The publication discusses issues associated with reducing management objections to software tools, how to reduce the chances of selecting the wrong software tool and how to ensure that software tools are compatible with existing hardware and software, a spokesman for the National Bureau of Standards said.

The publication, code number SP 500-91, is available for $4.75 from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Highest Overall Satisfaction*

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
FOR THE BEST DASD MANAGEMENT

1982 DATAPRO
SOFTWARE SURVEY
■ FDR ■ Compaktor
■ Automatic Backup & Recovery

24 USER RESPONSES

RELIABILITY	3.8
EFFICIENCY	3.7
EASE OF INSTALLATION	3.6
EASE OF USE	3.5
TROUBLE-SHOOTING	3.5
DOCUMENTATION	3.3
USER EDUCATION	2.8
VENDOR S MAINTENANCE	3.5
* OVERALL SATISFACTION	3.8

Coming January 1983
V4.7 Performance
Improvement

4700 Users
Proven Record of Reliability

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSIN

Burroughs Unveils Its Largest System to Date

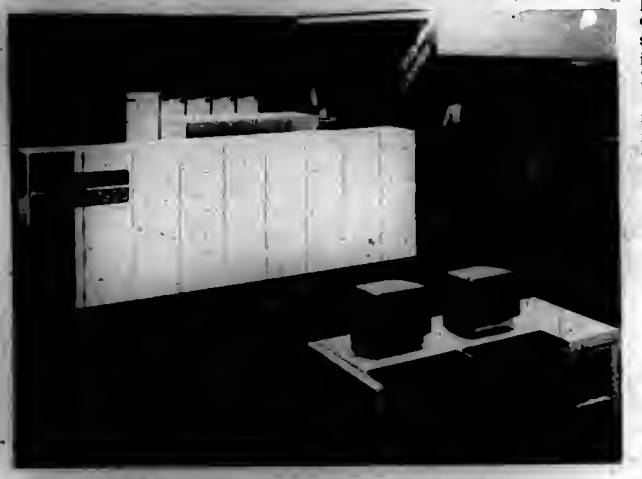
(Continued from Page 1)

• The B7900K, three processors and 36M bytes of main memory.

Each of the systems is field-upgradable to higher systems levels, the spokesman noted.

The B7900 uses distributed system architecture, which reportedly includes multiple specialized processing units, each with a different capacity and orientation to provide users with a balance of resources for varying work loads. Each unit includes a central processing module (CPM), which incorporates concepts of parallel pipeline architecture supported by multiple high-speed cache memories; the host data unit (HDU), a high-performance unit for high-speed concurrent data transfers; and an auxiliary processor said to be code-compatible with the CPM to allow processing of specified work off-loaded from the CPM.

Each HDU reportedly supports a burst rate of 24M byte/sec for data transfer. Multiple HDUs can be used in a single B7900 system.



Burroughs Corp.'s B7900 is the firm's largest system.

The memory capacity of all B7900 models can be expanded in 6M-byte modules up to the 96M-byte maximum. Each memory controller supports read/write buses for simultaneous operations with band capacity of 72M byte/sec, the spokesman added.

To boost system availability and capacity, Burroughs is offering a Partitioning, Availability, Capacity (PAC) kit that can be field-installed on any B7900. The kit includes a memory control unit, an auxiliary processor and an HDU, and reportedly it can also be used to separate a single B7900 system into two totally independent computer systems. The PAC kit costs $900,000.

The B7900 is said to feature full remote maintenance capability, including the use of the system itself for troubleshooting central system components. Maintenance requirements have been reduced through the use of large-scale and very large-scale integrated circuit technology, which has limited the total number of system components, the vendor noted.

Modular Power

Finally, the system's distributed design provides users with modular power supplies, fully redundant multiprocessor configurations and power regulator backup in each system cabinet, the vendor said.

B7900 system software is compatible with B5000, B6000 and B7000 systems and includes a full range of compilers, data management and communications facilities and applications generation systems, according to the vendor.

Shipments of the new systems are slated for the third quarter of 1983, with prices ranging from $2 million to $4 million.

Further details are available from Burroughs at its headquarters in Detroit, Mich. 48232.

introducing
SOFT-SWITCH™

Instant compatibility for "incompatible" word processors.

Until now, communication between word processing equipment from different vendors was difficult, if not downright impossible. The lack of industry-wide standards has, unfortunately, made incompatibility the industry standard.

Not any longer.

SOFT-SWITCH is a new software package, developed by ITI, that solves this problem. It extends the capabilities of your word processing equipment by drawing on the power of your mainframe, and because it consists of software installed in your host environment, there is no hardware to hook up or maintain.

What SOFT-SWITCH does is this:

It automatically translates all formatting commands to the appropriate protocol for the receiving word processor—just as if the document had originally been keyboarded on that machine.

Storage/archiving in document libraries at the mainframe takes advantage of the mainframe's superior storage capacity and ease of data retrieval.

SOFT-SWITCH does for documents what electronic mail does for messages. Sending is easy and efficient. Whether the document goes to storage at the mainframe or to 25 branch offices around the country, it is submitted to SOFT-SWITCH only once.

Presently, SOFT-SWITCH is being used successfully to link IBM and Wang word processors, with computers that run MVS. Support for additional equipment and devices is under development and will be available in the very near future.

For more information about SOFT-SWITCH, write or call. We think you'll be surprised by how affordable an efficient, truly integrated office system can be.

iti Integrated Technologies, Inc.
200 North Warner Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 768-9330

IMC Brings Out Publications

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The International Micrographic Congress (IMC) has announced two new books.

Video Disks in the Automated Office examines the current state of the art in video/optical disk technology and evaluates its use as a computer memory device. Among the issues addressed are capabilities and cost projections of these technologies, competitive considerations, history of image data systems, projected capabilities for optical data disks, the technology of digitizing, display and hard-copy terminals and comparisons of optical projection vs. electro-optical display. The book costs $39.

Records Management: Controlling Business Information presents guidelines and procedures for using computer data banks, word processing equipment, micrographics equipment and electronic mail. The book also demonstrates applications of the new technologies in a business environment. It costs $24.

Both books are available from IMC, Publications Sales, P.O. Box 34404, Bethesda, Md. 20817.

Disk Drives Also Unveiled By Burroughs

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. last week complemented its introduction of a high-end mainframe by unveiling two high-capacity disk drives — the B9484-12, a 252M-byte removable disk unit; and the B9494-5, which offers 542M bytes of fixed disk storage.

The disk drives feature increased memory capacity, plus savings in floor space, power usage and the number of required data link processors, the vendor claimed. The disk subsystems incorporate Memorex Corp. read/write heads, while the disk platters used in each system incorporate the firm's "M Formula" disk coating.

Also announced with the two disk products were two controllers and an I/O communications exchange. The B9387-51 is a single-path controller while the B9387-52 serves as a dual-path controller, the vendor explained. The exchange reportedly carries the model number BX387-12 and allows up to eight paths to be connected to 16 disk drives.

The drives and their related controllers and exchanges will be available for use on the new series of B7900 mainframes. The B9484-12 will also be available for the B6900, B5900, B4900, B3900 and B2900 systems. The B9494-5 can be used with the B4900.

Delivery of the B9484-12 will begin in the second quarter of 1983, and the B9494-5 will be ready for shipment in the fourth quarter, Burroughs said. Prices start at $30,000 and $33,000, respectively.

Further details are available from Burroughs at its headquarters in Detroit, Mich. 48232.

RIT, DEC Ink Pact For Discounted Gear

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — The Rochester Institute of Technology (RIT) has entered into an agreement with Digital Equipment Corp. to offer DEC personal computers and professional workstations to staff members and students at substantially discounted prices.

A $4,800 DEC system, for example, will be available at RIT for approximately $2,800, according to a school spokesman. Students who cannot afford the computer equipment, which is necessary for many courses taught at the school, will have access to computers in the laboratory.

This agreement reflects RIT's recent commitment to integrating computing into the school's overall education experience. The pact also reflects DEC's use of the RIT campus as a research model for a new networking system that will be capable of linking all personal computers to each other and other campus computing facilities.

First User Testing Net 1000 Not Committed Yet

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — Transamerica Corp. has become the first user to beta test American Bell, Inc.'s Advanced Information System AIS/Net 1000 network.

But that does not mean Transamerica has become the first Net 1000 customer. "We haven't made a 100% commitment," declared Jerry Pelzl, president of Transamerica Information Services, the subsidiary responsible for communications services throughout the corporation.

The intelligent, user-programmable network must pass two tests before Pelzl's company embraces it. First, it has to work and be the "handy, dandy protocol converter" that American Bell says it is. Second, the price must be right, Pelzl said.

Despite his attempts to clarify the pricing question, Pelzl said he still has an "insufficient amount of data" in that area.

Transamerica, which began beta testing the new network in September, should have a pretty good idea about its future plans — or lack of plans — for Net 1000 sometime in January, Pelzl said.

So far, Pelzl has successfully used binary synchronous communications devices to access Net 1000 and communicate with an IBM 3081 mainframe at the main computer center here. Asynchronous devices have accessed the network but not yet communicated with the mainframe.

Transamerica can link the network with any of its mainframes through IBM 3705 front-end processors.

The primary application which the company has in mind for Net 1000 involves providing its thousands of insurance agents nationwide with a protocol-transparent network that will allow them to communicate with the IBM mainframes for policy quotations no matter what kinds of terminals the agents are using.

"We don't have to do a lot of training or protocol education," Pelzl said of the test so far.

In the past, Transamerica agents in large field offices have communicated with headquarters via IBM 3276-type devices over leased lines.

No field locations are involved in the current testing. Instead, the company is simulating field conditions here at its Los Angeles facilities.

Asked if there have been any problems so far, Pelzl replied, "None in particular." He pointed out the burden is on American Bell — not Transamerica — to bring up a healthy network. To that end, he said American Bell has been "very responsive."

Pelzl was reluctant to compare Net 1000 with the competing Telenet or Tymnet networks, saying only, "We really haven't closed our doors on any alternatives, including building our own network." Another alternative, he indicated, is a possible network from the Insurance Institute of Research, composed of a number of insurance companies.

A spokeswoman for American Bell expressed confusion at Pelzl's lack of knowledge on pricing, saying, "We have a published price list that is available to the public."

She said the price list does not provide prices for specific calls because Net 1000 is a multifaceted, multivariable network. So it would be difficult "if he wants somebody to walk him through a demonstration of how much would it cost if . . ." the spokeswoman said.

Firms Endorse IEEE Standard

(Continued from Page 1)

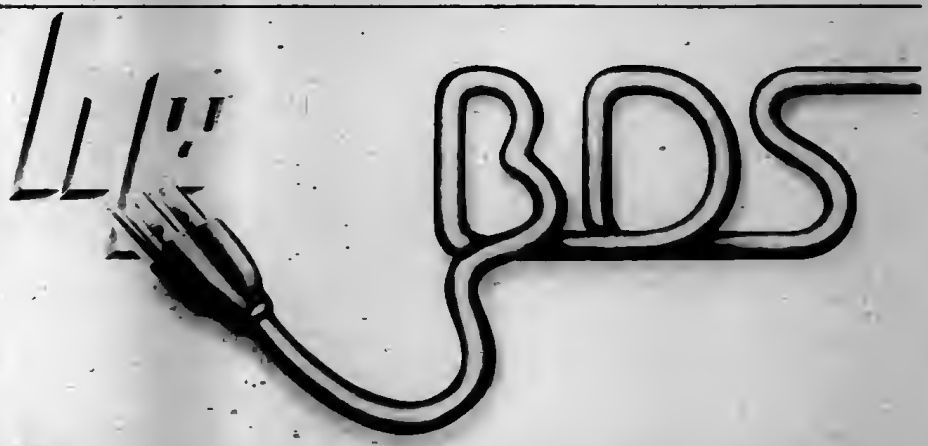
tions and European Computer Manufacturer Association [Ecma]," the release stated.

Just how closely the CSMA/CD standard should conform to Ethernet was a highly controversial subject during many of the 15 meetings held by the 802 committee. At a time when it looked as though the final draft might deviate significantly from Ethernet, Ecma voiced strong support for the Ethernet version, placing "tremendous" pressure on committee members to capitulate and adhere to it, according to industry experts who followed the proceedings.

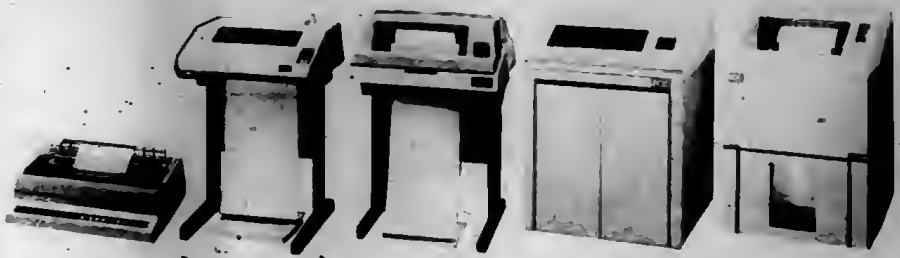
The CSMA/CD document closely resembles the CSMA/CD portion of the "Blue Book" specifications developed jointly by DEC, Intel and Xerox for Xerox's Ethernet local-area network. Ungermann-Bass, 3Com and Interlan all manufacture Ethernet-compatible local-area network equipment and HP has announced its intention to offer a local network based on the Ethernet specifications.

In addition to its collaboration with DEC and Xerox on the original Ethernet specifications, Intel recently announced a set of very large-scale integration semiconductor chips that act as Ethernet controllers and are said to significantly reduce the cost of attaching workstations to Ethernet.

Maris Graube, chairman of the 802 committee, said the endorsement by companies that were previously "holdouts" is a boost for the committee and a positive step forward in the standards process, which has been going on since April 1980.



BDS PRINTER SYSTEMS	Plug Compatible	Latest Technology	Savings 30 to 50%	Nationwide Service	Controllers and Interfaces
	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔



HP Printer Model (1)	2601	2631B	2613	2608/2617	2619	
BDS Replacement	LQ-40 40 cps Daisy Wheel	M200 200 lpm Matrix	B-300 300 lpm* Band	B-600 600 lpm* Band	B-1000 1000 lpm* Band	BP-1500 1200 lpm* Band

(1) 2613, 17, 19 interchangeable with 300-600 printer line

*Print speed with 64 character set

HP Computer Model	HP 1000/21 MX	HP 3000/III	HP 3000/30/33/44/64	Remote Spooled Printer (2631B)
BDS Controller	HPC-21	HPC-30	HPI-33	HPI-31

"It pays to have the right connections."

BDS Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

BDS Computer (UK) Ltd.
125 Highgrove Street
Reading
RG1 5EN, England
(0734) 862183
Telex: 847423 (COCRG)

BDS Computer Australia Pty Ltd.
8th Floor, 445 Toorak Road
Toorak, Victoria 3142
(03) 241 8901
Telex: AA39067 (BDS AUS)

ABI Discusses Net 1000 Pricing, Compatibility

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — Advanced Information System /Net 1000 will interface with a wide variety of commonly used terminals and its price will be controlled largely by the customer's usage of four components: ports, storage, processing and "information movement."

These were two of several points discussed in detail last week by officials of American Bell, Inc. (ABI), who spoke here at a three-day seminar on Net 1000 sponsored by Technology Transfer, Inc. of Santa Monica, Calif. ABI is the separate AT&T subsidiary that hopes to begin offering Net 1000 on a nontariffed basis early next year.

The ABI officials explained at the seminar that the basic Net 1000 message path flows from a user's terminal, via an access line, to a service point at the Net 1000 network boundary. A number of computerized communications processing functions occur at this point — validation of the user's ID code and access authorization, activation of line and station communication handlers that provide the interface between the network and the user's terminal/access line and transfer of the input message to local or remote application and/or communications software.

Port capacity, processing capability, storage and/or information movement is involved in one or more of these activities. The term "information movement" encompasses transmission of bits from one network service address to another — typically between programs resident at different service points.

Each component is offered in a variety of forms, according to the ABI spokesmen. For example, there will be private line and dial-in ports, each available in several speed ranges. The private ports can be analog or digital; the dial-in ports, dedicated or shared.

Monthly Charges

Monthly charges for private line ports will range from $250 for 0 to 300 bit/sec analog service to $1,100 for 4800 to 9,600 bit/sec analog service.

The price of information movement depends on the number of bits transmitted, whether the customer specifies call or message service and the type of delivery he wants. Call service provides immediate delivery to a called program, while message service delivers to a store-forward buffer within the network subsequently accessed by the called party.

Timed and confirmed delivery is possible with either type of information movement. Message service additionally offers "priority" or "standard" delivery.

At each entry service point, Net 1000 supports asynchronous and synchronous terminal interfaces that allow both contention-based and polled line allocation schemes. The list includes teletypewriters, IBM 2741, IBM 2740 Model II, IBM 2780/3780, Dataspeed 4540 and IBM 3270 terminals.

At subscription time, the customer provides the network with a profile describing each of his terminals in terms of specified parameters such as special format control characters, link and format protocols, use or nonuse of echo cancelling and inactivity disconnect timeout. This profile is then invoked by a station handler that forms part of the service point's line interface.

Physically, the handler is located in an IBM Series/1 computer, which acts as the front-end processor for a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 node processor. Similarly, a line profile is invoked by a line protocol handler that forms another part of the front-end processor-resident interface.

The Series/1 also includes a node interface. It generates Level 3 X.25 codes for incoming messages and calls addressed to application programs resident within other service points. The node interface triggers the generation of other needed X.25 codes by sending a message from the Series/1 front-end processor to software-based code generators within the VAX-11/780 node processor.

If the user's call or message is addressed to a locally resident application program, the front-end processor generates a "system call command" which, through the Net 1000 operating system, establishes a communications path to the operating system's applications layer.

The application program, in the course of processing, may have to access remote files or deliver the result of the processing to a remote program. In either case, the resulting calls pass through a service library on their way to the other node. The library, resident within the local node processor, contains subroutines that generate protocol codes conforming with Levels 3, 4 and 5 of the International Standards Organization's Open System Interconnection model.

When an application program in one service point calls an application program in another service point, then transmits the results of its processing to the latter facility, the bits are delivered to what ABI calls a station facility, an interface between the called application program and the network.

WHAT DO BIG HAVE AGAINST LIT

Little computers are giving more and more kinds of people a chance to work smarter. To project P&L and cash flow better. To create schedules and budgets better. To make better decisions. And the bigger a company gets, the more tempting it is for everyone to get their own personal machine.

There's just one problem. And every DP Manager and MIS Director knows what it is. In a bigger company, no one may be keeping track of the total cost of all those machines. (As affordable as one micro is, the cost of a company-full can be staggering.) And having a separate micro for each decision maker won't necessarily lead to better decisions.

So, while DP Managers and MIS Directors applaud the growth of computer-assisted decision making, they wonder if multiplying micros alone is the best solution.

ONE KIND OF SOFTWARE FOR ALL KINDS OF PEOPLE.

Supercomp-Twenty is a spreadsheet modeling program that starts with the friendliness of micro packages like Visicalc.™ But because our program is designed to be used throughout an entire organization, it also offers capabilities that were only available on expensive mainframe packages before.

With Supercomp-Twenty, the plant manager in Des Moines can compare estimated manufacturing costs with the plant manager in Dallas. And both models can be consolidated and reviewed by the financial planning staff in New York. Even if everyone's using *different* hardware.

ONE KIND OF SOFTWARE FOR ALL KINDS OF HARDWARE.

Supercomp-Twenty is available on a wide range of computer systems, from micros to mainframes. So it works on computers most companies *already own*. Which can save a large company a small fortune. For example, all the users on a VAX,™ Prime, or Perkin Elmer computer can do their planning with Supercomp-Twenty for less than the cost of buying one

What Net 1000 Means for End Users

NEW YORK — A major function of the Advanced Information System (AIS)/Net 1000 is to make information directly accessible to those who have to obtain it through intermediaries today, American Bell, Inc. Marketing Director Allen F. Rehert explained here last week.

For example, the customers of a trucking company who are looking for data on their shipments currently must call the company's local depot. The depot probably has a terminal, but the terminal is generally dedicated to order entry and would not have direct access to the needed shipment tracking information.

The result is a loss of time for both the shipper and the trucking company, plus the obvious degraded service.

"With Net 1000," said Rehert, "We could provide either direct access to the host computer for customers and the depot operator, or we could have the information downloaded into the network using Net 1000's storage and processing, at service points around the country."

The result would be "improved customer service, improved labor productivity [and] improved facility utilization," he said.

Execs Say Net 1000 Users Getting More Capabilities

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — Customer programmability and nearby network resources are two key benefits available to users of Advanced Information Service (AIS)/Net 1000, the intelligent packet-switching network from American Bell, Inc. (ABI), top executives of AT&T's new separate subsidiary said here last week.

Those capabilities are not available from competing networks, specifically, the packet-switched offerings of GTE Telenet Corp. and Tymnet, Inc., contended ABI Chief Executive Officer Sal J. Barbera and ABI General Manager W.R. Smith, who spoke at a three-day seminar on AIS 1000 sponsored by Technology Transfer Institute of Santa Monica, Calif. The two capabilities, they added, provide the user with specific benefits:

- Net 1000 provides a common programming language rather than the application programs themselves, so the new service can be tailored to a customer's requirements. "The conclusion that the network would have to support programs written by the customers or their vendors [made it necessary to] provide a software architecture that would allow for . . . multiple changes during the market life of the network," Smith explained.

As a result, Net 1000's software architecture was conceived as a "strictly layered structure. The interface between the operating system and the customer software is a set of system commands that appear as statements available for inclusion in customer programs. These commands represent all the system functions available to the customer and define the logical capabilities of the network service," Smith said.

- Net 1000 offers improved response time, but reduced potential for transmission-based errors and interruptions. Smith reported that AT&T surveys indicate that polling messages account for 70% of the traffic load of typical private data channels, data entry commands account for another 20% and only 10% involves basic data processing at the host processor. "By placing the network logic close to the terminals, most of the transmission [can] be limited to short access channels," he explained.
- Net 1000 interconnects incompatible terminals and programs, enabling users to integrate separate, underutilized networks into a single, more cost-effective system, Smith said. At the Net 1000 network boundary, the user terminal's link protocol is converted to a common, open-ended intranetwork standard. Thus, as user terminal protocols are altered over time, they can be accommodated by modifying only the boundary interface, without forcing changes in either the user's communications software or the network's internal protocol, Smith pointed out.

Smith and Barbera also stressed Net 1000's open-endedness. This capability allows the user to modify an existing network configuration easily, making "intercompany data exchange a practical reality," Barbera said. A new system can be tried out without forcing the user to make a big capital investment, he added.

COMPANIES TLE COMPUTERS?

micro for one person.

Of course, any large company's decision-support plans will require micros as well. Supercomp-Twenty runs on those micros. And it allows the flexibility to buy only the number you really need.

"FAR AND AWAY THE MOST USER-FRIENDLY SOFTWARE PACKAGE IN THE INDUSTRY"
–Data Base Monthly

Even the best software is useless if it's hard to use. So Supercomp-Twenty comes with a tutorial built around prepackaged business models, a self-teaching HELP program, and a remarkably clear reference handbook.

Anyone, even if they've never touched a computer, can do their first plan in twenty minutes. And actually feel comfortable in a day.

LET THE EXPERTS BRING THE DEMONSTRATION TO YOU.

Supercomp-Twenty isn't sold at the corner store. It's being offered by many of the most respected consulting and systems companies in the country.

They have the knowledge and experience to give anyone and everyone in your organization a hands-on demonstration. It's short. Simple to follow. And, judging by the 1,000 companies who've purchased our software in the last 12 months, very convincing.

So before your organization spends more money on the wrong decision-support solution, see a Supercomp-Twenty demonstration for yourself. And invite anyone in your organization who wants to work smarter.

Call us today, or send in the coupon. It's one smart decision that will lead to a lot more.

☐ Send me more information.
☐ I would like to see a Supercomp-Twenty demonstration.

On which computers would you like to use Supercomp-Twenty?

	MODELS
DIGITAL	____
PRIME	____
PERKIN ELMER	____
UNIX	____
CP/M	____
DATA GENERAL†	____
IBM*	____
HONEYWELL*	____
HEWLETT-PACKARD*	____

Name
Company Title
Address City
State Zip Phone

Call (617) 655-9191. Or write Access Technology, Inc., 6 Pleasant Street, South Natick, MA 01760.

Supercomp-Twenty™ is a trademark of Access Technology, Inc.
*Access Technology has a different perspective. Supercomp-Twenty™ is available for all Data General Computers.
†To be released between October 1982 and January 1983. CP/M™ is a trademark of Digital Research. Instrumental, UNIX™ is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. VAX™ is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Visicalc™ is a trademark of Visicorp.

Access Technology
BETTER SOFTWARE FOR BETTER DECISIONS.

Product Spotlight

Videotex/Teletex Ventures Operating Within the U.S.

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

The major videotex/teletext ventures now operating within the U.S. are:

• **Contelvision.** This two-phase trial in Manassas, Va., of a residential videotex system is being sponsored by Continental Telecom, Inc. (Contel), a subsidiary of the nation's second largest independent telephone company. The first phase, which began in October, will last at least six months.

About 100 viewers are accessing services that range from financial planning to children's video games. Some of the terminals consist of the viewer's existing TV set, to which a keyboard and adapter/decoder are attached. The others are French Teletel terminals equipped with 9-in. black-and-white display screens. Several gateways provide access to off-net data bases.

Phase 2 of the Contelvision trial will be a commercial market test and involve a greater number of households. Over 70 information providers reportedly are participating in Phase 1, and "many more" are scheduled for Phase 2.

• **Keycom.** The nation's first commercial teletext service, it began regular operation last month. Delivered via the vertical blanking interval of WTBS, the Atlanta "superstation," the service is transmitted by satellite to cable TV networks throughout the nation.

When the commercial service began, 70 cable systems were signed up. The service consists of a continuously updated "national teletext magazine" that includes more than 100 TV pages of sports, news, business, weather, leisure information and features of regional interest. Subscribers, equipped with British teletext decoders, use a key pad to specify and retrieve TV pages.

More than 500 Keycom terminals are expected to be in use by next February, and an additional 2,500 are anticipated by next summer. The service is operated by a consortium of Central Telephone and Utilities Corp., a major independent telephone carrier; Field Enterprises, which publishes the Chicago *Sun-Times*; Honeywell, Inc.; and Satellite Syndicated Systems, a satellite resale carrier.

• **First Bank System, Inc.,** headquartered in Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minn., launched a 5-month videotex trial last May. The viewers primarily are farmers located near Fargo, N.D. A total of about 250 Antiope decoder-equipped terminals provide teleshopping, news, electronic mail and agricultural advisory services. The information providers include more than 30 local and national merchants. One of them, J.C. Penny, is using a gateway facility to provide a teleshopping catalog, resident on its own computer, to participants in the "First Hand" trial.

Initially, services were offered gratis, but a monthly charge scheme was added later. The trial also tested the appeal of the "smart card" — a plastic credit card with an imbedded microprocessor chip — as a personal identifier and "electronic check book."

• **The Time, Inc. Teletext Service** trial features the use of a dedicated cable TV channel. As a result, much more information can be distributed in comparison to teletext systems employing the vertical blanking interval.

In addition, Time's trial involves downloading of software as well as information, providing the viewer with limited home computer capability. Another innovation is the termi-

(Continued on Page 14)

U.S. Applications

Antiope:
"First Hand," a videotex field trial, was sponsored by First Bank System, Inc., Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minn. Began May 1982.

Contelvision, a videotex field trial in Manassas, Va., sponsored by Continental Telecom, Inc. (Contel). Began October 1982. It uses the Cept-standardized display coding scheme.

NBC, CBS and two public television stations (KCET, Los Angeles; WGBH, Boston) are transmitting teletext "magazines" to limited audiences.

Prestel:
Kayfax, a commercial teletext service sponsored by a consortium of firms, including Contel Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Field Enterprises, Inc. and Satellite Syndicated Systems. Began November 1982.

Keytran, a commercial videotex service also sponsored by the above companies. Scheduled to begin in Chicago mid-1983.

KIRO-TV, Seattle; KSL-TV, Salt Lake City, Utah; Taft Broadcasting Co., Cincinnati; WJLA-TV, Washington, D.C.; and WGN-TV, Chicago are presently conducting trials using British Teletext coding scheme.

Telidon:
Time, Inc.'a Teletext Service, field trials in Orlando, Fla., and San Diego, sponsored by Time, Inc. Began October 1982.

Buick Motor System, closed user group videotex network. Began July 1982.

Times Mirror videotex trial, sponsored by Times Mirror Videotex Services and Infomart. Began March 1982.

Digital Equipment Corp. in-house videotex information network. Began spring 1982.

WETA, a test of the Telidon teletext system. Began June 1981.

NAPLPS:
Miami videotex "market introduction," sponsored by Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc. and AT&T. Scheduled to begin in fall 1983.

CW Chart

The Difference Between Videotex and Teletext

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

What's the difference between videotex and teletext?

Both videotex and teletext provide a relatively simple way of accessing information from remote data bases. Typically, it is done through either a key pad or a typewriter-like keyboard.

Both systems also utilize simple search strategies. The viewer reads through a numerically coded index, then inputs the code designating the information he wants.

An important limitation of both services is that they are not really designed to handle complex searching or retrieve a lot of information at one time.

In a videotex system, the user's numerically coded query, after passing through an interface device variously referred to as an adapter or decoder typically travels to the computerized data base via a dial-up phone circuit at 75 bit/sec. The information is then sent back, at 300 or 1,200 bit/sec over the same circuit; after passing through the decoder, it is displayed on the viewer's TV screen.

Teletext operates a little differently. The same components are at the ends of the message path, but the viewer is typically connected by a TV channel instead of a phone line.

Furthermore, the query, instead of being transmitted back to the data base center, is stored in his decoder. The teletext system transmits information in the form of TV frames, each of which is numbered. The frames are sent out in a continously repeated sequence. As each one passes the viewer's rooftop, the frame number is compared with the one previously placed in his decoder.

When a match occurs, the related frame is pulled from the passing stream and delivered to his screen.

A major virtue of videotex allegedly is that it is interactive. As a result, it is supposedly ideal for transaction-type services because the viewer, after receiving information about a product or service, can actually make a purchase.

In addition, videotex is supposed to accommodate a bigger data base. Essentially, this is because most teletext services utilize only the vertical blanking interval, the space between the frames of a regular TV program, rather than the whole channel.

The big advantage of teletext is held to be its low cost. In Britain, where most TV sets are rented, teletext service adds less than $4/mo to the user's charge. If he buys instead of renting, the teletext circuitry raises the price of the set some $100 to $150.

Prestel videotex adapters, by comparison, cost around $300. At the moment, Antiope and Telidon are more expensive than Prestel, and while no firm prices are available for NABTS/NAPLPS-compatible equipment, they are also certain to be more expensive than Prestel initially.

However, all of the above statements have to be qualified. For example, when teletext is transmitted on a cable TV channel, rather than over the air, the channel's entire capacity can be used, and the data base limitation disappears. Time, Inc. is now testing this approach in Orlando, Fla. and San Diego (see story above).

And while teletext, per se, is not interactive, it can be teamed up with telephone or cable circuits to create a two-way message path.

Current prices of videotex and teletext components are particularly suspect: much depends on production volume and rapidly changing technology, and what the user pays will depend, to a large extent, on how much of a subsidy the information provider is willing to give. In France, for instance, videotex terminals are being given away free to create a market for remote data base services.

Product Spotlight

Critics Seek Application for Videotex/Teletext

(Continued from Page 1)
mation providers in this business.

A number of market tests are under way or in the planning stage. Last month, for instance, a consortium of firms launched Keycom, reportedly the first commercial teletext service to be offered within the U.S. The cooperating firms included Central Telephone & Utilities Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and Field Enterprises, Inc., publishers of the Chicago *Sun-Times* (story on Page 12).

Integrating With Services

However, it will be a while before many U.S. homes and offices are equipped with videotex/teletext terminals. To overcome the lack of prospects, videotex developers are busily integrating their hardware and software with other types of data communications services.

Rediffusion Computers, a British company, recently unveiled a line of intelligent Teleputers that can handle traditional computer output, videotex display, videodisk pictures and even videocassettes. Last June, IBM announced software that makes data stored within its general-purpose Series/1 computer accessible to users equipped with videotex terminals. Simultaneously, the software allows the Series/1 to support nonvideotex terminals, so both types can access a common text data base.

Integrating videotex terminals into nonvideotex electronic information systems is one way of getting around the inability of videotex systems to talk to each other. The major incompatibility is between the UK's Prestel and Cañada's Telidon. One difference relates to the teletext transmission format employed by each system. The other concerns the coding scheme used for teletext and videotex displays (story below).

Besides incompatibility, there is uncertainty about present and future markets for videotex/teletext services. From records racked up by Prestel, Ceefax, and Oracle, certain applications seem to have enough appeal to be commercially viable. But little is known about many others.

The marketing track records explain why current videotex/teletext activity in the U.S., as well as most other countries, consists primarily of field demonstrations and market trials. As a result, it seems likely that videotex/teletext will evolve gradually from local, specialized services serving a primarily business audience to general-purpose networks operating on a nationwide basis, interconnecting the local nets through gateways.

How quickly this will happen is anyone's guess at the moment, but within a year or two the trials now under way may provide some answers to that question.

Videotex	Teletext	Developer
Antiope* ("Teletel")	Antiope	France
Prestel* ("Viewdata")	Ceefax Oracle	Great Britain
Telidon	Telidon	Canada
NAPLPS**	NABTS***	United States

* Prestel, as well as the European version of Antiope, conforms to the Cept standard, a display protocol adopted by western European telecommunications administrations.

** North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax, developed by AT&T. The protocol is based largely on Canada's Telidon system. Canadian videotex decoders, as well as those manufactured by the French for use in North America, will be compatible with NAPLPS.

*** The North American Broadcast Teletext Standard is a proposed transmission protocol, developed by CBS, France and Canada. NAPLPS is a part of NABTS.

CW Chart

Teletext, Videotex Employ Different Techniques

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

While teletext and videotex systems seem basically the same, each one employs its own techniques and transmission characteristics.

The British use a "fixed, synchronous" format to transmit teletext on a TV channel, while the Canadians and French employ a "variable, asynchronous" scheme. CBS, chief developer of the North American Broadcast Teletext Standard (NABTS), a proposed U.S. teletext protocol, also uses the latter format.

In a fixed-format system, one byte of display information is transmitted for each screen character position.

A synchronous format requires each block of teletext display information to be transmitted on a specified raster line within the vertical blanking interval — the space between the frames of a TV signal.

By comparison, a "variable" transmission system sends data only for those places on the screen where information is to be displayed. Asynchronous transmission means the data can be placed on any raster line, since the relative position of transmitted information is not related to the position of that information on the screen. Instead, the code representing the information includes a screen address.

In March 1981, the United Kingdom Teletext Industry Group submitted a proposal for a fixed synchronous U.S. teletext standard to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). A few months later, CBS proposed its NABTS to the same body.

Early this year, the commission sidestepped controversy by proposing a standard that would specify certain basic transmission parameters, but would let the market decide whether fixed or variable, synchronous or asynchronous transmission was best. Comments on the FCC proposal were then invited, and the commission received several hundred. It is generally expected that the commission will finalize the standard it proposed several months ago.

The other major source of incompatibility among videotex/teletext systems involves the codes used to represent graphics information displayed on the TV screen.

The British employ an "alpha-mosaic" graphics display system — a set of characters each divided into six cells. By shading or coloring certain cells and leaving the others blank, a variety of shapes are created. The graphics seen on a Prestel screen are formed by combining these alpha-mosaic characters.

The French also use alpha-mosaics, but employ a coding system different from the British scheme. Canada's Telidon system is based on "alpha-geometric" coding, while the North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax (NAPLPS) supports a combination of alpha-mosaics and alpha-geometrics.

Regardless of which system is employed, the code for each character position consists of two parts: one, a set of bits that identifies the character itself; the other, a code specifying the related attributes of that character. Color is one attribute. Others specify whether the character is to be flashed on and off and whether the character is to be displayed higher or wider than its neighbors.

Prestel, the British system, initially employed a "spacing attribute" system — codes were inserted into the blank spaces between words and sentences, and when the signal reached the terminal decoder, character and attribute codes were stored serially in the same memory. The big advantage was that memory costs were minimized; however, the British were unable to assign attributes to every character, since not enough blank positions were available.

The French sidestepped this problem by building decoders with double memories and by using a "parallel attribute" system. The attribute codes went into one memory, and the character codes into another. The Canadians also used the same basic plan, but their alpha-geometric character coding system is totally different from alpha-mosaics.

In an alpha-mosaic system, all characters representing both text and graphics are stored in read-only memory within the decoder. The system operator transmits a set of addresses that retrieve the related characters from storage and transfer them to the TV set's display generator.

In an alpha-geometric system, however, the service operator transmits codes representing graphics "primitives," such as an arc, line, point or circle, along with a set of spatial end points. This information is then converted by a microprocessor, within the decoder, into the specified graphics image.

Telidon's display coding scheme is the basis for the alpha-geometric part of the proposed NAPLPS standard now awaiting final action by the American National Standards Institute (Ansi). NAPLPS also provides for transmission of alpha-mosaic graphics, using the parallel attribute system devloped by the French for Antiope.

AT&T, which drafted the first version of what is now NAPLPS, is the chief supporter of the specification in this country. The French and Canadians also have endorsed it. But the French intend to implement NAPLPS only in those decoders shipped to the North American market. Meanwhile, the decoders they produce for other markets will conform to the standard of the Conference of European Postal and Tele-

(Continued on Page 14)

Major Technical Characteristics

Antiope:
Variable, asynchronous transmission format; parallel attributes. The European version provides alpha-mosaic graphics, the North American version includes alpha-geometric graphics as well.

Prestel/Ceefax/Oracle:
Fixed, synchronous transmission format; serial attributes; alpha-mosaic graphics.

Telidon:
Variable, asynchronous transmission format; parallel attributes; alpha-mosaic and alpha-geometric graphics.

NABTS:
Variable, asynchronous transmission format; parallel attributes; alpha-geometric and alpha-mosaic graphics.

CW Chart

U.S. Auditioning Videotex, Teletext Ventures

(Continued from Page 12)

nal interface which Time calls an "intelligent addressable cable TV converter." It consists of a conventional converter, with additional memory and a video display generator.

One of the company's marketing objectives is to produce "a fully integrated converter/teletext decoder that would cost the cable TV system operator no more than $150, allowing teletext to be offered to consumers for $5 to $10/mo." The trial, based on Telidon technology, is being conducted in Orlando, Fla., and San Diego, jointly with local newspapers. A.C. Nielsen Co. is interviewing the participants to find out which services they prefer, and six major advertising agencies are serving as project consultants.

• The Buick Division of General Motors Corp. has been operating a Telidon-based **Product Information Service** since last July. Terminals are located in the Buick dealer showrooms, tied to a computerized data base at division headquarters in Flint, Mich. Through key pads, customers and dealers can access specific information about Buick automotive products. Reportedly, this is the first commercial application of videotex in the automotive field.

• **The Infomart-Times Mirror Trial.** A videotex trial that utilizes both cable TV channels and dial-up telephone circuits is scheduled to end this month in Southern California. Sponsored by Infomart, a Canadian company set up to promote Telidon, and by the Times Mirror Co., the trial began last March.

This service is providing on-line teleshopping, home banking, electronic messages and news services to 350 viewers in Mission Viejo and Palos Verdes, Calif. The former community is served by cable, the latter by circuits leased from Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co.

The electronic message service features a "bulletin board," where any participant can offer items for sale or place other messages of general interest and a store/forward electronic mailbox. When a "letter" is deposited in the mailbox, the recipient is alerted automatically as soon as he turns on his terminal.

• **WETA**, the public TV station in Washington, D.C., claims to be the first in the U.S. to broadcast Telidon-formatted teletext using the vertical blanking interval. The WETA test began in June 1981 and is currently funded through next September. Ten terminals, installed in a number of public locations, dispense weather, news reports and public service information.

• **Viewtron.** AT&T and Knight-Ridder Newspapers, Inc. announced a videotex field trial in Miami to begin next summer. Plans called for about 5,000 terminals. Now, the "trial" is a "market introduction," and it is scheduled to begin next fall. This will be the first public appearance of AT&T's new local-area data transport system, which permits existing analog local loops to carry digital data simultaneously with voice.

In 1985, Knight Ridder, presumably in collaboration with AT&T, plans to install Viewtron systems in Philadelphia, Detroit, San Jose, Calif., and Charlotte, N.C. Meanwhile, the company has already begun marketing Viewtron technology to other publishers. Preliminary joint venture agreements have been signed with papers in Boston, Kansas City, Mo., and Fort Worth, Texas.

More information about the Antiope-based systems discussed above can be obtained from Antiope and Telematics, Inc., 149 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Prestel's chief U.S. information outlet is British Videotex and Teletext, 666 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Information about Telidon is available from Videotex America, 2375 Morse Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714. Information about Viewtron can be obtained from Viewdata Corp. of America, 1111 Lincoln Road, Miami Besch, Fla. 33139.

Each Use Own Techniques

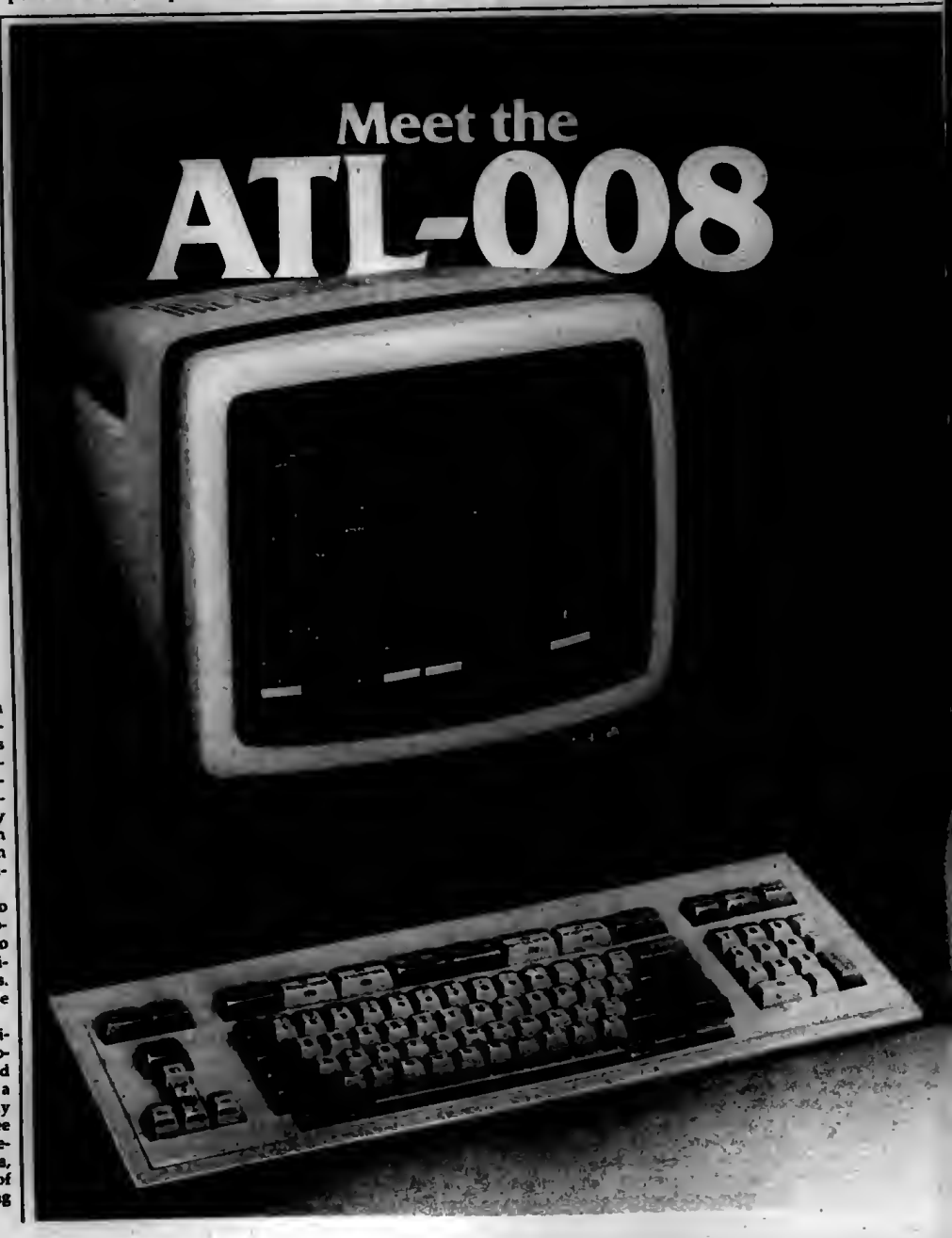
(Continued from Page 13)

communications Authorities (Cept).

Cept is an association of Western European telecommunications administrations which, several months ago, adopted a standard that encompasses both the British spacing attribute and the French parallel attribute systems, but is significantly different from either. Thus, although both the European and American coding specifications include alphamosaics, they remain incompatible.

Cept officials have been trying to persuade AT&T to accept a compromise that would integrate the two proposals, but phone company officials have rejected all overtures. However, an agreement may still be possible.

Last October, Canada's communications minister, Francis Fox, proposed a marriage of Cept and NAPLPS. Fox made his proposal at a meeting in Cannes, France, shortly before the Consultative Committee on International Telegraphy and Telephony (CCITT) met in Geneva, Switzerland, to consider adoption of a worldwide videotex display coding standard.



Adapso Opposes Board's Proposal

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) has filed comments with the Federal Home Loan Bank Board opposing the board's proposal to allow federally chartered banking associations, including savings and loan institutions, to offer a range of DP and transmission services.

Adapso said it opposed the plan for three reasons: the board exceeded its regulatory authority, the proposed financial institution activities are illegal and the services are potentially anticompetitive.

"Federal associations enjoy a unique, government-granted franchise to extend credit," Adapso said. "Should the customers of federal associations be induced or permitted to believe that the availability of essential credit and other regulated services will be enhanced if they also give some or all of their data processing business to the association, the ability of the independent data processing services vendor to compete will be severely and unfairly limited."

Adapso also argued that federal associations "enjoy certain unique, government-granted tax exemptions, which should not be passed on to savings and loan data processing customers in the form of lower prices."

Senate Resolution Backs National Science Center

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Senate has adopted a resolution recommending the establishment of a national science center for communications and electronics.

The measure, approved Dec. 1, was introduced by Sen. Harrison Schmitt (R-N.M.), a former astronaut. The resolution recognizes the importance of science and technology for U.S. defense and industrial needs and notes a "dwindling superiority" of this country in communications and electronics.

Therefore, the resolution says, "Congress shall take a leading role in making the public, corporate and governmental worlds aware of the importance of assuring and maintaining the scientific and technological superiority of the United States in the area of electronics and communications, and to encourage the establishment within the United States of a national center dedicated to communications and electronics."

Private Donations

According to Schmitt and Sen. Sam Nunn (D-Ga.), another supporter of the resolution, the center would be financed by private donations. A nonprofit foundation was created in 1980 by individuals in the electronics industry to raise $18 million to build the center.

The Army has agreed to donate 43 acres of land at Fort Gordon, Ga., to house the center and to maintain and operate the facility, which would be used for training purposes.

"As currently envisioned," Nunn said, "the center will utilize new techniques of graphics and electronic media arts, advanced instructional technology and all forms of new computer and communications systems to fulfill its mission." In addition to 33,000 U.S. and American allies' military students who would use the center annually, the facility would be available to other students and the general public, Nunn said.

Tax Credit Bill Aims at Micros

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Motherhood, apple pie and the home computer may be the new symbols of The American Way.

In an effort to keep families together more often and to strengthen loosening family ties, Rep. Newt Gingrich (R-Ga.) has introduced a bill that would give families tax credits toward the purchase of home computers.

"The advances in technology earlier in this century have created a mobile society which apends more and more time away from home for working, learning and recreation," Gingrich observed.

"This has weakened the family ties that are so important to the values and strengths of America. Now the home computer offers a reversal of this trend," he suggested.

Slated to be reintroduced when Congress reconvenes in January, the Family Opportunity Act would allow a $100 tax credit each year for every family member for up to five years, or half the price of a computer or the computer programs purchased.

Business capital depreciation allowances in the tax cut passed in 1981 still apply to business use of minicomputers, Gingrich pointed out. "If you decide to use the computer as a home office, you can choose the tax break that benefits you most," he added.

"The reason I'm introducing a tax credit is to allow families to buy a home computer who couldn't afford to otherwise," Gingrich noted. "I think home computers can be a new source of freedom for many families in this country."

An MC68008 microprocessor means it's very smart.

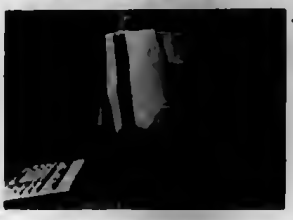
A $1395 price means it's a steal.

Our ATL-008 heads a new class of very smart terminals. Because Motorola's 16-bit MC68000 microprocessor family controls the action, Beehive's ATL-008 has large RAM/ROM capacity for enhanced flexibility...up to 12 pages of screen refresh. Plus a degree of super softness you've never seen in a smart terminal..And at just $1395 list, it's hard to pass up.

With its eight "soft function keys," the ATL-008 adapts quickly and easily to the job at hand.

High communications operating speed, advanced editing features (conforming to the new X3.64 standards), and 64 plotting and extended business graphics symbols head the long list of features that spell increased operator productivity.

The ATL-008 is also a model of operator comfort and convenience. Its display tilts and swivels to suit any user's preference. The



low-profile DIN spec keyboard practically eliminates hand and arm fatigue. And the 14" screen, with a 9x13 character cell, 80/f32 columns, and 27 display lines, is easy on the eyes.

Expect the ATL-008, with its power and flexibility, to expand data processing services and reduce workloads. After all, it's a smart steal. And ATL-008 is just the beginning of powerful new workstations you'll see from Beehive. Get all the details. Call your nearest Beehive sales office or the toll-free number today and ask for a demonstration.

TOLL FREE 1/800/453-9454

Test the IQ of the ATL-008

Yes, I'd like to know how smart a terminal can be.

☐ Please send me complete details.

☐ How about showing me the ATL-008 in person? Please have a sales engineer call.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

CW 12 13 Area Code/Phone

Mail to: Beehive International, 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive, P.O. Box 25668 Salt Lake City, Utah 84125.

ATL-008

"Setting New Performance Standards for the Industry"

BEEHIVE

Sales Offices:

CALIFORNIA Costa Mesa 714 540-8404 • Sunnyvale 408 738-1560 • FLORIDA Altamonte Springs 305 788-9000 • ILLINOIS Arlington Heights 312 593-1565 • MASSACHUSETTS Woburn 617 933-0202 • MISSOURI Independence 816 350-4402 • NEW JERSEY Colonia 201 381-9883 • NORTH CAROLINA Greensboro 919 854-2694 • TEXAS Dallas 214 239-3330 • UTAH Salt Lake City 801 355-6000 • WASHINGTON, DC (VA) Falls Church 703 573-1201

Does Space Invaders Savvy Predict DP Success?

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

Are the games people play any indication of the careers at which they would excel? With regard to video games and data processing, educators disagree.

Ann Lewin, director of the Capital Children's Museum in Washington, D.C., believes the children who will end up winners are those who will be able to access computer information. Lewin also believes that male children are in a better position to be the winners.

Assume for a moment that a correlation does exist between video-game agility and programming competence and the above might constitute a legitimate concern. However, many social scientists disagree with the theory that a male's affinity for Space Invaders will later oust his female counterpart in the labor market.

"Boys are definitely more turned on to the games. But look at the nature of the games — they're always blowing things up!" observed Dr. Elizabeth Useem of the University of Massachusetts' Sociology Department. "But if you look at who wants to get into computer science as a career, there are a fair number of women interested."

Useem cited the national high school average in 1982, according to the Educational Testing Service (the SAT company): 8.8% senior-year high school males selected computer science as the field of study they wished to pursue, and 6.7% of the females did the same.

"Girls are right up there in computer science," Useem continued, "and furthermore, many of the experts on the use of computers in schools are women."

Research also shows young girls are more interested in educational computer games than the shoot-em-up types, and furthermore, that women view the computer more as a tool, while many men look it as a toy.

"Girls are interested when they can do something meaningful with the machine," remarked Beverly Hunter, a computer researcher at Human Resources Research Organization in Alexandria, Va.

When asked if she thought girls took the back seat to boys in computer science, Adelaine Naiman, director of software for Human Relations Media of Pleasantville, N.Y., said, "First of all there's an enormous shortage of research on the subject . . . but until puberty, there is no difference between boys and girls working with computers. In fact, until puberty, girls are slightly better at the math," Naiman argued.

She said that while the boy/girl ratio in video game arcades favors the boys, she feels that the real reason boys might have the jump on girls in the computer field is that so many women are faced with culturally in-bred computer anxiety.

"It's the socialization process that keeps girls from being comfortable with any kind of technology . . . Society doesn't want them to be. It's unfeminine," Naiman stated. "So girls end up excluding themselves."

Naiman maintained that girls are not necessarily intellectually different from boys with relation to computers, because when encouraged, they do just as well. However, "You cannot avoid the fact that from birth we are socially conditioned," she said.

Dolores McCarthy, class manager at Control Data Institute in Quincy, Mass. noted that the ratio of men to women enrolled in the school's intensive programming course is approximately 70 to 30, and recalls being discouraged by an advisor in high school that the advanced math courses "were for boys." McCarthy sees this situation changing, "finally." The recent findings of the National Science Foundation concur with McCarthy: 26% of the total number of people working in the computer field are women.

Dr. Useem believes computers should be introduced to children at the elementary school level, and schools should guard against boys monopolizing computers lab time. She noted that boys have a tendency to become computer addicts and scare the girls off from competing for computer resources. She pointed out that some schools in California have established "girls only" computer hours to alleviate such problems, and other schools would do well to "think of creative ways to avert these situations."

Software Standard Details Design Costs

ESTILL SPRINGS, Tenn. — A software documentation standard said to provide a basis for lower software life-cycle costs has been introduced by Associated Technology.

The 58-page standard is said to cover all elements necessary for documentation of a detailed software design. Included is information for documentation of structured program designs, data bases, external interfaces and quality-assurance provisions.

The standard is intended for software engineers, documentarians, quality assurance management, technical users and contract administrators. It costs $20 from Associated Technology at Box 448, Rt. 2, Estill Springs, Tenn. 37330.

INTRODUCING MODEMS AT LOW

LSI E9600
LSI E9604
LSI E96/V.29

9600 bps, from $2650

Three Popularly Held Misconceptions

Keynoter Dashes OA Fantasies at WIP Meet

CW Photo by S. Blakeney

Barbara Babcock

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. — There are three popularly held fantasies about office automation, according to Barbara Babcock, a market development manager involved with office products at Data General Corp.

"Fantasy No. 1: The office is just waiting to be automated. This is a vendor fantasy — it has no basis in reality. Fantasy No. 2: Two memos are better than one. Wrong. Fantasy No. 3: All offices are the same. Again, wrong."

Babcock made these observations when she keynoted the Boston Forum's Women in Information Processing (WIP) meeting held here last week.

"Many people think of office automation as a very special terminal that completely eliminates paper, is 100% responsive to commands and is perfectly capable of doing everything," Babcock continued. "This is just not so."

Furthermore, Babcock said it is a mistake to compare office automation implementation with data processing. She warned against this practice because she maintained that while DP systems act to expedite redundant work, they are task-oriented, intended for use by technical professionals and demand that the user adjust to the system. Office automation, on the other hand, focuses on more ad hoc unstructured user needs and is not driven by the technology like DP, but user-driven, she said.

The office process spans across personnel lines and must be able to address the needs of secretaries, professionals, middle management and executives, Babcock noted. "Secretaries worry about the form of the information. Professionals are concerned with content. Managers on up look for usability, understandability and security," she stated.

Babcock suggested that the office automation system must be tailored to fulfill each of these user's special needs. Such a system would incorporate word processing, electronic mail, electronic filing, administrative support functions and a solid decision support system.

She also disagreed with the theory that office automation would put people out of work. "Office automation would not necessarily change the people functions in the office, but rather the approach to these functions, resulting in an enhanced working environment and, therefore, benefit the individuals as well as the business," she said.

Babcock went on to say that office automation is likely to create a large rift betwen the competents and the incompetents in the typical office, because the automation will serve to expedite competency.

DSS Drawbacks, Gains Weighed

NEWTON, Mass. — Decision support systems (DSS) have not caught on in a big way because they don't reflect the way managers think, according to Data General Corp.'s market development manager Barbara Babcock.

Babcock was the keynote speaker at the Boston Forum's Women in Information Processing (WIP) meeting held here last week.

Babcock also said DSS were a necessary ingredient to a proper office automation system, but they were hard to cost-justify because decision-making is an unstructured, unmeasurable process. Furthermore, she claimed, "there aren't any particularly good DSS products out there right now."

"[Visicorp's] Visicalc is OK," Babcock continued, "but it takes twenty hours to learn how to use it properly. How many managers do you know who would want to spend twenty hours learning how to use a tool?"

A good DSS, in Babcock's book, should be able to off-load routine tasks, improve communication and access to information. The DSS should be a corporate resource that everyone in an organization could tap, she stressed, so that "people could work smarter — not harder."

Despite their problems, Babcock said DSS are beginning to catch on because of attractive prices, availability, user awareness and competitive pressures.

CODEX HIGH SPEED SPEED PRICES.

The new Codex LSI "E" Series modems start at just $2650. And they're available for immediate delivery, backed by a full one year warranty.

Only Codex offers a family of three economy 9600 bps modems. And only Codex offers the choice of muxed and unmuxed versions. The LSI E9600, E9604 and the E96/V.29 all use state-of-the-art LSI technology and are built to the same exacting standards as our now-famous LSI modem line. This ensures the same unparalleled performance and reliability people expect from Codex.

As a standard feature, the LSI E9604 and the LSI E96/V.29 have integral four-channel buffered multiplexers that allow several terminals to share a single voice-grade line, saving you further money on line costs. Also standard is full CCITT V.54 capability for complete local and remote testing. Plus, the LSI E96/V.29 meets strict international requirements for communication.

The Codex LSI "E" Series. Starting at $2650, Codex makes first class travel a very affordable experience.

For any data communications problem, turn to Codex. The complete networking company. For more information, call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 897.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048/Tel. (617) 364-2000/Telex 02-2443/Codex Intelligent Systems Operations, Tempe, AZ Tel. (602) 994-4100/Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium Tel. (02) 762 23 31/Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croydon, England Tel. 01-680-3369/Codex Deutschland, Dortmund-Gerstkamp, W. Germany Tel. (0231) 1075/Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan Tel. (03) 723-8432/SBS Ltd., Toronto, Canada Tel. (416) 749-2271/Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world. Member of IDCMA.

BUILDING A COMPUTER CENTER?

If you're planning a new, expanded or remodeled DP facility, you need Datasphere's help.

Since 1968 Datasphere's unique combination of products and services has saved dollars, frustration and time for large and small firms around the world.

From turnkey—design/build computer rooms to the smallest support equipment, we'll do all or part—on schedule, within budget! Datasphere is unique—we're engineers, contractors and suppliers specializing in computer facilities.

Supplying a full line of support equipment, including:

- *Uninterruptible Power Systems*
- *Computer Power Centers*
- *Computer Fire Protection Systems*
- *Computer Type Air Conditioning*
- *Gas Turbines/Diesel Generators*
- *Elevated Flooring*
- *Custom Consoles*
- *Line Filters*
- *Systems Monitors*
- *Voltage Regulators*
- *Frequency Converters*

CALL DATASPHERE NOW!

800-221-0575

In New Jersey call 201/272-1810

Write for additional information.

datasphere, Inc. *49 Meeker Avenue · Cranford, New Jersey 07016*

We will train you in UNIX™ and the "C" Language

...And, back it with 50 years of technical experience.

The leader in on-line data information equipment and applications for over 50 years, Bunker Ramo now provides a training course which gives you:

- A one terminal/one user classroom environment
- Proven hands-on learning techniques
- Comprehensive textbooks
- Complete course documentation
- State-of-the-art instructional methods
- Special group registration rates

Current course offerings include:

- Introduction to the UNIX environment (5 days)
- Introduction to "C" programming language (5 days)
- Advanced UNIX methods (5 days)
- Advanced "C" methods (5 days)

For a detailed prospectus, call or write:
Bunker Ramo Information Systems
Training Services Group
35 Nutmeg Drive
Trumbull, CT 06609
(203) 386-2600

Hart Airs Industrial Policy At NAM High-Tech Meet

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The service sector is "not a threat to traditional manufacturing operations and may be their salvation, if we only learn how to take advantage of it by automating the manufacturing work place," according to Sen. Gary Hart (D-Colo.).

Currently testing the political waters with an eye toward the 1984 Democratic presidential nomination, Hart was barraged with more political than technological questions at a press conference held here during the National Association of Manufacturers (NAM) High-Tech Meeting.

The meeting came two days after Sen. Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.) had announced his decision not to run in 1984.

CW Photo by M. Zientara

Sen. Gary Hart

Seven-Point Plan

In his address, Hart called for an end to the "ad hoc industrial policy made up of subsidies and benefits for individual industries," noting the $455 million in tax breaks given the timber industry in 1980 "while the semiconductor industry received no direct assistance."

The U.S. needs "a more rational set of policies ... which will help growing industries succeed and older industries become and remain competitive," Hart said, offering e seven-point policy plan.

According to Hart, the country needs:

- A process initiated by the president to bring about industry-by-industry agreements on modernization and growth.
- A revised approach to trade to provide "greater competitiveness and greater access for American products abroad." Hart cited e bill he introduced this year, developed with the help of the semiconductor industry, to promote liberalization of trade regulatione "instead of the restrictive protectionist policies of foreign competitors."
- Review and revision of our regulatory policies to ensure they are supportive of our efforts to strengthen American opportunities.
- Increased government support for research and development. "We should also encourage cooperative research programs among private companies," Hart said, in "one of the key domestic initiatives needed to spur the development of our high-tech companies." Hart said he will introduce e bill this year to "exempt companies from some antitrust prosecution which today prevents joint and cooperative research."
- "Invest heavily in education, training and retraining." Hart has introduced legislation to improve "our deficient science, math and language studies" through the investment of public monies.

In addition, "The training and retraining of literally millions of American workers in the existing work force will be possibly the major employment challenge of the 1980s," Hart said.

"We can't continue this laissez-faire system that lets these workers go out on their own and lets them exheust their unemployment benefits without further assistance," he edded. "We need e broad-scale, flexible public policy for this transition period in industry."

- Enlarge the pool of available capital "by identifying and employing e lot of existing underutilized capital resources, such as pension funds," Hart said, noting they constitute "an enormous potential source of capital: $800 billion this year, $4 trillion by 1995."

At the state level, state department finance corporations should provide small businesses not only financial assistance but physical resources such as computers, laboratories and office space and managerial resources such as management counseling and assistance in labor negotiations, Hart suggested.

- "Encourage entrepreneurial activity in all areas of industry," he said, noting, "One reason I reject the Jepanese model for industrial growth is that its emphasis on centralization and consensus works to inhibit the risk-takers, the entrepreneurs."

Courses Added To Seminars On Management

NEW YORK — Software International Associates, Inc. has added two training courses to its line of computer resource management seminars.

The "IMS/DC Operations" course has been designed to improve operators' productivity and responsiveness in an IBM IMS Data Communications environment. This is accomplished by intensive reviews of operational procedures with emphasis on recovery and restart procedures and diagnostic techniques, a vendor spokesman said.

The "MVS Operations" course has been designed to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of an MVS operations staff. This is eccomplished by reinforcing the knowledge of MVS components and subsystems and their interaction in an operations environment, according to the spokesmen.

Customized in-house seminars are offered at $1,000/day. Further details can be obtained from the vendor et Suite 417, 132 Nassau St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Mail-Order Food Firm Handles Holiday Rush With Part-Time Gear

MARSHFIELD, Wis. — When visions of sugarplums dance in the heads of holiday food mail-order house managers, they usually mean headaches from the avalanche of mail orders that descend between Thanksgiving and Christmas.

At Figi's, Inc., reportedly the second largest mail-order food/gift firm in the U.S., they spell relief with additional personnel and beefed-up on-line computer capability.

Figi's "Gifts in Good Taste" catalog presents more than 250 gift-pack items, including 47 varieties of cheese, processed meats and sausage, fruits, pastries and candies. The firm does 90% of its yearly volume in the six weeks before Christmas, with orders reaching levels of 25,000/day.

Work Force Mushrooms

As work loads swell, Figi's work force mushrooms from about 200 to more than 1,400. In addition, the role of the firm's IBM 4341 and System/370 Model 158 becomes "pervasive and critical," according to Joseph E. Fouts, president of Figi's Data Center.

At this time, the firm brings in additional temporary systems hardware, including printers, data storage disk files and CRT terminals. "Normally, we'll have 40 IBM 3278 terminals on-line for data entry and verification," Fouts said. "Over the peak season, we bring in 48 more terminals, which we lease from IBM for 30-, 60- or 90-day periods."

For extra personnel, Figi's hires about 150 temporary workers for data entry. As the temporary workers are brought in, part of the Data Center becomes a short-lived but large-scale training center.

"Repeaters" rehired after working the previous peak season usually need only a day-long refresher course on the terminal, while new operators need 30 to 40 hours of intense training, Fouts explained.

The best of the repeaters achieve productivity levels of 90% of the regular full-time workers and the new temporary operators can be expected to achieve half the levels of full-time workers, he said.

The work load includes order entry, order acknowledgment, order processing and handling of order changes and status inquiries from customers. All of this adds up to an average of 800,000 keystrokes per hour on on-line terminal keyboards and more than 13,000 on-line terminal data transactions per hour during peak season, Fouts claimed.

More than nine out of 10 orders coming in are accom-

(Continued on Page 20)

Some Figi products earmarked for early delivery.

CICS BOOK

INCREASE YOUR VALUE to your employer or clients. This book, "INTRODUCTION TO CICS PROGRAMMING",

–takes the mystery out of CICS

–develops a Command Level COBOL application using a "cookbook" approach

–illustrates CICS tables, VSAM/AMS, and BMS

To order, send $29.95 (add $1.50 tax in MD) to:

MV Associates

P.O. Box 4157, Chevy Chase, MD 20815

Also Available At: DALLAS: Book Merchant, DC: American Univ., Md Book Ex., Reiters, HOUSTON: Majors, LA: OPAMP, Tech. Book Co., NY: Pace Univ., SF: Golden St. Univ.

LocalNet™ network. Because at National Public Radio, beauty is as important as binary.

From its Washington, D.C. headquarters, National Public Radio (NPR) produces and distributes more cultural and informational programming than any radio network in the country.

So it's not surprising that many staff members consider Bach and Beethoven far more interesting than bits and bytes.

Or that the beauty of music and the power of science share the same cable in NPR's LocalNet system.

With LocalNet, computer programmers have access to NPR's computers from any of 35 workstations.

And radio programmers can listen to any of NPR's eight satellite uplink channels on ordinary FM radios. It helps them keep an ear on the latest classical music, drama, and news. And gives them a source of new programming ideas for their five million listeners.

It takes experience to design local area networks with this kind of versatility. Ours comes from more than 12,000 connections to over 200 LocalNet networks worldwide. More than any other open network supplier.

And we transmit this experience to LocalNet users in government, industry, finance, and academia.

If you need sound advice on designing a local area network, contact us at Sytek, Inc., 1153 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, California 94086. Telephone (408) 734-9409.

You'll find we're worth listening to.

sytek

© 1982 Sytek Inc.

Photo from San Francisco Opera's production of Samson et Dalila heard nationwide on NPR stations.

'Father of Robotics' Wins Award for Pioneering Work

NEW YORK — Joseph F. Engelberger, founder of Unimation, Inc. and the Robot Institute of America, has been named the 18th Annual American Machinist Award winner by *American Machinist* magazine.

Engelberger has been called the "Father of Robotics" for his pioneering work in the field, which spans 25 years. He has dedicated the bulk of that time striving to relieve factory workers of tedious and dangerous work through the use of industrial robots.

In 1956, Engelberger met George Devol, who had a patent application for "programmed article transfer." Soon after, Engelberger formed his own company called Consolidated Controls, which by 1959 had completed its first prototype universal helper, dubbed Unimate. These early models that went to General Motors Corp. (GM) and Doehler-Jarvis performed loading and unloading tasks and tended toward hot diecasting machines.

Unimation, Inc. was subsequently formed as a joint venture of Pullman Corp. and Condec. It was not until 1967, however, that a quantity robot order was placed. The order came from GM, which was building a new car assembly plant in Lordstown, Ohio. The facility became Unimation's first major installation, and the captial-intensive automobile companies soon became the biggest consumers of robots, with spot welding the single most frequent application.

In 1974 Engelberger harnessed the increasing interest in robotics with the establishment of the Robot Institute of America. Unimation, meanwhile, has captured a 35% share of the U.S. robot market with annual sales of $73.2 million.

Engleiberger plans to continue to run his company.

Rush Handled With Peripherals

(Continued from Page 19)

panied by a check or money order or a credit card number. In the order processing routine, the system breaks out all accounting data.

The system accumulates dollar totals on credit card purchases by card type and prepares the billings to the credit card issuers. On invoiced purchases from repeat large-order customers, the system first checks against a credit file, then produces a bill that goes out to the customer the same day the order comes in, Fouts explained.

The computers also keep continuous tabs on the different gift packs ordered and produce daily sales reports as well as providing current order total by gift pack on demand.

The sales data reflecting incoming order patterns by item demand is also helpful in scheduling production priorities for gift packs assembled from the vast product inventories Figi's accumulates prior to the start of the peak season.

Shipments Scheduled

Verified orders awaiting shipment are held on the order file in segmented batches by geographical Zip Code and gift pack cube and weight. As Christmas draws near, the computer system schedules the shipments, via truck, to 50 different United Parcel Service (UPS) and Parcel Post distribution points around the nation.

The system also keeps a running total of progressive cube space by truckload — about 220 truckloads will move out during the season — to maximize shipping efficiency.

The system also automatically produces payment checks to the UPS and Parcel Post distribution points.

Three-Day Cape Seminars To Focus on Teleprocessing

ORANGE, Calif. — The Center for Advanced Professional Education, Inc. (Cape) has announced a winter schedule of seminars focusing on Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and teleprocessing access methods.

The seminars are aimed at programmers, systems analysts and other professionals who need current information in communications areas, Cape said.

The three-day seminars cover the evolution of data communications software, with emphasis placed on teleprocessing software requirements, monitors including CICS/IMS and concepts, protocols and various implementations of SNA, Cape said.

Dates for the seminars are: New York City, Jan. 5-7; San Diego, Jan. 19-21; Arlington, Va., Jan. 26-28; and Detroit, Feb. 2-4. All seminars are under the direction of Atul Kapoor, a telecommunications professional experienced in planning, analysis, design and management of large on-line systems, Cape reported.

The registration fee and coursebook are priced at $595. More information is available from Cape at 11928 N. Earlham, Orange, Calif. 92669.

BEFORE YOU INVEST IN PAY

CHECK THE INSCI

MSA

Dedicated exclusively to computer-based payroll/personnel management.

Fully integrated, native database systems and true on-line, real-time interactive VSAM.

Most experienced. Started the industry in 1965.

Delivered over $100 million in computerized Payroll/Personnel Systems. ✓

The choice of two powerful options: Software and Service.

Note: InSci systems operate in IBM 370, 43XX, 30XX and compatible environments, and are TP monitor independent

Users the Solution for DP Quality?

Q I just celebrated my 10th year in data processing. I've worked my tail off and have spent many sleepless weekends at the computer center. Yet neither I nor my product (software) is well thought of in other areas of our business.

Software is attributed directly to me and my colleagues. Users deserve some credit for the level of quality. When we estimate that it will take two people nne year to complete a project, they ask the same two people to do it in six months.

Half way through the project, one person (half of the team) is reassigned to another "priority" project. Just before scheduled implementation, a major system modification is requested.

What can I look forward to in my second decade? Is there a light at the end of the tunnel?

A You have made an excellent point. For any given project, a change in quality, scope, resources or schedule will inevitably invoke a change in one or several of the others.

As you've indicated, quality is usually forsaken for changes in schedule, resources and scope. There is no reason why those involved can't be made aware of the impact of their decisions.

User awareness may be the light at the end of the tunnel.

Q We've decided to collect all manuals and documentation and centralize them in a DP library. I promoted one of my operators to DP librarian. She will continue to report to me.

Neither of us knows very much about how to set up such a library and thought you might be able to provide some guidance:

A I'm assuming you already have or don't need a tape/disk librarian or an education librarian, so I'll direct my comments to the "DP librarian." (Information resources librarian might be a title more indicative of the function.)

I would recommend that you expand your concept of the DP library

Turnaround Time
By Larry E[illegible]

to encompass DP/management information systems books, relevant trade journals and periodicals and specialized materials obtained from seminars, conferences and vendors. These items are in addition to technical manuals, systems and program documentation and master copies of operational and user manuals.

The librarian will be involved in all of the traditional library functions of acquisitions, cataloging, circulation and reference. Acquisitions should just be an administrative function. Give the acquisitions budget to a library committee that is charged with the selection of books and periodicals. Such a committee ensures that available funds are spent on needed material.

The librarian should provide reference service on an ad hoc and ongoing basis. A good librarian scans material as it comes in and alerts key people to articles and books pertinent to their job functions.

The person in charge of circulation control, the information resources librarian, should also be assigned responsibility for change control of systems and programming documentation.

The importance of the information resources library cannot be overstated. To put this into perspective, try finding this issue of *Computerworld* three weeks from now.

Q I am about to embark on a project to install remote CRT terminals, printers and scanning devices in a rural school district. The local telephone company is well known for having many problems providing secure, reliable service. Do you have any suggestions that might help me ensure a reliable network throughout the school district?

A The local telephone company is probably the only economically feasible alternative. Its service level can probably be attributed to equipment that represents the technology of 20 to 40 years ago. Hundreds of other rural cities are plagued with the same dilemma.

In defense of Bell and other sister organizations, these switching stations were designed for voice, not data communications. You might say that "this is the age of information, why not upgrade these facilities?" Bell has already thought of that, but has deemed the upgrade of many rural facilities not yet cost-effective, service level notwithstanding.

Long, president of Long and Associates, is a consultant, lecturer and author in the field of information services. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

'ROLL/PERSONNEL SYSTEMS,
DIFFERENCE

InSci

Maybe it's not fair to compare anyone else to InSci. After all, we do have some unfair advantages: InSci invented the computerized payroll/personnel industry in 1965. So we have a head start

All of our people—every one of them—is dedicated solely to putting the computer to work to help Payroll/Personnel professionals do their jobs more effectively and cost-efficiently. We have no other business, unlike our worthy competitor, the generalist. Our expertise has enabled us to provide the industry's only true native database systems. The competition offers resource-robbing interface systems. The fact is, we're the world's largest specialist in automated payroll/personnel systems. Our systems and services have benefited 50 Fortune 100 corporations, 45 of the 125 largest banks in the U.S., and nearly 1000 companies worldwide.

Before you invest in a payroll/personnel system, it will pay to check the InSci Difference—the leadership difference. Start by sending us this coupon. Or just call Christine Hanavan at (201) 391-1600.

Christine Hanavan
Information Science Incorporated
95 Chestnut Ridge Road,
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
YES, I want to know more about the InSci Difference in payroll/personnel systems. Send me more information
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip
C121382

InSci

Business System Answers Church's Prayers

LOUISVILLE, Ky. — Ever feel the only solution to your problems was prayer? The Rev. John Russell took that approach and wound up with a small business system.

No, it didn't come from a burning bush; it came from IBM. But the system, Russell recalled, cleaned up accounting and payroll at the Beth Haven Baptist Church and Christian School here.

"I never thought I'd be at a church that had a computer," Russell said, adding that the church shopped for two years before deciding to buy an IBM System/23 Datamaster.

For a year and a half, Russell had earmarked a small office in the church for the processor. "For 18 months, the key to that office was marked 'computer room,'" Russell added.

The 1,500-member church and 500-student school, located in southwestern Louisville, installed a Datamaster with 64K bytes of main memory and IBM's Brads III software, a program product that sets the environment for applications to be custom developed, Russell said.

Application Programs

Application programs were developed by church members with programming experience, Russell recalled, and a payroll package was the first to be put on the system.

"It really simplifies payday," Russell noted, adding that the payroll, which used to take about four hours to process manually, is now done in about 45 minutes.

Church membership records are also being put on the system, including basic census information such as the family name, address, size of the family, birthdays, attendance and contributions.

The processor can also be used to determine which parishioners are enrolled in Sunday school classes, Russell said.

"If we want a class printout, we can separate them out in a jiffy," Russell said, adding that the processor has also cut the time it takes to prepare mailing labels.

The church contribution record, now being developed, is expected to be a boon to both the church and its members. Russell explained the church will be able to send out monthly reports to members that will show how much parishioners have given for the month and year to date.

Russell added that the availability of those records usually enhances fund raising and provides tax information for parishioners.

Other planned applications for the processor include scheduling school and church bus routes and adapting general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable for school, as well as church functions, Russell said.

Course Offers Free Software

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Integrated Computer Systems is offering a complimentary take-home graphics software package to participants in its 1983 computer graphics course.

The four-day course entitled "Computer Graphics" is slated to take place twice in Washington, D.C., March 15-18 and June 7-10; Boston, April 5-8; San Diego, April 26-29; Philadelphia, May 10-13; and in San Francisco, June 14-17.

The course costs $845. Further details are available from Integrated Computer Systems at 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Go for your first choice. We'll back you all the way.

Don't let a tight budget or a tight deadline push you into a corner. Leasametric can put the terminals and peripherals you need in your hands overnight – at a price you can afford.

We inventory all the top names in data terminals, printers, plotters, multiplexers and modems, among them DEC, Hewlett-Packard, Texas Instruments, NEC, Vadic, Paradyne, Falco, Televideo and more. The depth of our rental inventory allows us to meet your needs from single work stations to everything you need to support your local network system. You can put any item in our inventory to work for you in any one of three budget-stretching ways:

We'll rent it to you: Short-term, long-term... You pay for usage, not storage or down time. No capital equipment is called for (rental charges can often be signed for without special authorization). It's fast access to the specialized equipment you may unnecessarily be "doing without."

We'll rent it to you with an option to buy: Everything you like about rental but, if you choose to exercise your option, the agreed-on percentage of your rental fee is credited towards your purchase. The terms are simple and straightforward.

We'll sell it to you: Our subsidiary, Metric Resources Sales Company, offers dramatic savings on thousands of items of new and nearly-new equipment. All equipment comes fully warranted with all accessories and manuals. A choice of several financing plans make these exceptional bargains even more attractive.

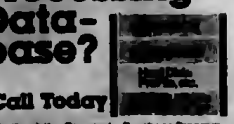
Whether you choose to rent, lease, or buy, all our DP equipment is supported by a local Leasametric team of factory-trained experts. And, no other rental company can match our service in helping you select the proper terminals or peripherals for your needs and budget.

The next step? Go for your telephone and call us today. While you're on the phone be sure to ask us for our 224-page, full-line catalog listing our complete range of rental electronic instrument, DP and telecommunications equipment. We will also be glad to send you the latest copy of our Metric Mart Equipment Sales Bulletin. The numbers to call are: **800-447-4700. In Illinois call 800-322-4400. In Canada call 1-800-268-6923. In Europe, write Leasametric GmbH, Munich, West Germany.**

Rent the best names in the business from the best name in the business.

Leasametric

Corporate America's Forms Processing Data-base?



Call Today

Ask about the Corporate Purchase Program.

VersaForm
Business Form Processor

Applied Software Technology
14125 Capri Dr. Los Gatos, California 95030
(408) 370-2862

To Learn About High Tech's Impact

State Legislators Go to Computer Day Camp

By Hal Glatzer
Special to CW‡

OLYMPIA, Wash. — State legislators went to "computer camp" for a day and came back with what many business people have been getting on their own: a sense of what information processing technology can do for them.

Sixteen Washington state representatives, 12 senators and more than 30 of their staff got hands-on experience with computer systems at The Evergreen State College. The systems included a University of Washington retrieval system for census and data bases, the Control Data Corp. Plato instructional system and the state's own mainframe-based Legislative Information System. They also saw a University of Florida program that models the fiscal impact of land-use planning decisions on communities — a program that runs on an Apple Computer, Inc. Apple microcomputer.

It was called "computer camp" out of whimsy, but the legislators and their aides heard serious presentations that raised tough issues, including rights to privacy, displacement of blue-collar workers by robots and the social changes that would have to be made to attract high-technology industries to Washington.

Computerized Future

John Aiken, director of computer services at Evergreen, painted a less-than-rosy picture of a computerized future. "Computers allow people to delegate decision making to machines, but what, exactly, should we delegate, and can we delegate too much?" he wondered aloud. "Computers are so literal. We have to be sure that we want them to do what we tell them to do," he said.

"Is it possible to legislate against computer abuse?" asked a senator. "Is it possible to legislate against *any* kind of behavior?" Aiken countered. "It is not possible to prevent all abuses, but we could prevent certain systemwide abuses."

A more upbeat note was sounded by the keynote luncheon speaker, Jonathan V. Post, a software specialist with the Boeing Aerospace Co. in Seattle. Post, who has written both scientific papers and science fiction, urged the legislators to ensure that Washington's schools get computers. By installing them in schools, Post said, the state will gain in having more "computer-literate" people who will stay in Washington to work.

He recommended that the state offer incentives to business to supply computers to the schools: easier debt financing, depreciation allowances, one-time incentives for "modernization" and seeking help from federal agencies for funds.

He cited the example of North Carolina, which now counts high technology as its "number four" industry. "The governor went to companies and said, in effect, 'As soon as you break ground for a new plant, we will start to train people at state-supported schools; as soon as you open your plant, we will have your people ready.'" According to Post, software will be the area of greatest growth through the rest of this century. Software companies tend to be small, labor-intensive businesses, which Post said can generate jobs up to 13 times faster than large companies can.

Post warned, however, that the key to attracting high-technology business is to have an educational system committed to it — and that the biggest problem would be finding teachers — who can presently make much higher wages working for industry than they could teaching school.

He suggested that the state ask local companies to subsidize teachers' salaries, to offer them summer jobs, or — alternatively — to lend tuition money to undergraduates who want to go into teaching and forgive the loans if they do so. "We need to make the job of a science teacher more attractive," he said.

Tom Bennett, director of the University of Washington's Computer Center, explained how computers work and took the legislators through a step-by-step understanding of how a user gets "reports" from a computer. The most potentially useful software for the lawmakers, he said, would be data base management.

The computer camp was sponsored by the bicameral Science and Technology Committee and organized by Rep. Ray Isaacson, a chemical and nuclear scientist who represents the Hanford area and has worked on its nuclear reactor projects since 1951. Isaacson said, "We're moving into a more technological lifestyle and legislators have to understand it. If you don't understand it, it intimidates you.

"For example," Isaacson said, "we have a Legislative Information System that gives us the latest versions of bills; there are terminals spotted in every caucus room. But most legislators don't use it themselves — they have their staff do it. They haven't realized yet that once you sit at the console and learn to address the machine, it's easy. The problem is breaking the ice."

Glatzer is a free-lance journalist based in Seattle.

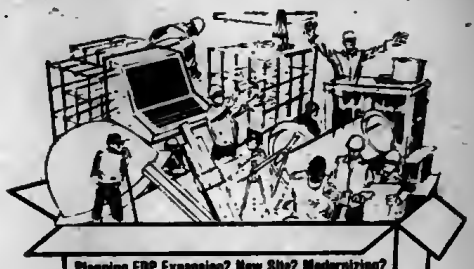
Micro Newsletter to Debut

NEW YORK — The initial issue of a new monthly newsletter edited for business users of microcomputers, "Microcomputer Software Letter," will be published this month.

Its contents will cover four basic areas each month: important trends and user tips to enhance productivity; a review of the top five or six software packages in each major business area, such as word processing, spreadsheets and others; a summary of important articles appearing in 45 publications that cover the micro area; and a listing of resources important to business users, such as training packages, seminars, directories and catalogs.

The subscription cost is $124.49 per year.

Further information is available from "Microcomputer Software Letter" at Suite 706, 610 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10020.



Planning EDP Expansion? New Site? Modernizing?

WE PACKAGE DATA CENTERS

We design, engineer, build — meeting and beating deadlines, even when building over, around or under you — without costly interruptions so you can maintain your business as usual. Most of our projects are accomplished in half the time.

We are the engineers and builders of more than

600 DATA CENTERS

If you are a quality conscious company wisely interested in performance as well as economy, we can construct a building to house your computer facility, alter an existing floor, or rejuvenate and expand your present facility, including your total support area.

Simply call or write to arrange a convenient meeting to discuss your project, concepts, and budgets. In confidence, of course.

(212) 674-8600

DP FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL

Div. F.C.I. Facilities Construction, Inc.
250 Park Ave. South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

Have you got the hottest software package since sliced bread, but can't cut it nationally?

CALL TOLL FREE NOW

1-800-635-2409

USA

National Software Associates, Inc.

"THE SOFTWARE CONNECTION"

Software-Rehab Plan Advised: Consultant

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

DANVILLE, Calif. — Corporate computing departments could "easily" trim their programming budgets by 50% if they would only formulate a "software-rehabilitation" plan, conduct structured walk-throughs and standardize both their program specifications and program modules, according to DP consultant Gopal Kapur.

Although all three suggested budgetary remedies are simple, effective and relatively inexpensive, none of the measures has yet found its way into widespread practice, the founder of Kapur & Associates, Inc. said here during a recent phone interview.

Kapur based his conclusion on the results of his own company's recent survey of 151 medium- and large-scale businesses throughout the U.S. Begun in June 1981 and completed only about two months ago, the survey uncovered evidence of extensive "complacency" among systems professionals and an unwillingness to come to grips with the computing field's true problems, he said.

When the participating companies were asked whether they had instituted a formal plan to rehabilitate their existing software, only six of the survey respondents replied affirmatively. All but 41 of the firms admitted having failed to develop standards for their program specifications, and only slightly more than a fifth of the respondents claimed to have standardized their program modules or prototypes.

Most of the companies that have reportedly standardized their program modules have done so only for their system software, not for their applications, where the vast majority of logic errors occur, the consultant said.

To Kapur, the survey results point out that computing professionals are doing little if anything to boost programmer productivity and relieve their crushing backlog of unfinished epplications.

"Everybody complains about the problems currently facing our industry," he said, "but all that most people are doing to solve those problems is to wait around for new technology. Almost no one is trying to find out where the solutions to our current difficulties truly lie."

To accelerate system development and satisfy rapidly growing user demand for new applications, computing departments should adopt a three-point action plan consisting of a software-rehabilitation effort, walk-throughs and standardization of program specifications and modules, Kapur said.

Businesses that have successfully rehabilitated their existing epplication software have typically reported a 50% reduction in their overall system design and coding times, he added. The standardization of program specs and modules, meanwhile, can further streamline a company's programming effort by 10% to 30% and 25% to 50%, respectively, with walk-throughs accounting for an additional 10% to 15% increase in efficiency.

For a system consisting of 100 programs, a typical software-rehabilitation effort can take anywhere from six months to a year to complete, but the results easily justify the time and expense. In addition to speeding software design and coding, a rehabilitation plan can raise programmer morale and trim employee turnover.

HAD IT WITH COAX?

Here's how the new Lee Data COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:

- Connects up to 8 All-In-One Displays* to a Lee Data Remote or Local Controller via a single coax cable or a twisted wire circuit.
- Reduces coax cable and installation cost up to 85%.
- Provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances.
- Achieves local channel response times for devices at remote locations.

Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300

*The All-In-One Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278—2, 3, 4 & 5.

Spec Standards Another Tool

Software rehabilitation, if done successfully, can perform the indispensable service of eliminating many of the problems that cause application programs to go bad in the first place.

"If companies neglect to have their software rehabilitated, all the industry's talk [of boosting programmer productivity and cutting application backlogs] will be a moot point," DP consultant Gopal Kapur said.

As a further aid to programming efficiency, corporate computing departments would be well advised to make sure that their program specifications conform to certain in-house standards, the consultant added. The main benefit of standardized specifications is that they help programmers decide at the outset what data needs to be included in e given program.

Kapur's years of experience as a DP consultant have convinced him that much of the information in original program specifications is often either ambiguous or omitted altogether — a failing that frequently results in bugs.

"Most specifications leave out a very important piece of information — e statement of exactly what a program is supposed to do and why," Kapur said. "That and other necessary information eventually gets discovered and is included in a program, but unfortunately it is often not discovered until the end."

IF YOU WANT TO DO OEM COMPUTER BUSINESS IN EUROPE...
YOU'D BETTER GO TO GERMANY...ITALY...FRANCE...ENGLAND AND SCANDINAVIA!

Europe is a true regional marketplace... not one, but many. And, seasoned sales people know that you can't expect your customers to come to you...you must make it easy for them to know you, understand your product and buy.

The Invitational Computer Conferences are designed to bring the OEM manufacturers face-to-face with the European OEM decision makers where they live and work. Patterned after the successful, regional Invitational Computer Conferences in the U.S., these one day exhibits of operating equipment and technical product seminars are the most efficient way to cover the EEC marketplace. At low, low cost... shouldn't you be there too?

Amsterdam—Oct. 7, 1982
Milan—Oct. 19, 1982
Munich—Oct. 19, 1982
London—Nov. 1982
Frankfurt—Nov. 1982
Paris—Nov. 1982

For further information or guest invitations contact:
R.J. Johnson
© Assoc., Inc.
3151 Airway Ave., #C-2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: (714) 957-0171
Telex: 678461 TAB BBN

U.K. office: Tom Lewis
Tent 100 Ltd.
10 Harley New Passage
Chiswick,
London, W4 4PH
Tel: 01 994 5477
Telex: 8811418
Ref. T100N SPACES G.

INVITATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCES

Robotics Awards Set for April

DEARBORN, Mich. — The Robot Institute of America (RIA) annual awards will be presented in Chicago April 19 in conjunction with the 13th International Symposium on Industrial Robots/Robots 7 Conference and Exposition.

The Joseph F. Engelberger Award will be awarded in the following three categories: technology development, application and education. Each of the three awards includes a commemorative medallion and a $1,000 honorarium.

Submission of nominations will be accepted until Feb. 23. Nominations brochures are available from Paul von Jankowsky, PR/Promotions Administrator, Robot Insitute of America, 1 SME Drive, P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48128.

Zenith Data Offers Software Directory

GLENVIEW, Ill. — A directory listing over 400 software programs for Zenith Data Systems, Inc.'s Z89 and Z90 microcomputers has been compiled by Zenith.

The directory includes packages for accounting, agribusiness, communications, computer languages, data base managers, education, engineering, entertainment, financial, graphics and word processing.

It costs $25 from 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, Ill. 60025.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname
Your Title		
Company Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip Code

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Copyright Act Codifies Employment Agreements

By Daniel T. Brooks
Special to CW‡

A vital activity in most organizations is the development, installation, maintenance and enhancement of computer programs and subroutines. DP departments call on their internal staff, consultants and other independent contractors for these activities. They also turn more frequently to packages acquired or licensed from third-party vendors to meet their needs.

The Copyright Act of 1976, which is effective as to programs and subroutines written on and after Jan. 1, 1978, codifies several concepts that complicate employment agreements, consulting agreements and software licenses.

First, copyright is now automatic in most computer programs. At many stages of program development, an expression of the program is "fixed in a tangible medium" from which it can be "perceived, reproduced or otherwise communicated for a period of more than transitory duration." This can be on coding sheets, on terminals, on tape or disk storage media. At the first instant of being so fixed, copyright in that expression automatically "subsists."

Ownership of the copyright may be critical. Under the new Copyright Act, copyright automatically subsists in several versions of most programs, regardless of whether authors or their employers wish it. Since individuals write programs, but their employers expect ownership, questions of copyright ownership become critical.

The General Rule

The general rule is that the actual author owns the work. Copyright can only be acquired by employers or other persons if it is transferred by the author. This generally takes place by operation of law under the "works made for hire" doctrine. In other cases, agreements or licenses are required.

A writing is mandatory for a transfer of copyright (or any exclusive right) other than by operation of law. Recording of the transfer at the Copyright Office is a precondition to suit for infringement and advisable to cut off potentially superior rights of later transferees, should the author sell the program more than once.

Those who take copyrights by transfer should be aware that transfers from individual authors cannot be for the full term of copyright. For a period of five years following 35 years after the grant, authors have a nonwaivable right to reclaim copyrights in their works.

Employers and consultants may

(Continued on Page 26)

Joint Authors Hold Copyright

WASHINGTON, D.C. — More than one author can hold copyright to one program.

The program is a joint work if the authors intend at the time of writing that the separate portions be merged into a single work. A compilation consists of a "collection and assembling of preexisting materials."

Depending on the authors' intentions at the time of writing, works of multiple authors may result in: many owners of the copyright in the single, but a jointly owned, application package; or separately copyrighted contributions to the application package in which a compilation copyright in the aggregate may lie elsewhere.

Under the "works made for hire" doctrine, the employer automatically becomes the "author" for purposes of the Copyright Act of 1976. Employers and employees must expressly agree "otherwise in a written instrument" to change the statutory result. Prior decisions under this statute section are still relevant. But copyright is now automatic. Drafts, working papers and other documents essential to the operation of many enterprises are now copyrighted. As a result, each case must be cautiously analyzed.

Where multiple consultants and employees have a common employer, the "works made for hire" doctrine simplifies matters by usually creating a single author, the common employer. Works made for hire come about in two ways. The first is works by employees acting within the scope of their employment. Although the statute requires employees to seek written agreements to alter the statutory presumption, employers may find that written agreements with employees are very desirable. They can clarify the "scope of employment" and make appropriate provision for works arguably outside that scope. They also can address corresponding trade-secret ownership issues.

For example, employees expressly hired to write specific programs may have great ideas or insights at home or over the weekend. They may reduce these to tangible form in similar off-hour circumstances. At that instant, copyright subsists.

Another case is specially commissioned works that may become "works made for hire . . . if the parties expressly (so) agree in a written instrument." Consultants and suppliers will not be employees within the scope of their employment. Thus, the automatic copyrights in programs and subroutines prepared by consultants and suppliers are the property of the employer/user only if there is a writing under which they are either within the specially commissioned "works made for hire" section or conveyed or exclusively licensed.

Only those works commissioned as a contribution to a collective work, as a translation, supplementary work, compilation or an instruction text qualify. Any of these could become "works made for hire" under an appropriate written agreement. This category does not include joint works and derivative works.

We're plug compatible with the Honeywell VIP 7801 for about 40% less.

Tilt: 10° forward, 15° backward

Swivel. 270°

Our new microprocessor-based terminal does everything the Honeywell VIP 7801 can do and does it for about 40% less. What's more, we've given the TEC 780x the latest in ergonomic design, including a swivel/tilt monitor with low-glare screen, detached keyboard and quiet convection cooling.

A menu-style setup mode eliminates all cumbersome switches. Other human-engineered features include high density 7 x 9 dot matrix characters (7 x 11) in lower case, 25th status line, N-key rollover and audible keyclick.

Plus, you get 24 user-programmable nonvolatile function keys; block and character transmission; blink, underline, reverse; full editing and programmable nonvolatile columnar tabbing or field tabbing, forward and backward.

And if you order the new TEC 780x in volume, you can save even more than 40%.

Call Art Coombes
(415) 680-8640

TEC Thomas Engineering Co.
1040 Oak Grove Road
Concord, CA 94518

CICS PROGRAMMERS

MAPMAN®

The Function:

The new Map-Manager program by Deva Systems Software, Inc. greatly increases your CICS mapwriting productivity by allowing even inexperienced programmers to design, format and easily modify existing CICS maps interactively, producing the BMS macros to define the CICS maps.

The Advantage

MAPMAN eliminates both the extensive coding required to define CICS maps and the need for programmers to learn Assembler macro syntax. Due to MAPMAN's interactive, menu-driven mode, minimal effort is required for map construction and maintenance—and no modifications to existing IBM or user software are needed.

The Promise

It's simple: MAPMAN is guaranteed to perform. This guarantee is backed by a policy of free maintenance and distribution of any enhancements for a full year beginning with your 30-day free trial. In addition, you can speak directly to Deva's software authors should you have questions.

The Next Step

Evaluate MAPMAN for yourself, without obligation. Fill out and mail the coupon below, or call TOLL FREE 1-800-531-1002. In Texas, call collect, (512) 736-4281.

Please send MAPMAN to me free for a 30-day trial. I understand the permanent license fee for MAPMAN is $3,000 and that payout and lease options are available.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Please check: ☐ VM ☐ DOS ☐ OS Tape density _____

Deva Systems Software, Inc. 1-800-531-1002
4414 Centerview Drive, Suite 220 • San Antonio, Texas 78228 • (512) 736-4281

Codd Featured at Data Base Management Meet

LYNNFIELD, Mass. — The 1983 National Data Base Management Symposium, which will be held in three cities this spring, will feature presentations by three guest lecturers, including Dr. Edgar Codd of IBM.

The symposium will be held March 1-4 in Los Angeles, April 18-21 in Washington, D.C. and May 16-19 in Chicago. It will focus on new and enhanced data base and data management products that run on mainframes, minicomputers and microcomputers, according to its organizers.

Codd will present a paper on "Future Directions in Data Base Management." Charles Bachman, vice-president of Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., will speak on "Data Management Systems, Past, Present and Future." Thomas M. Nies, president of Cincom Systems, Inc., will focus his presentation on "DBMS Requirements for the Information Center Environment."

George Schussel, president of Digital Consulting Associates and chairman of the symposium, will address the topic, "1983 to 1988, The Hardware and Software Environment."

Conference registration is $650 for all four days or $350 for the seminar day only (first day). This fee includes lunches and materials. Group discounts and further details are available from Digital Consulting Associates, 5 Kimberly Terrace, Lynnfield, Mass. 01940.

Copyright Act Codifies Work Pacts

(Continued from Page 25)

own the copyright. When users pay consultants or independent software organizations on a "cost-plus" or even "time-and-materials" basis to prepare programs, there is a clear basis for the users to seek copyright ownership. The authors took little development risk in the transactions. Authors' rights to reuse their work should involve royalties to the risk-bearing developer/user.

On the other hand, user-ownership of copyright in minor patches to preexisting packages, no matter what the agreed price, is almost never appropriate. The supplier's future right to modify the package and the license to patches to others is at stake.

The trick for users, suppliers and employers alike is to distinguish "cost-plus, custom-built" situations from "below-cost incidental" situations (and all the grey areas in between) and to reach agreement properly on copyright ownership. Failure to do so will usually leave suppliers and users in jeopardy.

The clear title is a clear title to the copyright. Ownership of a particular copy is a separate matter. Owners of copies have certain statutory rights, such as to sell the copies and to display them publicly. Thus, traditional license restrictions on users copying, modifying or reselling programs do not seem to work if the licensees own the copies.

Unfortunately, for consultants and suppliers, the circumstances surrounding delivery of software to most end users frequently are tantamount to sales of the copies to the users. In short, most program licenses are economically the equivalent of sales, at least of the copies. Fortunately for vendors, it does not follow from mere sales of copies that the vendors' copyrights have been transferred to users. Under the Copyright Act, sales of copies are not sales of copyrights and vice versa.

Brooks is an attorney whose firm, Computer Law Advisers in Springfield, Va., specializes in computer law. He also is chairman of the Commission on Software in the '80s.

Usus Names Chairman

DALLAS — Randy Bush of Volition Systems, Del Mar, Calif., was recently elected chairman of the University of California at San Diego (UCSD) Pascal System User's Society (Usus) at the group's national meeting, held here last month.

Also, Usus formed four new special-interest groups for users of IBM Personal Computers, Texas Instruments, Inc. computers, Sage Software Products, Inc. products, according to group spokesman.

The next scheduled meeting of Usus is April 22-24 in San Diego. Further details are available from Usus headquarters through P.O. Box 1148, La Jolla, Calif. 92038.

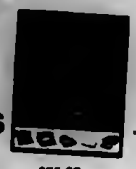
RPG ON VAX?
DON'T EMULATE,
GO NATIVE!

VAX NATIVE MODE RPG COMPILER

- ☐ 100% compatable with DEC PDP/11, IBM Systems 32, 34, 3 batch programs. Guaranteed!
- ☐ Recompile programs and run!
- ☐ Fast compile!
- ☐ Fast link!
- ☐ Fast execution!
- ☐ Includes improved editor and dump utility.

Available Now!
from
Data Management Systems, Inc.
(804)320-7860

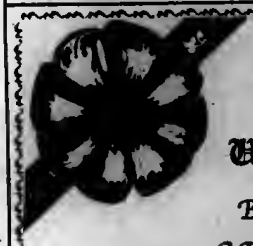
Who's Who in Communications Management?
Your guide to the management of the data communications functions of the largest EDP users in the U.S.



THE DIRECTORY OF COMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT
$75.00

- Lists managers responsible for data communications systems and networks
- Organized geographically with industry cross reference
- Updated and published in its entirety semi-annually
- Over 3900 listings

Applied Computer Research, PO Box 9280, Phoenix, AZ 85068
Return this coupon for descriptive brochure
Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Phone (602)995-5929



Merry Christmas
Univac Users
Buy
C-FAST
Our Financial Modeling & Reporting System
NOW
And for your CHRISTMAS PRESENT receive
C-SLF
Our System Library Facility
As our gift to you
For your System 80 or Series 90

Write or Call Us Today!
(312) 960-2902

CIRCLE SOFTWARE CORPORATION
Computer Software Systems & Consulting
1100 31st St., Suite 240
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

Award Nominations Sought

CHICAGO — Nominations are being sought for the Library and Information Technology Association (Lita)/Gaylord Award for Achievement in Library and Information Technology.

The award recognizes leadership, notable development or application of technology, superior accomplishments in research or education or original contributions to the literature of the field of information processing.

Any individual or small group of individuals working in collaboration are eligible to receive the award.

A monetary stipend of $1,000, plus the award, will be provided to the winner.

Nominations may be made by any member of the American Library Association and should be submitted by Feb. 1, 1983 to Mary Fisher Ghikas, Lita Awards Committee Chair, Chicago Public Library, 425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Bell Labs Offers Videotapes To Acquaint Students, Unix

NEW YORK — Bell Laboratories has produced two videotapes to familiarize students and others with the firm's Unix operating system.

"The Unix System: Making Computers Easier to Use" reportedly gives an overview of the system, traces its development and demonstrates its uses. The 23-minute tape was designed for students with an interest in engineering, math, computer science or other sciences.

"The Unix System: Making Computers More Productive" gives a more detailed discussion of the system and its applications. The 28-minute tape is aimed at computer science majors and corporate trainees.

Tapes in ¾-in. U-Matic, VHS and Beta cassettes cost $100 each. They are also available in ¾-in. Pal and Secam cassettes at $140 each from John Francis, MGS Services, Inc., 619 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

IBM 3101 ASCII

Easy to use.

From the start, the IBM 3101 display terminal was designed to be easy to use. All 128 ASCII characters are crisp and clear. The high-resolution screen swivels and tilts so you don't have to. The keyboard–with 87 keys and 8 program function keys–has the comfortable, sturdy feel of the IBM Selectric.™ And there's a separate 12-key numeric pad available.

The IBM 3101 is also easy to order, through our new authorized distributor network. Pick from three models with field protect/unprotect, high-intensity, blink and non-display editing/formating capabilities. All six models display 1,920 characters in 24 lines, with a 25th line operator-information area.

The IBM 3101 is fully compatible with many IBM and non-IBM computer systems and most remote computing and time-sharing services.

The IBM 3101 ASCII is easy to order at over 100 IBM-authorized locations across the country. Contact any of the distributors listed to the right.

American Computer Group, Inc.
617-437-1100

Arrow Electronics, Inc.
Call your local Arrow branch, Arrow/Computrend (800-225-5378) or the Arrow Computer Products Group (516-694-6800 Ext. 275).

Carterfone Communications Corp.
800-527-0177
214-630-9700 Texas

Computer and Terminal Exchange
800-874-9748
904-434-1022 Florida

David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
800-526-2823
800-421-3112

General Electric Communications Leasing
800-528-6050 Ext. 407
518-385-7536 New York

Hall-Mark Electronics Corp.
800-527-3272
214-343-5079 Texas

Hamilton Avnet Electronics
Call your local Hamilton Avnet stocking location. Or call Hamilton Avnet Microsystems 213-615-3950

Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Call your local Kierulff division

Pacific Mountain States Corp.
800-423-2853
800-272-3222 California

Schweber Electronics Corp.
800-645-3040
516-334-7474 New York

Or call IBM at 800-431-1833 (800-942-1872 New York) for more information.

IBM

Handles 30,000 Transactions Daily

Firm Speeds Delivery Time With Order Entry

STERLING, Ill. — Considered and careful planning by the management at National Manufacturing Co., a manufacturer of builders' hardware products based here, has resulted in 80 years of continued corporate growth.

The same planning, plus a steady upgrading of hardware and software, has also helped the firm's data processing operation keep in step with state-of-the-art developments in the computer industry, according to Mike Dolan, National Manufacturing's director of information services.

The firm currently employs 600 people and has a total of 54 terminals in the executive offices, data processing, product control packaging, warehouse and payroll. The terminals are linked to an IBM 4341 computer, which handles an average age of 30,000 separate transactions daily.

Computer support is an integral part of operations at National, where a wide range of products is manufactured. The company's closed-loop computer system has merged functions such as customer service, financial projection and material requirements. This maximizes the use of the firm's physical, personnel and financial resources, according to Dolan.

The company maintains a sales force of more than 100 people covering the U.S., including Hawaii, Alaska and Puerto Rico. Primary distribution emphasis is placed on shipment to retail hardware dealers in these areas.

Typically, orders accumulated during the day are phoned in by salesmen in the evening. Each order, consisting of 40 to 50 separate line items, is received by an IBM System/7 minicomputer. The order is "fed across" to the 4341, Dolan said.

At this point, the on-line order entry system takes over performing all appropriate editing and credit checking. Then it automatically releases the orders, which are boxed and sent to the warehouse loading docks for shipment.

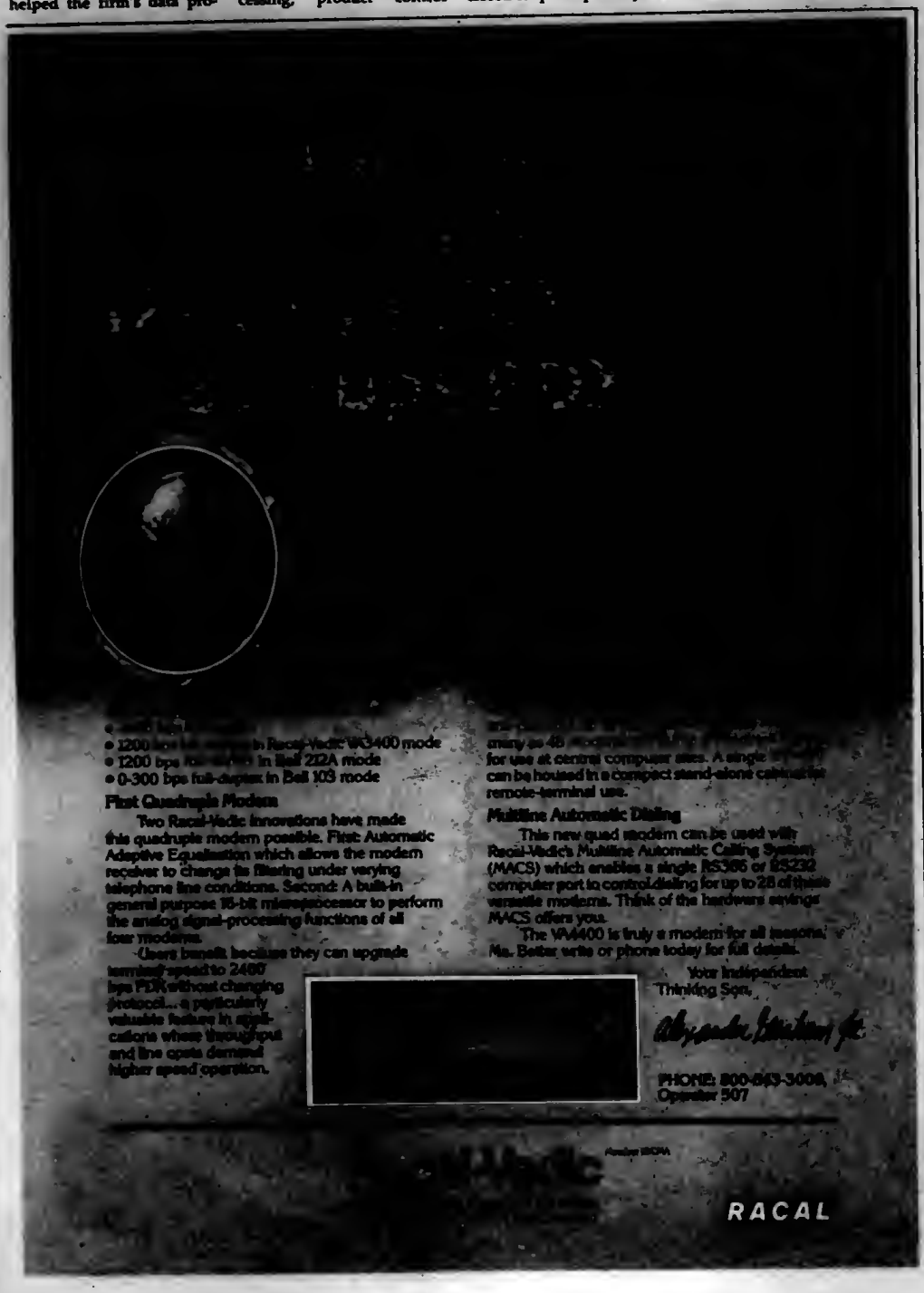
Cycle Time Cut

Dolan noted that the order entry system has drastically cut the company's average order cycle — the time between a customer's placement of an order and the time the goods to fill it could be expected on the loading dock. Now, 85% of all orders are ready for shipment within three days, he said.

This means, Dolan added, that of a salesman's orders acquired on Monday and phoned in Monday night, 50% would be ready to be shipped on Tuesday and another 35% on Wednesday.

Customer servicing has also been enhanced by a material requirements planning system, which has resulted in National's ability to provide, also within a three-day time frame, a 99% line-item fill. This means that National is able to satisfy 99 out of every 100 line items in the orders it processes with the appropriate finished products.

Top-line executives routinely use their own terminals for a variety of purposes. The Planning, Control and Decision Evaluation System (Plancode), an IBM program, was implemented almost two years ago.



DP DIRECTORY Lists NY Metro/NY, NJ, & CT Users & Vendors

- The Source to a Multi-Billion Dollar Market
- The #1 DP Market in the World
- Over 11,000 Computer Users Listed
- Over 4,000 Computer Vendors Listed
- Over 15,000 Top Computer Executives
- Installed Mainframes & Minicomputers Listed
- FUTURE PLANS: Projected upgrades, departs, acquisitions of hardware and software specified with dates in user section and index
- Fortune 500, Fortune 1000 and major non-industrial companies listed
- RJE & Timesharing with computers at other locations specified in user section and hardware index
- Company, division, address, industry, main phone # contact's name, title, functional area, direct phone # or ext., major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications, & misc. info.
- 917 Indexes by type of Hardware, Software & Industry (IE: CICS/IMS/VM/IBM 303X's DEC PDP/RPG II etc.)
- Key Financial Executives & EDP Recruiters listed
- Chain of command of executive personnel indicated

PRICE - $400.00 ORDER - Mail check to:
Computer Management Research, Inc.
20 Waterside Plaza, Suite 1-C
New York, NY 10010
212-683-0606

Ups Productivity, Profitability

Eatery Cooks With Microcomputer Register Net

MOBILE, Ala. — The Studebaker's restaurant chain owned by Yesterday's, Inc. has become more profitable, gained valuable expansion information and made waitressing easier with a microcomputer/electronic cash register network.

Yesterday's recently purchased four Victor Business Products, Inc. Vanguard electronic cash registers and a Victor 9000 desktop business computer, which is linked to a mainframe at the home office here.

Each electronic cash register, both behind the bars and at various stations around the lounge, provides continuous reports on gross, net and total sales, average sales by department and media reports (cash, credit card and house charge).

Tracking Productivity

In addition, the network is able to track productivity by restaurant, department, station, drink, brand of drink, hour and individual staff member on a continuous and immediate basis.

With this information, Studebaker's can adjust its operation on a daily basis to increase profitability. Gene Gunn, the chain's manager of operations, pointed out they constantly redesign the floor plans and alter the number and location of stations, based upon the data they receive on the pattern of sales by time and place.

The system also provides information that is especially important in enabling the chain to expand to their next sites in Houston, Dallas and Atlanta. Through the interaction of the cash registers at all the chain's outlets with the Model 9000 at the home office, the key executives of the organization have immediate knowledge of how well each branch is doing, Gunn said.

The Model 9000 enables the accounting function for the entire chain — including payroll, inventory by location, general ledger and accounts payable and receivable — to be centralized in the Mobile office.

From the point of view of the individual waitress, the system provides a unique dollar subtotal function, which, together with the balance-forward key, allows her to keep running subtotals of all individual tabs throughout the evening. This kind of "programmability" avoids much of the tab-keeping complications that can eventually lead to errors and lapses in security in food-and-drink service settings, according to Gunn.

The other features of the system that appealed to Gunn were its durability and simplicity of operation.

"Our restaurants are high-volume operations," he stated. "We give these machines a pounding, and they hold up. They are easy to instruct our waitresses and bartenders to use, which makes dealing with changes of staff much less disruptive to our operation and efficient in terms of both time and expense."

Yesterday's plans to open a Studebaker's restaurant every six weeks for the next year.

Because VT100 users deserve more than just VT100 compatibility.

THE CONCEPT DISPLAY TERMINAL

VT100 compatibility is one thing, but eight pages of memory, programmable function keys, windowing, multiple computer capabilities, ANSI standard conformance...and VT100 compatibility is something else. Only from Human Designed Systems.

A good news/great news story from Human Designed Systems.

First the good news. The *concept* AVT display terminal gives you everything you need in an 80/132-column ANSI/VT100-compatible display terminal. And at a very competitive price.

Now the great news. The *concept* AVT display terminal provides an exciting, new set of capabilities that lets you do much more. Without changing the price.

It starts with ANSI standard conformance, DEC software compatibility, and 80/132-column capability, and extends that even further by offering eight pages of display memory to relieve the interactive user of the need to generate unnecessary hardcopy printouts and to provide the application developer with a powerful tool for applications requiring multiple formats and storage of large volumes of text; by enabling users to permanently configure a terminal for their needs or applications; by providing functionality designed to improve the effectiveness of slow-speed applications; by enabling users to create true windows within display memory; by providing programmable function keys which transmit data and/or execute terminal commands; by providing up to three additional communications ports for connection to other peripherals and computers; by providing flexible user networking functionality for use in a wide range of different applications, including multiple computer connections; and by doing much more.

VT100 compatibility and ANSI standard conformance. Add it to the *concept* display terminal's 132-column performance, in ASCII or APL/ASCII models, with multiple computer capabilities, windowing, programmable function keys, multiple pages of memory, and much more, and you can see why Human Designed Systems has given terminals a new meaning...and that means true economy.

human designed systems, inc.
3440 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104
215-382-5000

DEC and VT are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Human Designed Systems. We're redefining terminal performance

I want more than VT100 compatibility

☐ and I want it fast, please call
☐ Send more information on the *concept* AVT.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

human designed systems, inc.
3440 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104
215-382-5000

Agency Uses Protocol Converters to Save $53,000

ST. LOUIS — The Farmers Home Administration (FMHA) here saved $53,000 when it used protocol converters to interface 25 Lear-Siegler, Inc. Model 42 Ascii terminals to its IBM 370/168 in Kansas City, Mo.

What the Accounting System Conversion and Enhancement Development Division of the FMHA ended up with was concentrator/controllers that cost $53,000 less than buying IBM 3270-type terminals with associated cluster controllers, according to John Owens, an FMHA computer analyst.

The "Little Black Box" Model C-80 from M/A-COM Alanthus Data, Inc. now provides the 3270-type and Ascii-terminal interface to the 370/168 in Kansas City.

As a terminal controller, the C-80 provides TTY-to-3270 protocol conversion, makes dial access to 3270-class applications easy and, in a cluster environment, offers a built-in RS-422 option.

It "recognizes" over 30 major terminal device types and provides remote support.

Central Support

The Accounting System Conversion and Enhancement Development Division supports the central banking facility for a portfolio of 1.7 million individual loans made to farm families, rural industry and rural communities and their residents in the U.S. and its possessions.

Its IBM 370/168 is time-shared with other government agencies, including the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service and the Federal Crop Insurance Corp.

"As FMHA programs really expanded, the original manual methods, which included keeping tens of thousands of loan files in tubs and a monumental pen-and-pencil effort by two- or three-dozen employees had to be discarded because the accounting group was overwhelmed," Owens stated.

By 1974, a Burroughs Corp. B4700 had replaced earlier Burroughs computers. Meanwhile, the continuous increase in loans accompanied by the ever-increasing assignments of new programs, which were different from those undertaken by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, of which FMHA is an agency, created a critical stage.

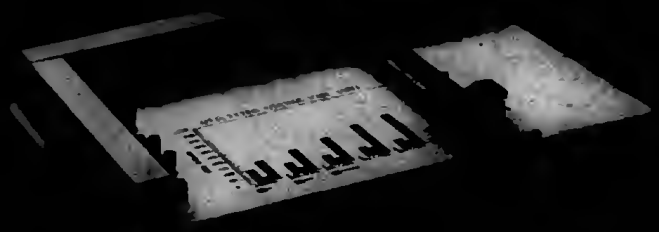
There was no question that the FMHA had to have access to a large, powerful processor. Yet a feasibility study conducted had shown that Kansas City would be a better place to locate it. As a result, the 370/168 was installed there in 1981.

This led to the creation of another substantial problem for the division — how best to communicate with the remote CPU. A procurement effort resulted in a competitive award to Four-Phase Systems, Inc. for 3270-type terminals for key-to-disk data entry and remote batch operations.

"It was not long before two basic problems arose," said Larry Miller, acting director of the division. "The technology for 3270-type operations changed and there were not enough 3270s in our inventory to satisfy the entire network requirements."

He requested that exploration for a less costly alternative be undertaken. That exploration led to use of the Lear-Siegler Model 42s and the protocol converters.

Complete Graphics Department For Just $1995



Realize day-in and day-out solid performance from a quiet and capable desktop plotter. It's true. For only $1995* the Houston Instrument HIPLOT™ DMP-29 will provide you with world-class multi-color hard copy graphics, and deliver a level of quality and performance that you would expect in a plotter costing three times as much.

It's a hard worker. The DMP-29 goes about its job with amazing speed and precision. Unbeatable resolution and repeatability are yours in both 8½" x 11" and 11" x 17" formats, and 8-pen capability assures you of fast attention-free flexibility when multi-color output is required. High pen speed combined with an addressable resolution of 0.001" assures fast, accurate and stepless traces.

It's friendly. You can call 21 different functions directly from the front-panel membrane keyboard. It's tolerant too. The DMP-29 will modestly protect itself from user errors, as when attempting to place a pen in an already occupied stall.

And it's smart. An extensive set of firmware routines makes life easier for the user. A small sampling of the built-in talent inherent in the DMP-29 includes character generation, circle, arc and ellipse synthesis, line type variations, viewport/windowing, clipping and scaling.

For more information on the hard working, friendly and smart DMP-29 plotter, contact Houston Instrument, P.O. Box 15720, Austin, Texas 78761 (512) 835-0900. For rush literature requests, outside Texas call toll free 1-800-531-5205. In Europe, contact Houston Instrument, Rochesterlaan 6, 8240 Gistel, Belgium. Telephone 059/27-74-45.

BAUSCH & LOMB

*U.S. Domestic price only
™ Trademark of Houston Instrument

4P005

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg

C-S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-6000

Theirs:

QBE, GIS, STAIRS, APL, ADRS, SQL, Etc...

Ours:

INQUIRE®

See us at Software/Expo West Booth #214

help themselves.
ne idea behind IBM's
Center, where
will
tools to allow
ze, manipulate
textual

We've been helping companies establish information centers since 1968. Call us toll-free today to find out how.

Information Center Development Center
Sunnyvale, California
San Bernardino
Hackney Rd, Texas

Managers on the Move

HOLLAND M. SMITH II has been appointed director of management information systems (MIS) for Ametek Corp., Straza Division, a manufacturer of jet aircraft engine assemblies, in El Cajon, Calif. He is responsible for the installation of a new computer system and directing the implementation of a centralized manufacturing information and control system.

He was previously project manager for manufacturing systems development at Emerson Industrial Controls in Santa Ana, Calif. Before that he was DP audit administrator for Rohr Industries, Inc.

A member of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA), Smith recently earned his Certificate in Data Processing this year. He has an A.A. degree in data processing from Coleman College and an M.S. degree in marketing from San Diego State University.

• • •

GARY G. STONE and DAN R. TAYLOR have joined the corporate DP department at Ball Corp., in Muncie, Ind.

Stone, as manager of systems and programming for corporate staff functions, will work principally with Ball's controller's office, the employee relations department and corporate treasury.

Stone is a graduate of Purdue University, with a B.S. degree in computer technology. in addition, he has studied industrial systems at Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis.

Taylor will serve in the newly created position of manager of data processing research and technical services. He will be responsible for the support of operating systems and data base management, as well as researching new DP technologies and techniques that may benefit the company.

Before joining Ball Corp., Taylor had been with international Harvester Co. in Fort Wayne, Ind. since 1971. His most recent assignment there was manager of systems for the company's trust group. He graduated from Tri-State University with a B.S. in accounting and a B.A. in business education. He also studied computer science at American University.

• • •

GERALD P. MEIER has accepted the position of corporate director of MIS with the Angelica Uniform Group, a division of Angelica Corp. based in St. Louis, which manufactures and markets uniforms for health care institutions.

Meier is on the board of directors for the St. Louis chapter of the DPMA.

VAX SOFTWARE!

PACS with EZLOG is today's standard in:

Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting

See us at DEXPO West, Booth #118

PACS has been accepted into Digital's EAS Library.

STI Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Rd Goleta, California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Forms Manager
(On-Line Data Entry/Data Validation)

Smooth Sailing For All Vax & PDP* Users

Developing "Fill-In-The Blanks" Forms For Interactive Systems Is Now A "Fill-In-The-Blanks" Process

Compare the Viking Forms Manager (VFM) With FMS* Or Other Systems to See

- EASIER TO USE: More special functions for the end user—fewer program statements for the developer.
- MORE EFFICIENT OPERATION: Immediate field editing lowers error rates—efficient I/O conserves computer resources.
- COMPLETE DATA ENTRY SUB-SYSTEM: User friendly data capture/data validation systems can be operational in minutes.
- BROADER CHOICE OF TERMINALS: The Viking Forms Manager allows you to select the hardware that's best for you.

Call or write for literature today

VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
2800 Center Building, 2815 East Skelly Drive
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105 • 918-745-6550

*VAX, PDP and FMS are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

This advertisement is not an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

326,600 Shares

SOFTECH®

THE SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

COMMON STOCK

Price $32 Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters only in such states in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Hambrecht & Quist

Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated
The First Boston Corporation
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation
Dreiel Burnham Lambert Incorporated
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated
Lazard Freres & Co.
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated
Prudential-Bache Securities
L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin
Shearson/American Express Inc.
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Warburg Paribas Becker A. G. Becker
Alex. Brown & Sons
Robertson, Colman, Stephens & Woodman

December 2, 1982

PRIME COMPUTERS NEW USED

BUYING, SELLING & BROKERAGE
Memory, Controllers, Peripherals • Complete Commercial • Applications Software

BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT
AMLC Boards (5164) 63,975
AMLC Cables (1400 OR 1470) 195
EB Memory (1000 Board) (Prime) 16,500
Third Party:
Memory – 1000 Board 16,500
Memory – ½ 500 Board 11,250
Memory – ¼ 500 Board 6,750
Tape Controller (Dual Density) 2001 3,500

EXPERIENCED EQUIPMENT
PRIME SYSTEMS
750 1.5MB, 2X300, 75IPS, DRC, AMLC
550, 1MB, 5164, 300MB, 75 IPS
550 1MB, 5164,
60 MB 45IPS 800-1600
950 1MB

PRIME SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
Card Reader
Dual Portec Tape Subsystem (Old Style Cabinets) 3,500
MEMORY (ALL PRIME)
64 (256KB) $4,000
128 (256KB) 6,000
64KB 1,000

NEW DISK DRIVES AND PACKS
CDC 300MB DRIVE, PACK $15,000
CDC 80MB DRIVE, PACK 7,450
CDC 675MB DRIVE 24,500*
CDC 300MB PACK 9625
CDC 80MB PACK 295
CDC 16MB CMD PACK 205
*This is the installed price. We will first install the drive on our system in Phoenix, have it in for 2 weeks, ship it to you and supervise the CDC installation. Maintenance is only $127.00 per month. We pay the first year maintenance!

1st solutions
...The Alternate Source
(602) 957-0999
Ask for Don or Mark
A Datalination Services Co.
2001 East Campbell Ave.
Phoenix, Arizona 85016

You have the information. We have the way to move it.

It's extraordinary how far American business has gone in managing information in the office.

And how frustrating it can be to get that information where it's needed, once it leaves the office.

Your computers, for example, can swap data with each other. But if you need to transmit that data to less sophisticated or incompatible equipment, you can't.

Our Communications Spectrum

It seems clear that something must be done to bring the movement of information outside the office to the same sophisticated level as inside the office.

Improving the movement of that information is precisely what we at ITT Worldcom are doing now with our Spectrum of Communications Services.

To put it simply, our Spectrum is a new range of worldwide information movement services. We've created it specifically to bring together the latest advances in data and record communications.

So, returning to our example, your computers and terminals are now able to talk to any other terminals, anywhere in the world. Even those on other networks.

Now throughout the U.S.

You can even deliver the same information to an unlimited number of terminals, automatically.

And we're continually adding new service features to our Spectrum with an eye to satisfying your future requirements.

The way we look at it, whatever other productivity problems American business has, it's producing more and more information.

And getting that information where it's needed speedily, reliably, efficiently and economically—that's what ITT Worldcom is all about.

I'd like more information. C-12-13-82

My area of particular interest is in:

☐ Communications within the U.S.

☐ International Communications

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Marketing Department (A/PR)
ITT World Communications Inc.
67 Broad Street
New York, New York 10004

ITT

ITT World Communications Inc.

With Minicomputer

Publisher Licks Mail Woes

WILMINGTON, Mass. — Sam Blum's mailing list was bringing him down.

Blum is the publisher of *Typeworld*, a triweekly word processing, typesetting and graphics communications newspaper with a circulation of 55,000. He and his wife, Sylvia, nurtured the tabloid from their home here in Wilmington and recounted their struggle with their burgeoning mailing list.

"When we first started, the list was produced by a private service bureau. They did our list maintenance and provided us with mailing labels. But it wasn't cheap and they made far too many errors," he explained.

His wife continued: "I had to write out every change with the ID number of the account and the change of address. The changes would then be passed on to the service bureau.

"Too frequently they would indicate they had made the change, though they hadn't. I knew they hadn't because it was part of my job to review the new list every month," she lamented.

Now, with an IBM Series/1 with 69M-byte disk storage, she keys in a change and the computer stores it until her husband is ready to print labels. "Now I can make changes every day," she said.

"With the computer," Sam Blum said, "if there are any mistakes on the list we've made them. And now there's no lag time. If I need labels tomorrow morning, I'll do them tonight."

The computer's printer can print about 10,000 labels per hour, which allows Blum to print labels for each issue of *Typeworld* in about five hours.

He emphasized the importance of his mailing list efficiency: "The mailing list is our lifeline — our prime asset."

He added, however, that in addition to streamlining mailing list operations, the Series/1 has enabled him to do market research and analysis and run an efficient list rental service.

"It's another payoff of the computer," he said.

In conclusion, Blum said, "I figure a payback time of about three years. Plus it's given us faster turnaround time, better control and it's allowing us to handle the Zip-plus-four — the new 9-digit mailing code."

Sam and Sylvia Blum use an IBM Series/1 minicomputer in their home to handle the administrative duties of their triweekly word processing, typesetting and graphics communications newspaper.

Three-Day Seminar Series On Unix Set for January

ORANGE, Calif. — The Center for Advanced Professional Education (Cape) is offering a series of three-day seminars in January to introduce DP professionals to Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system.

The seminars discuss Unix in the context of traditional operating systems, then examine it from the inside out, according to a Cape spokesman. Included are a detailed description of the system "kernel," a discussion of standard user-level programs and commands for file manipulation, word processing and programming, the spokesman said.

The pros and cons of Unix for specific applications reportedly are treated from the perspective of the course director's experience as implementer and user. The course director is Marc J. Rochkind, vice-president of Emerging Technology Consultants, Inc., a Colorado-based firm specializing in end-user software development. Application areas he will discuss include transaction, data base and real-time processing, data communication and office automation.

The seminar will be held in Boston, Jan. 5-7; Irvine, Calif., Jan. 12-14; Chicago, Jan. 17-19; and Somerset, N.J., Jan. 26-28.

Registration for the Unix seminars costs $595, which includes course workbook and all materials. Further information can be obtained from Cape at 11928 N. Earlham, Orange, Calif. 92669.

ACM to Offer Quarterlies

NEW YORK, N.Y. — The Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) has announced the publication of two quarterlies, *ACM Transactions on Office Information Systems* (Toois) and *Transactions on Computer Systems*.

Toois is planned as the focus of major work, from formal presentations to special reports, on the design, implementation and evaluation of office information systems.

It will be available in January, 1983 and will cost $20 for ACM members and $70 for nonmembers.

John Limb of Bell Laboratories has been selected as editor-in-chief of Toois. Authors should send their article submissions to Limb at Bell Labs, 600 Mountain Ave., Murray Hill, N.J. 07974.

Transactions on Computer Systems will focus on the related areas of computer architecture, operating and distributed systems and networks, including their design and function.

The publication will be available in February and cost $20 for ACM members and $70 for nonmembers.

Anita K. Jones, associate professor of computer science at Carnegie-Mellon University has been appointed editor-in-chief. Papers should be submitted to Jones at Tartan Laboratories, 477 Melwood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.

Second Issue Of 'Pragma' Out

APTOS, Calif. — The second issue of a 48-page software journal titled *Pragma* has been issued. It is written for users of Microdata Corp., Ultimate Corp., Evolution Computer Systems Corp., IBM Series/1 and other computer systems.

The publication is dedicated to publishing working systems and applications software.

A one-year subscription costs $100, but a free copy of the first issue is available from *Pragma* at 207 Granada Drive, Aptos, Calif. 95003.

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco, each with 10+ years experience.
- PROGRAM PRODUCTS 30 day trial. Full documentation on request.

DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
BIMSPOOL
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. Jobs may also be viewed on CRT. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo

On-line to Batch Print Spool
BIMSPOON
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $640 or $42/mo.

DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display
BIM-ODIS
Summary, detail, and analytic displays of CICS/VS, DOS, VTAM and DL/I tables and control blocks. Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems. $2200 or $110/mo

DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
BIMSERV
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VSAM Catalog, Label Area, and VTOC's (CICS). $1450 or $74/mo

Word Processing System
BIMTEXT
Create formatted documents from free-form input. Margin justification, numerous other formatting options, permit document changes without retyping other text. $2400 or $120/mo.

DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
BIMDSLOG
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

DOS/VS(E) System Status Hard Copy Display
BIMMONTR
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

DOS/VS(E) Device Assignment Status
BIMDEVC
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo

DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
BIMSUBMIT
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo

BIM BI MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4350 LINDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55409
(612) 822-2001 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

Now a DEC/IBM inter-connect that's high thruput

Your high data volume transfers to IBM or CDC centrals is quickly accomplished by the COMBOARD™ 1231. The 1231 supports 56 Kilobaud data transfer rates over leased or private networks.

Fast transfers between systems means higher productivity in critical applications such as computer aided design. Job turnaround is decreased and system utilization is increased.

The COMBOARD1231 is the high speed model in the COMBOARD™ series.

COMBOARD

COMBOARDs are 16 bit CPU based single board computers which plug straight into your DEC UNIBUS. Your COMBOARD and not the DEC host handle all the real-time interrupts and protocol processing associated with data communications.

COMBOARD1231 is the leader in low overhead and high thruput IBM interconnects.

Contact your sales representative at 614 421-2094 or mail the coupon today.

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

1239 West Third Avenue
Columbus, OH 43212-3090
Send me more information on COMBOARD™
Name
Address
Telephone

COMBOARD™ Software Results Corporation
DEC UNIBUS™ Digital Equipment Corporation
A3

SAS/GRAPH brings you Instant Replay

[illegible] 1980, SAS/GRAPH has [illegible] the art software for business graphics. Now SAS/GRAPH brings you a new generation product too—instant replay.

With the menu oriented replay facility in SAS82, our newest release, your DSS group can:

1. generate numerous graphical analyses and store the results.

Then you can:

2. [illegible] the best graph—charts, plots or [illegible]—from the annotated selection SAS/GRAPH provides and
3. [illegible] display the graph with the touch [illegible] PF key on your IBM 3279.

[illegible] as 1, 2, 3. And that adds up [illegible] savings.

[illegible] flexibility, instant replay adds to [illegible]. Your DSS staff can run [illegible] batch, best graph CPU utilization [illegible] test data and production figures [illegible] are ready to display by [illegible] next morning.

[illegible] SAS/GRAPH [illegible] integrated [illegible] system [illegible] best [illegible] cost [illegible]

analysis and report writing, SAS/ETS™ for econometric forecasting and modeling, SAS/FSP™ for data entry, editing and letter writing, and SAS/IMS-DL/I™ for interfacing to IMS data bases. The SAS system operates on the IBM 370 Family and compatible machines at more than 5000 OS/MVS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE and SSX sites around the world.

Call or write today. SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, Cary, NC USA 27511-8000. Phone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

[illegible]

Calendar

Week of Jan. 2

Jan. 3-7, New York — **CICS Macro-Level Programming.** Contact: David Shapiro, Sys-Ed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Jan. 5, Columbus, Ohio — **Vsam Introduction.** Contact: Education Coordinator, Goal Systems International, 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

Jan. 5-7, Atlanta — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Jan. 5-7, Boston — **Unix.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Inc., 11928 N. Earlham, Orange, Calif. 92669.

Jan. 6-7, Columbus, Ohio - **Vsam Performance and Tuning.** Contact: Education Coordinator, Goal Systems International, 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

Jan. 6-7, Boston — **Implementing Personal Computers in the Corporate Environment.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held Jan. 6-7 in San Francisco.

Week of Jan. 9

Jan. 10-11, Boston — **X.25 and Related Packet Network Protocols.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Jan. 10-14, Lincoln, R.I. — **Data Management-IV TP.** Contact: D.P.S., Inc., Suite 400, 10 Langley Road, Langley Executive Building, Newton, Mass. 02159.

Jan. 11-13, Atlanta — **Data Communications Concepts.** Contact: Memorex, Customer Education, San Tomas at Central Expwy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Jan. 11-14, Boston — **OS/MVS Advanced JCL.** Contact: Gail C. Ross, Computer Education Services of Boston, Inc., 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Jan. 12-14, Boston — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Week of Jan. 16

Jan. 17-18, Columbus, Ohio — **DOS/VSE Job Management.** Contact: Education Coordinator, Goal Systems International, 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

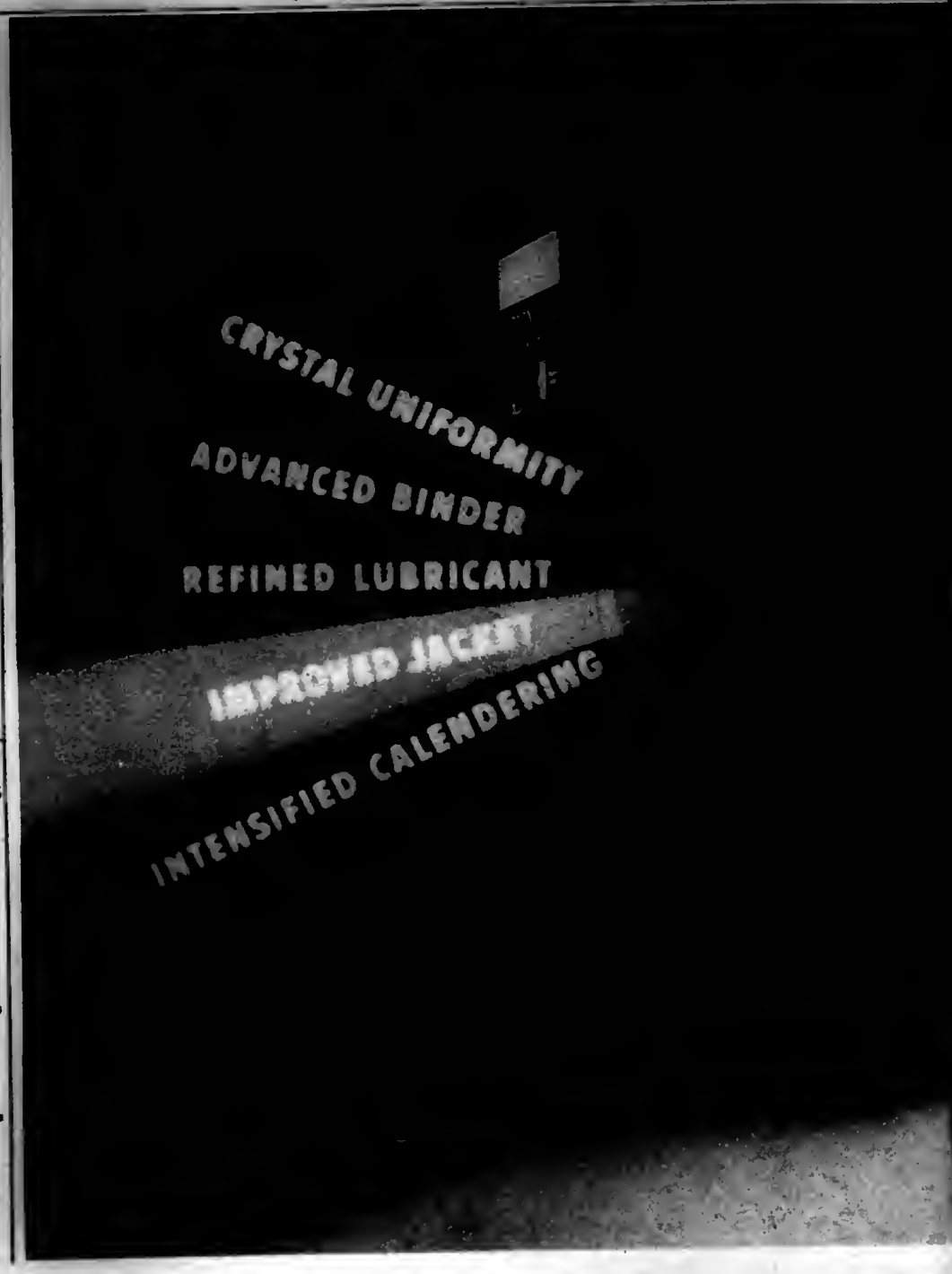
Jan. 17-19, Short Hills, N.J. — **IMS DL/1.** Contact: Chubb Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Jan. 17-20, Boston — **Vsam: Its Structure; How to Use.** Contact: Gail C. Ross, Computer Education Services of Boston, Inc., 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Jan. 17-21, Chicago — **Data Management IV DML IDS/II Program Specifics.** Contact: Kris Osborn, D.P.S., Inc., Suite 400, 10 Langley Road, Executive Building, Newton, Mass. 02159.

Jan. 18, Honolulu — **The Evolution to a Digital World.** Contact: Pacific Telecommunications Council, Suite 303, 1110 University Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96826.

Jan. 18, Smithfield, R.I. —



ALUMINUM
DISC PACK CASES

#5142
DATA MODULE CASE
Fits 3340 Data Module or equivalent.

#5140
DISC PACK CASE
CAPACITY—
1 3336 Disc Pack
3 Phoenix Cartridges
3 5440 Cartridges
5 2315 Cartridges

#5138
DISC PACK CASE
CAPACITY—
2 Phoenix Cartridges
2 5440 Cartridges
3 2315 Cartridges

See your local dealer, or call/write—
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
3000 W. 48th PL.
CHICAGO 60632 (312) 247-4611

Calendar

Time Management. Contact: The Center for Management Development, Bryant College, Smithfield, R.I. 02917.

Jan. 18, Chicago — **Computer Assisted Retrieval Systems.** Contact: Marvin Brooks, National Micrographic Association, c/o Square D Co., Executive Plaza, Palatine, Ill. 60067.

Jan. 18-20, New York — **Stategic Systems Planning Seminar.** Contact: Seminar Coordinator, IMCSI, Suite 1547, 230 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10169.

Jan. 18-20, Boston — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: Digital Equipment Corp., Educational Services, Seminar Programs, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Jan. 18-20, Tallahassee, Fla. — **Microcomputers in Education.** Contact: Sharon Woodruff, Technical Education Research Centers, 8 Eliot St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Jan. 18-21, Columbus, Ohio — **VM Structure, Flow and Tuning.** Contact: Education Coordinator, Goal Systems International, 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

Jan. 19-21, Baltimore — **Vsam Performance Workshop.** Contact: Tom Evslin, Solutions, Inc., Box 989, Montpelier, Vt. 05602.

Jan 19-21, San Jose, Calif. — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Week of Jan. 23

Jan. 24, Houston — **IBM-MVS Training Seminars.** Contact: Acts Corp., 11910 Gate Way, Austin, Texas 78759.

Jan. 24-25, Orlando, Fla. — **Computing Technology for Non-Computer Professionals.** Contact: EFDPMA Seminars, Department CT, P.O. Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90510.

Jan. 24-25, Short Hills, N.J. — **IMS Data Communications.** Contact: Chubb Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Jan. 24-25, Boston — **Robotics & Artificial Intelligence.** Contact: Technology Transfer Society, P.O. Box 3608, Torrance, Calif. 90510.

Jan. 24-27, Boston — **CICS/Logic and Debugging.** Contact: Gail C. Ross, Computer Education Services of Boston, Inc., 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Jan 24-28, Houston — **Structured Systems Design/Structured Requirements Definition Combined Course.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Kan. 66604.

Jan. 24-28, Summit, N.J. — **CICS Command-Level Programming.** Contact: Chubb Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Jan. 25-26, East Brunswick, N.J. — **Microcomputers for DP Professionals.** Contact: Micro-Ed, 31 Marshall Drive, Edison, N.J. 08817.

Jan. 26-28, Washington, D.C. — **Introduction to Statistical Analysis System.** Contact: Registrar, Applied Technology Associates, Inc., Suite 1418, 1710 Goodridge Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

Jan. 25-27, Carmel, Calif. — **Integrated Office Systems.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Jan. 25-27, New York — **Data Communications Concepts.** Contact: Memorex Corp., Customer Education, San Tomas at Central Expwy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Jan. 27, Scottsdale, Ariz. —**The Economy of VLSI Procurement.** Contact: Loretta J. Mahoney, Suite 700, DM Data, Inc., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251.

Jan. 27-28, Washington, D.C. — **Future Trend in Broadband Networks: Fiber Optics, Satellites and Cable.** Contact: Phillips Publishing, Inc., Dianne Fontisso, Suite 1200N, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

THE GOLD STANDARD

You can wait for industry standards
to mandate improved performance.
Or you can have it now on Maxell.
The Gold Standard.

[illegible] the need for [illegible] burnishing. Created an im- [illegible] and lubricant. And a [illegible] jacket design that leaves industry [illegible] in our wake.

It would require photomicrographs to make some of these improvements observable. On the job, the advantages become obvious. Resolution enhanced by 20% creates a cleaner signal output.

[illegible] in effect, [illegible] And in [illegible] the most [illegible] industry. [illegible] highest and [illegible]

We [illegible]

The [illegible] a higher [illegible]

maxell.
It's worth it.

Computer Products Division, Maxell Corporation of America, 60 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, N.J. 07074 201-440-8020

EDITORIAL

Gear Up for the Fight

Organized crime is "using the computer to support its legitimate and illegitimate activities." Period.

That is the conclusive statement of a Federal Bureau of Investigation spokesman who was asked to describe "the mob's" use of computers in illegal activities. Unfortunately, that is the only statement available, even from other FBI agents closely associated with the bureau's much-publicized computer crime network.

The problem is not that the FBI will not divulge information. Rather, the FBI doesn't really know how extensively computers are used in organized crime circles. Worse, in many cases, the FBI does not seem to understand computers at all.

Meanwhile, many experts are predicting that one of the biggest growth areas in organized crime will be the fraudulent use of computers to tap into national electronic funds transfer networks.

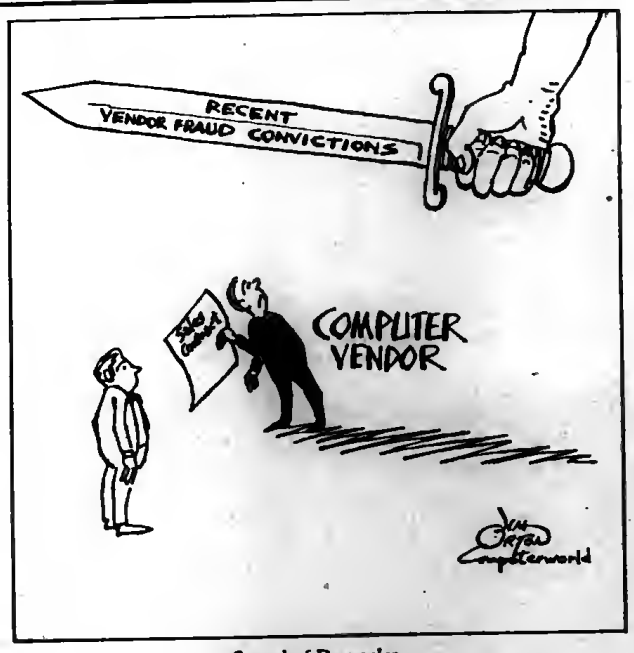
Experts also suspect that the mob is using legitimate businesses and their computers to launder funds from illegal activities. If the experts — with a fraction of the resources of a national law enforcement agency — are alarmed about this activity, why isn't the FBI?

At the FBI Academy in Quantico, Va., only about 200 of the FBI's 7,500 agents have completed the program on computer crime headed up by Supervisory Special Agent John Lewis. Lewis claimed that there is not enough training in computer crime in the FBI. Two years ago, he abandoned his goal of training every agent and is now just trying to train as many as possible under current budget constraints.

While the federal agency is running in place, computers are becoming an integral part of everyday business life and, most likely, of everyday criminal life. While business experts foresee a terminal on every manager's desk, crime experts predict a terminal on every bookie's desk.

The irony is that some areas of the FBI do take computers very seriously. FBI data bases set up in the late 1970s are helping set new records in the investigation and prosecution of organized crime [CW, Nov. 22]. But, as is often true in business, a true understanding of the computer's impact is coming out of the technical services division.

As the business community is recognizing, high technology cannot be restricted to the service-oriented and data processing departments. The FBI must open its eyes to the impending use of computers in all aspects of criminal activity and gear up for the fight.



Sword of Damocles

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Dec. 12, 1977

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An industrywide reorganization of basic telecommunications services that could drastically alter the cost for business users' phone service was proposed by a telephone industry task force.

Described as a "conceptual framework," the proposal was sent to the House and Senate subcommittees on communications.

The proposal contained four categories under which all telecommunications services would be provided by existing carriers and their competitors, namely, the specialized carriers.

Ten Years Ago
Dec. 20, 1972

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — A modem said to reduce line costs by 50% and increase operating efficiency for data users was announced by Vadic Corp.

Capable of operating in full-duplex mode over a single two-wire phone line, the synchronous modem provided four times the data rate of Bell's 103 data set, while it maintained the same line discipline for connect, handshaking and disconnect functions, the company said.

The VA3400 modem could directly replace Bell 202 or equivalent modems, according to a Vadic spokesman.

LETTERS

Documentation Important

I read with interest "Tech Writers Changing 'Retread' Image" and the related sidebars [CW, Nov. 15].

As a tech writer, I found myself in agreement with most of the comments. My professional philosophy is that a tech writer must have good interrogation skills (since engineers sometimes are reluctant to part with information), an ability to "translate" technical jargon into a common language (in our case, English) and the talent to present the "translated" information to readers at all levels.

I was somewhat taken aback, however, by not seeing mention of the Society for Technical Communication (STC), an international organization with the stated purpose of increasing the level of professionalism in technical communications.

STC members are involved in all aspects of technical communication, including formal education and continuing education (on-the-job training programs, seminars and so forth).

All in all, it was an article I was happy to see. I hope it makes top management more aware that documentation is as important to corporate image and profit as the product documented.

John Glenn
Technical Writer
United Technologies/Com Dev
Sarasota, Fla.

The Real Roadblock

I was happy to see technical writing featured in "Tech Writers Changing 'Retread' Image" [CW, Nov. 15] and in the sidebar "Tech Writers Addressing New Audience."

However, I found the same avoidance of the real roadblock to good, sound DP documentation, regardless of its audience, that I've always found. Ken Buechs of Honeywell, Inc. talks about "writing down to your audience," and Amy Kaufman of Advanced Data Management, Inc. and Terry Hughes of Value Computing, Inc. both talk of people with strong writing ability but little technical expertise.

The first reflects the old attitude that the user is beneath the technician and carries with it many psychological and sociological overtones. The second reflects the attitude that a good writer can write about anything given a smattering of exposure.

The real roadblock to good, sound documentation is the industry's willingness to embrace the tenet that DP professionals cannot write. As long as we are not expected to know how to write, we won't.

Technical writing is coming into its own, though not as outlined in the articles. It's coming into its own as it's included in the technical field of one's profession. Good technical writing programs teach technicians how to write to a wide audience about what they know best.

Why can't we have the most knowledgeable person in the development of a product write the documentation for it? The end user deserves no less.

John Major
Information Services Specialist
Academic Computing Services
University of Wisconsin — Eau Claire
Eau Claire, Wis.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters may be edited for purposes of brevity and clarity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

GETTING AHEAD IN DP/Donald J. Berardo

The Realities of Employee Career Planning

'The DP employee experiences great emotional and political stresses when considering upward mobility and when planning for a career change. Any planning by a manager, therefore, must involve the employee at both the emotional and political levels.'

Career planning can sometimes become too theoretical and academic. The realities of guiding and counseling subordinates about career development in the complex field of data processing are quite different from theory.

Because of its matrix nature and the focus it has in most companies, DP forces the manager to learn more than other managers about the psychological and vocational aspects of career growth.

The DP employee experiences great emotional and political stresses when considering upward mobility and when planning for a career change. Any planning by a manager, therefore, must involve the employee at both the emotional and political levels.

Start With Evaluation

The best beginning for a career plan is an evaluation of where the employee has been and how he got there. For example, ask about high school grades, best subjects, best-liked subjects, extracurricular interests and achievements. Do the same for college and other academic history. This history reflects the employee's choices, values and social influences.

Next, include a planned series of questions that uncover the motivation of the employee for being in DP, as well as for past choices, for example, "How did you come to choose mathematics as a major?" "Why did you want to continue in DP?" "Do you 'like' DP?" "Why?" "Are there any special rewards for you in DP?" "Is there any other kind of work you might like more?" and so on. Be sure to let such questions become a platform for the employee to express his feelings about career choices.

If this historical aspect is complete and precedes any specific plan, then he can learn the process of developing a career plan with greater involvement and personal satisfaction. This also offers the employee a chance to "own" his choices without the DP manager imposing any authoritative pressures in the process.

Review Realities

Now that the manager has a better grasp of who the employee is and what values and choices brought him into DP, it is important to review the realities of the existing corporate organization and political structure. Never offer to plan with a subordinate unless you can be open and honest about the realities of your company and the true probabilities of promotion along the normal career development path. In this way, the DP manager can educate the employee about the political realities of his DP organization.

Then review the employee's current job description and ask him to make two written evaluations on these subjects:

- How well is he doing according to the specified objectives of the job description?
- Does he like the job and get satisfaction from it?

If the employee expresses satisfaction and makes a realistic appraisal of performance, then the DP manager might compare this with his evaluation of that individual from the viewpoints of emotions and productivity. Then ask the employee to include a final list of "preferred career objectives." This, again, gives the employee a sense of making choices in the career planning process.

If there is room for growth in the current DP environment, the DP manager now has sufficient data to aid the employee in a "guided" discussion of the real probabilities of career growth in that particular department or division.

It is also a good idea to allow employees to have exploratory "chats" with other DP managers to gather facts about DP areas related to his current position, without making any commitments to a particular move to those areas. This builds trust in his current DP manager and offers the employee valuable input about making a switch to another DP area (or out of DP). The DP manager should have enough corporate and organizational information to offer clear answers to the employees' questions.

Specific Plan

Now the specific career plan can be related to definite goals and steps, coupled with a new job description and a written approval by both parties.

This procedure is based in reality and requires a little more time, but usually succeeds better than other approaches because it intimately involves both parties, which is accomplished by discussing career actions openly and by requiring both parties to act responsibly and realistically. The key steps are:

- Review the employee's background and reasons for choosing DP.
- Know the political and organizational realities.
- Review the employee's job description.
- Ask the employee to make self-evaluations and list career goals.
- Introduce the employee to related DP areas.
- Help the employee draw up a realistic career plan.

Berardo is a management counselor and career therapist. He is a vice-president with the Meld Group in West Hartford, Conn., publishers of a monthly newsletter on management development.

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone

Starting the Mad Holiday Search For a Personal Computer Upgrade

Oh, wonderful, joyful, happy season of the year when we personal computer owners everywhere turn our attention toward finding fantastic upgrades to our beloved personal computers on sale at incredibly low prices and dropping undisguised hints to the family about what we really want for holiday gifts.

And if your personal computer is as antiquated as mine — a one-time wizard machine that has nearly half a decade clocked on its mainframe, a manufacturer out of business for years and a mean time to failure of about 73 minutes — you surely are, as I am, entering panic mode while in hypersearch for a super/global replacement.

With a leftover Thanksgiving turkey thigh in hand, I settled into my Phase 1 study, starting with *The New York Times* and the New Jersey *Asbury Park Press*.

I first took note of the umpteenth full-page IBM Personal Computer ad I've seen this year, you know, the one that glorifies the concept as perceived by Charlie Chaplin (and some Madison Ave. account executives) and only whisks you past a few machine notes.

But, I'm not IBM-oriented this generation, mainly because after I visited IBM's product center shortly after the original Personal Computer announcement, all I got to carry away was a poorly copied version of a dozen pages of detailed apecs in the same dual-column, fine-print format found in the 30 series write-ups — plus, as is typical, the fading words of the salesman reporting that "the software wasn't quite ready for demonstration."

Just for fun, I picked up on a sala for a 48K Atari Corp. 400, $48.10 off the regular list of $297.70 — plus "$10 to $60 rebate [see clerk for details], which reads out on your own TV screen!" — from the Brick Town Department Store, located somewhere deep in the mudflats of New Jersey.

What really got my attention was the "Compu-table" to support the Atari "with removable hutch for eye-level view in handsome hickory finish" and (thus) "a regular price of $159.70, on sale for only $213!" I tried to phone, but no number was advertised and they weren't listed with telephone information.

Slew of Courses

Then I called Computer Strategies, Spring Valley, N.Y., about its ad in which, besides claiming the well-worn motto "When it comes to micros, we mean business," they implemented the "you gotta train 'em to sell 'em" ploy and offer a whole slew of business, academic and general courses using 64 color computers, including a 10-hour word processing course.

There were no prices quoted, except $595 for the 64 machine. I couldn't get additional facts because the salesman was in a meeting and never called back, although the secretary who responded thought the WP course was $165.

Being a word processing aficionado, I couldn't help comparing this WP course with that offered in an ad from the Taylor Business Institute, Manasquan, N.J., which, as you might guess, used the motto "Taylor Means Business." For a trifling $4,295 and a mere 10 months of my life given to four-day-a-week classes, they could place me as a top-flight WP-oriented secretary. Caveat emptor, guys, in spades.

Granddaddy of Giveaways

But the bonanza was the "Great Deal on Atari 800 Machines" offered in a full-page ad not by the computer retailers, but, if you can believe it, the Dry Dock Savings Bank of New York. This is the granddaddy of savings and loans giveaways: the machines, plus a half dozen programs, retail at $1,434 minimum, but are "free" if you're willing to fork over interest on a three-plus years savings certificate starting at about $3,000.

I phoned, and this is what happened:

Stone: Do you provide initial or follow-up training support?

Dry Dock: Not needed. The system comes with a self-teaching guide and reference manual.

Stone: Could I substitute or acquire new programs from you?

Dry Dock: No. For add-ons, you'll have to go to a retail store or the vendor.

Stone: Will you maintain the hardware?

Dry Dock: What do you mean "maintain"?

Stone: Will you fix it, repair it?

Dry Dock: Sure we will!

Stone: Really?

Dry Dock: Just call us if you have a problem. We'll call the manufacturer and he'll come out. But after the warranty period, you're on your own!

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

READER COMMENTARY /Robert M. Alloway‡

Developing a Strategic Plan: Now or Never

I have spent a number of years studying, conceptualizing, testing and developing an information systems strategic planning methodology, one which, although not perfect, actually works — that is, effectively integrates managers' business needs with information systems strategic plans.

I was rather pleased with myself and the methodology, so I took it out of the academic research environment, cleaned it up, revised it for purposes of practicality and went commercial.

Now, I should not be disappointed for several major corporations have used it with considerable success, and its recurring use in these corporations is quite a positive statement. Apparently, however, I was working on the wrong problem.

I thought the problem was *how* to do information systems strategic planning, but most managers seem to be hung up on the question of *when* to do information systems strategic planning.

In my academic naivete, the question of when to do information systems strategic planning was easy: annually, prior to revising your three- to five-year budget, at the same time all the other functions in the corporation do their strategic plans.

But this answer to the question of when to do information systems strategic planning is clearly deficient.

Most corporations don't do real information systems strategic planning (more than just budget projections and summaries of scheduled projects) at all, let alone annually. So let's back up and see exactly where I went wrong.

Hierarchy of Questions

There is a hierarchy of three questions:

1. Should we have an information systems strategic plan that integrates business needs with information systems strategic goals and resource allocations?

2. When should we undertake the development of an information systems strategic plan?

3. How should we go about developing the information systems strategic plan? (Identify alternative methodologies that are available and evaluate the risk, price/performance, duration, disruptions and so on of the alternative methodologies and choose between them.)

It appears that the answer to Question 1 is a resounding "Yes!" even after discounting considerable lip service.

The answer to Question 2 is, apparently, "Not now."

And Question 3 doesn't get asked because the issue addressed in Question 2 is not resolved. So, Question 3 remains an open question for most managers. Question 2, then, is the problem.

Excuses, Excuses

My naive answer, "Now and annually thereafter," is repeatedly rebuked by the following common arguments:

- Not now because there is a recession, and we are cutting our budget. (A strategic plan is only useful in deciding where to add, not where to cut.)
- Not now because we are reorganizing information systems (to facilitate achieving our nonexistent strategies).
- Not now because our plate is already too full; we do not have the resources to respond to any new strategies. (All current efforts are congruent with corporate strategies, and resources cannot be reallocated).
- Not now because there are no methodologies that actually work (and I won't bother to find out if there are any methodologies that work until somebody else forces *when* to be *now*).
- Not now because . . . (fill in the blank with your own favorite excuse).

It strikes me that there will never be a time in the near or distant future when one of the above situations will not exist.

For example, I can't imagine when user demand will not significantly exceed information systems' capacity to supply. Thus, the answer to Question 2 seems to be: "Never."

Not a Dress Rehearsal

It is high time to stop managing information systems as though it were a dress rehearsal for the real thing, waiting until circumstances are stable to do it right.

Continual change is the real thing for a corporation and information systems. No one month is less likely than any other to be turbulent, so the best thing to do is to pick a month and stick to it annually.

The reality of continual change and limited resources is why corporate strategic planning is critical. This is true for any function within the corporation, including information systems.

Information systems strategic planning can be done under adverse circumstances — or it can never be done at all.

Alloway is president of Alloway, Inc. in Lexington, Mass., and was assistant professor of management information systems at the Sloan School of Management and the Center for Information Systems Research at MIT.

VSAM CATALOGS? ...TRY THIS FOR SIZE...

"CBLVCAT VTOC"

SUBSET of empty files

LISTCAT DONAME=IJSYSUC NRECS=0

Max NRECS possible in PRIME allocation

Allocated but never used

Large files

Subset

FILES IN USERCAT ON WK222		NRECS	FCNT	ALLOC TOTAL	TRACKS PRIM	SEC	FREEPC CI	CA	LMAX	RLRKP /BLKSI	CISIZE	BUFSP	EXCPS	CPR	VOLUME	TIMESTMP
AAAA.KSDS.DEMO.FILE	KSDS	0(16)		1	1	1			948	8,0	2048	4608		1,3		81/09/25
	IX	0		1	1	1			505		512			1,3		
8888.RRDS.FILE	RRDS	0(480)	CY	8	8	0			8185		8192	16384	1	2,3		82/04/01
0000.DEMO.FILE	KSDS	0(600)		4	4	0			80	0,0	2048	4608		1,3		82/10/19
	IX	0		1	1	1			505		512			1,3		
0000.FILE	KSDS	0(100)		1	1	1			100	12,7	2048	4608		1,3		81/12/21
	IX	0		1	1	1			505		512			1,3		
8888.DEMO.FILE	KSDS	0(34.0K)	CY	10	10	0			200	0,0	2048	8192		1,3		81/08/20
	IX	0		2	2	1			2041		2048			1,3		

- Up to 40% DASD savings
- Optimize processing speed
- All CKD and FBA devices
- VTOC for DOS and CMS
- VSAM managed SAM files

- DOS/OS/MVS/CMS
- Unbelievably FAST
- Free 30 day trial
- Perpetual Licence $3000
- Or rent for $75 month

REVOLUTIONIZES THE 'ART' OF VSAM MANAGEMENT!

LISTCAT DONAME=IJSYSUC KEY=/EDGE TUNE=VS

definition

FILES IN USERCAT ON WK222		NRECS	FCNT	ALLOC TOTAL	TRACKS PRIM	SEC	FREEPC CI	CA	LMAX	RLRKP /BLKSI	CISIZE	BUFSP	EXCPS	CPR	VOLUME	TIMESTMP
SALES.LEDGER.FILE1	RRDS	135	FULL	5	5	0			487		512	1024	830	3,3		82/11/02

Would fit into 9 tracks with different CISIZE

SOUGHT.LEDGER	RRDS	[illegible]	FULL	10	10	0			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		82/11/02

Tuning

CBL TUNED: DATA CISZ(2048) BUFSP(4096) TRK(8 8) SPEED

Write or call today for free 30 day trial . . . No obligation

CBL

Computer (Bridgend) Ltd., 30 Raymond Road, Suite 107, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9V 3E1 Tel: 416/745-0447

IMS Users Get Real-Time Monitor

CARMEL, Ind. — Omnimon has released a real-time monitor for users of IBM's IMS data base management system.

Called IMS Ata Glance, the package reportedly includes batch reporting at detail and summary levels and accounting records at the transaction and batch message processing levels. Performance graphs automatically update once per minute, showing average user response times and transaction rates.

Software programmers can use several display commands to look at IMS internal statistics, a spokesman said. Fifteen thresholds are monitored and exceptions are logged. All exceptions are reported off-line, with the last 100 available for on-line viewing.

One batch report describes an average transaction. Exception thresholds can be set to monitor values and report violations or can be turned off and another batch report used to set limits and print exceptions.

Two batch reports give IMS dependent region activity and data base I/O activity at 30-minute intervals. Batch reports also provide hard-copy backup of all graphs and detail terminal transmission activity, the spokesman said.

The package costs $7,000 with a 30-day free trial from Omnimon, through P.O. Box 745, Carmel, Ind. 46032.

Menu Processor Targets HP 3000

AUSTIN, Texas — Tymlabs Corp. has announced a menu processor for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 that reportedly allows both batch and on-line processing to be controlled from any HP 3000 terminal.

Menu Processor is said to replace job streams with menus, enabling users to initiate an on-line program, start a batch update run or print a report with a single keystroke. Features of Menu Processor include menu design and setup, HP and non-HP terminal support and a multilevel menu capability.

Menu Processor sells for $850. A demonstrator version costs $50 from the firm at 211 E. 7th St., Austin, Texas 78701.

Team Approach Advocated To Define Requirements

By H. Blair Burner
Special to CW‡

Requirements definitions are intended to produce a set of specifications for the data processing solution to user-defined problems.

The flaw in this logic is that very often solving one group of users' perception of a "problem" actually creates problems for another group of users. To avoid this, it is necessary to develop models that represent the present and desired processing environments, and then get approval of these representations from the people involved with these environments.

Developing models of the current and desired processing environments requires data gathering, organizing, analysis and recording by a team of analysts.

This interview team merges the ideas of the users they have interviewed into a single specification. However, the people who supplied the information usually have little opportunity to affect the outcome of the analysis. By the time users see the completed requirements specification, it is usually considered too late to make major changes. The impact of this oversight is felt throughout the life of the system.

Team of Users

A better approach is to employ a team of users selected for their knowledge of the environment to prepare the problem

(Continued on Page 44)

Running in IMS/DC Environment

'UFO/IMS' Targets OS Systems

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. — Oxford Software Corp. has introduced an on-line application development system for IBM and plug-compatible OS systems running in an IMS/DC environment.

Called UFO/IMS, the package is said to allow the programmer to define the building, formatting and displaying of screens by filling in blanks.

Program execution, testing and verification is done on-line, a vendor spokesman said.

Features of UFO/IMS include: screen definition, which allows the user to fill in a blank 3270 display screen with fields, literals and spaces, after which UFO automatically generates the defined display; automatic access to IMS/DB without the need to write call routines; automatic functions, including display, browse, page, add, update, copy and inquiry invoked by terminal function keys or mnemonic codes and UFO data dictionary.

The spokesman said other features include a built-in English-like query language, menu-assisted development, including prompts and on-line documentation with Help screens.

UFO/IMS operates on IBM 370, 4300 and 3000 series and plug-compatible mainframes and is compatible with OS, VS1, VS2, SVS and MVS operating systems running under IMS/DC Release 1.1.6 or higher.

The price is $60,000 from Oxford, which is located at 174 Blvd., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604.

Update Tool Out For IMS Data Bases

RESEDA, Calif. — The Lloyd Harvey Corp. has announced Interactive- DL/1 (IDLI) a technique to review and update IBM's IMS data bases from on-line systems running on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes in IMS DB/DC or CICS/VS environments.

IDLI is a conversational program employing a single-screen format for all terminal I/O. It was designed to be used for creation and interrogation of data base test data; but it can also be used to correct problems on a test or production data base and assist in teaching IMS to new programmers, the vendor said.

Two purchase options are available: a direct-purchase option consisting of a one-time payment of $3,950, or an installment purchase plan consisting of 12 monthly payments of $390. The vendor is at Suite 100, 18319 Delano St., Reseda, Calif. 91335.

OOPS!

There was a comma missing in a program for the Apollo Rocket. The Rocket crashed.

Now we're not suggesting that a single CICS program will ever cause that much damage. But programming errors and unresolved bugs in your CICS programs are costly. Both in lost time and wasted resources.

CA-EZTEST, our new interactive CICS programmer productivity and development tool for OS and DOS, eliminates those problems.

When a problem or abend is about to occur in a test program, CA-EZTEST stops the program before any damage can occur to CICS storage or other programs.

And that's only the beginning. It explains why the program stopped. What type of abend occurred. And which statement was involved.

With CA-EZTEST you'll get control of your CICS environment, productivity will increase and new programs will be developed faster and more reliably. Testing that might have taken weeks can be completed in a single session.

Call: (800) 645-3003 In NY call: (516) 333-6700
or send in coupon

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
125 JERICHO TPKE JERICHO NY 11753

Please send me more information on CA-EZTEST.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
125 Jericho Tpke. Jericho, N.Y. 11753

CW 121380

In an industry where ideas come and go, there is one notable exception.

The computer industry is littered with products whose time came. And went.

That's why, when we designed the PDP-11 architecture in the early 1970s, we wanted to create a computer family that would last. And not only last, but constantly improve and offer more to the people who invest in it.

Well, 13 years later, we're happy to say that our plan looks better than ever. This year Digital has introduced several important new PDP-11 products. Among them:

A series of personal computers that are being hailed as the new industry standard.

A small, powerful Winchester-based system for under $10,000* that opens up a whole new range of possibilities for both technical and commercial applications.

And a new microprocessor that's the equivalent of the PDP-11/70, Digital's most powerful 16-bit minicomputer. Naturally, this product has immediate value to OEMs. But [illegible] importance for every other computer user.

Because now that we've gotten all that power down to one microprocessor, we're busy thinking of all the new PDP-11 computers we'll be able to design.

Which should give you something to look forward to for the next 13 years.

To learn more call 800-225-9222 and ask for information package CW-117. In MA, HI, AK and Canada, call (617) 568-5707. Or attach your business card to this ad and mail it to us.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Attn. Dept.117/CW-12-13-82, HL02-1/E10, 77 Reed Road, Hudson, MA 01749.

digital

*U.S. price only

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1982

VAX/VMS
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
CHARGEBACK SYSTEM

DP Managers use ARSAP for:
- User and Project Accounting
- Monitoring Usage and Trends
- Controlling Performance
- Billing for Services

Also Available for RSTS and RSX Systems

GEJAC INCORPORATED P.O. Box 188 Riverdale, MD 20737 PHONE: (301) 864-3700

Team Method Produces Solutions

(Continued from Page 41)

definition and the requirements specifications. Team members do not have to be experienced systems analysts.

The ideal team size appears to be from five to nine people, not including the conductor and assistant.

Instead of a team of analysts traveling to interview users familiar with the processing environment, these users travel to a selected site to participate in the team session. The first objective is to gather the data necessary to define the problem and the requirements for its solution. A preliminary analysis of the data is then performed, followed by model building, detailed analysis and documentation.

The models built by the team represent the processing environment or the part of it in which the problem is perceived to exist. They must be analyzed to ensure that they represent the environment within preestablished limits of acceptability and are complete, correct and consistent with each other. Errors recognized during detailed analysis are corrected immediately.

Data gathering, organizing, analysis and documentation result in a representation of the present processing environment.

Next, the team studies the two representations to recognize differences and thus the problems that they perceive exist in the present processing environment. A requirements specification contains the executive summary and basic, general and future requirements.

Documentation Effort

The team's documentation effort begins by copying the lists of requirements and models representing the desired processing environment into the requirements kit. Next, they give a detailed definition for each requirement in the lists and summarize each part of the specification to produce the executive summary.

Each member of the team selects or is assigned requirements to define. These are reviewed by the conductor, and approved definitions are placed into the requirements kit in their prearranged position. The requirements specification grows definition-by-definition until each requirement identified in the lists has been placed into the document. By the close of the team session, the team has produced a handwritten requirements specification that is complete, except for a few to-be-done's and final review and approval.

Using the team method, a problem definition or a requirements specification can be produced in a surprisingly short time. The team session normally requires five days. For a large problem definition or its corresponding requirements specification, a team session may run more than five days. A typical problem definition contains about 250 problem elements, and the corresponding requirements specification contains slightly more than 250 individual requirements definitions.

Much of the information presented in this article is taken from Burner's book, Requirements Definition and Analysis, *to be published by Prentice-Hall, Inc. in early 1983. The team method of requirements definition he has described was developed by his firm, Western Institute of Software Engineering (Wise) in Bellevue, Wash., where it is known as the Wise Requirements Team Method.*

Bring
370 Software
to your
Workplace

ACHIEVE FASTER TURNAROUND AND REDUCE COSTS

$71,500

F/4000
SUPERMINI SYSTEM

formation

Produces Compile-Ready Cobol

Language Generator Offered

LOS ANGELES — Software Info Services, Inc. has announced a parameter-driven language generator for IBM OS and DOS systems said to produce Cobol compile-ready source code.

Called Cobgen, the package provides complete program logic for file interrogation, record selection, file/record/field updating and report generation, a spokesman said. Generated programs are characterized by structured data division alignment and predictable procedure division logic. The system reportedly allows for inclusion of user-specified source statements utilizing an abbreviated input format, which Cobgen expands to standard verbs and user-defined data names, the spokesman said.

The package costs $8,000 from Suite 1510, 3600 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90010.

MVS Users Get JCL Generator

ATLANTA — Eclectic Technology, Inc. has announced a command processor said to allow IBM MVS users to submit jobs through IBM's TSO with little or no input.

Called the Master JCL generator, the product reportedly generates job control language (JCL) by installation-defined IBM 3270 menus. Data entered during previous invocations may be recalled and the JCL reviewed and edited before job input.

In a production environment, user exits allow job submission without the users having access authority to data sets referenced in the JCL, the company claimed. Conditional JCL statement generation is available, and JCL may be produced and saved in an OS data set. Fixed or free-form control cards can be produced.

Master JCL generator costs $7,500 or leases for $275/mo from 2978 Sumac Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30360.

Release 1.2 Out Of 'UCC Eleven'

DALLAS — University Computing Co. (UCC) has announced Release 1.2 of its UCC Eleven automated job management system for users of IBM's OS operating system.

The new release offers automated rerun handling and job tracking and provides an implementation operation that eliminates the need to change the job control language, a spokesman said. UCC Eleven can run manager reports on, but not perform, data set maintenance during production processing while retaining restart, rerun and tracking functions.

An on-line simulation feature displays in advance the data set catalog maintenance the package will perform during production or rerun processing for a job. The user can analyze a new job or verify data set maintenance before a restart/rerun is submitted, the spokesman said.

UCC Eleven costs $16,000 from UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

Package Update Aids Microdata

CINCINNATI — Burns & Associates has announced Version 6 of its System Activity Monitor package for the Microdata Corp. Reality and Sequel series of computers.

The package is said to provide the user with a real-time display of disk and CPU usage for all active tasks on the system. Users select the interval to be used by the monitor and direct the monitor's output to a terminal or spooler, a spokesman said.

The package costs $350 from Box 451, Cincinnati, Ohio 45201.

DISASTER PLANNING SEMINARS

Learn how to design, test, and maintain an effective disaster recovery plan for your company. Our intensive, workshops are taught by expert instructors and provide you with practical, hands-on experience. Call or write today for details.

NEW FEATURE

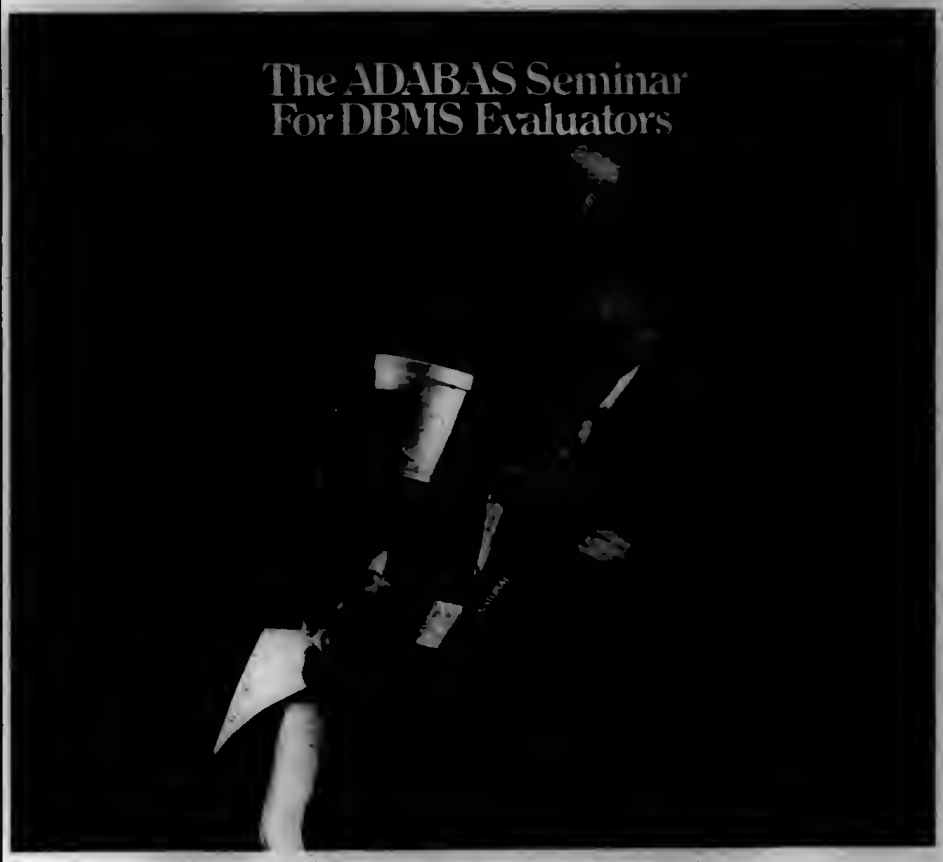
COMMUNICATIONS BACKUP

Palm Beach	Jan. 17-19, 1983
Houston	Feb. 28-Mar. 2, 1983
Washington, D.C.	April 18-20, 1983

EDP SECURITY

The contingency planning specialists

101 West Street Wellesley, MA 02154 (617) 860-0000



Spend a morning, save a bundle.

You're busy. You don't have the time, or the patience, to attend yet another "management seminar." And for once, you would like *hot* coffee and a *fresh* Danish.

We understand. We also know that if you have spent any time looking at data base management systems you've discovered a problem: while evaluating a DBMS is difficult, you know you should study all of your options before you choose the one you're going to live with for a long time to come. Since you want to be sure you have made the right choice, it makes sense to attend an ADABAS seminar.

Give us part of your day and we'll give you hard facts and no hype about ADABAS for data base management on your IBM 4300, 370, or plug compatible computer. You'll find out why our DBMS can be installed in a day while others can take months. You'll also learn how user-friendly a relational-like system can be. And you'll experience the benefits of using NATURAL, a productivity tool that can reduce application development time by up to 90%.

A DBMS is a major investment. We urge you to enroll in one of our free seminars to get the facts on ADABAS and NATURAL. Use the coupon to get the latest schedule and enrollment information.

SOFTWARE AG OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091 (703) 860-5050

☐ Please send me information on:
☐ Your free DBMS seminars:
☐ ADABAS, your data base management system;
☐ NATURAL, your online program development language;
☐ COM-PLETE, your TP monitor.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone ( ) _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____

CW1213

Hewlett-Packard on customer satisfaction

Support is at the top of most users' lists. This new survey shows

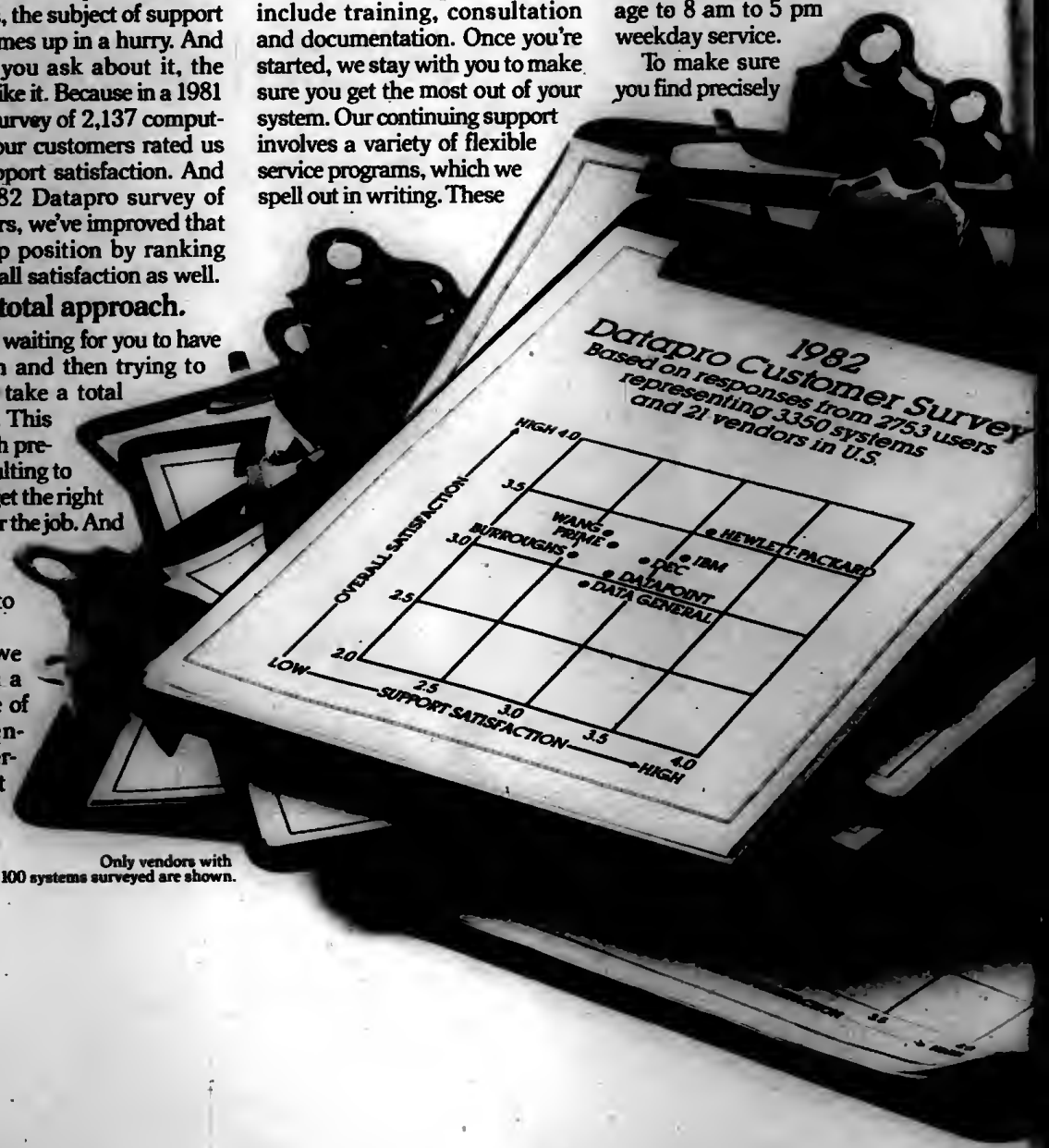
When we talk to potential new customers, the subject of support always comes up in a hurry. And the more you ask about it, the better we like it. Because in a 1981 Datapro survey of 2,137 computer users, our customers rated us #1 for support satisfaction. And in the 1982 Datapro survey of 2,753 users, we've improved that leadership position by ranking #1 in overall satisfaction as well.

The total approach.

Instead of waiting for you to have a problem and then trying to fix it, we take a total approach. This starts with presale consulting to help you get the right product for the job. And understand the best way to use it.

Then we offer you a full range of implementation services to get you up and running fast. These include training, consultation and documentation. Once you're started, we stay with you to make sure you get the most out of your system. Our continuing support involves a variety of flexible service programs, which we spell out in writing. These range from 24-hour, 7-day coverage to 8 am to 5 pm weekday service.

To make sure you find precisely



Only vendors with 100 systems surveyed are shown.

computer that HP is, too.

the right approach, you can select options on a price/performance basis. So we can actually customize a service plan just for you.

100% personalized service.

When you've signed a hardware and software support agreement, you get your own personal support team: a systems engineer, customer engineer, and sales representative. Their job is to make sure you get the results you're after.

They'll help you select from our training, consulting and support programs to develop a plan customized to fit your particular applications. Your customer engineer will carry out regularly scheduled preventive maintenance service, too. Because we'd rather fix problems before they come up. Not afterwards. And your Hewlett-Packard team will continue to work with you closely to facilitate growth and improvements in the years ahead. You'll see a great deal of them because we evaluate their performance on the basis of your success.

Your HP team is based in one of over 200 service offices located throughout the world. And they in turn receive support from their local area center. So whether you need help with application software or system hardware, you get it fast from an informed, local source.

99% Guaranteed Uptime Service.

Because of the strong local support we put behind our products and the reliability we've engineered into them, we can offer you our Guaranteed Uptime Service. This agreement states that if your HP 3000 system is up less than 99% of the time in any consecutive three-month period, your next month's hardware service contract is free. We've made this guarantee available to all current HP 3000 purchasers.

So if you've been considering an HP computer for its performance and ease of use, you've now got another first-rate reason to buy one.

To find out all the reasons, contact your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or write to Dick Warmington, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 03153, 19447 Pruneridge Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

50201

Securities Trading System Aids Bank Processes

NEW YORK — A securities trading system for banks and to automate fully the process of order entry, broker instruction, execution and settlement was introduced by SEI Corp. here last week.

The system, called Marketlink, is a joint venture between SEI and Monchik-Weber Corp., a software firm specializing in financial applications. According to SEI, user banks that are current subscribers to its Trust-Aid and Securities Movement and Control systems can enter buy and sell orders into their existing system terminals for automatic processing by Marketlink.

The company explained that through SEI Financial Services Co., a broker/dealer subsidiary of SEI, the data is verified against Trust-Aid files and then forwarded via set communications lines to one of three SEI data centers where eventual processing by the Marketlink system is done.

The Marketlink system, residing on SEI's Prime Computer, Inc. 750, then transfers the data to Pershing & Co., SEI's clearing broker. Through Pershing's IBM 3033, the transactions are then routed in turn to the Philadelphia Exchange Automated Execution, the New York and American Stock Exchanges, other regional exchanges and Pershing's over-the-counter desk.

The entire operation, including check backs to the user bank, can reportedly take less than a minute.

The system is currently in use at several banks around the country, SEI said. Charges for Marketlink are based on volume use for users of SEI's Trust-Aid system. There is no additional hardware or communications line charges necessary for these users, the company added from 680 E. Swedesford Road, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

Users of Prime Systems Get C Language Compiler

LA JOLLA, Calif. — A C language compiler for Prime Computer, Inc. systems has been announced by Primarily Software, Inc.

The compiler is reportedly compatible with Bell Laboratories' Unix C Versions 6 and 7 and is accompanied by a set of Unix libraries with over 100 routines, including file I/O, string/character, math and system. The compiler operates at over 5,000 line/min and generates Prime 64V mode object code.

The compiler includes both the Berkeley and new Unix extensions, including enumerated types, structure arguments and assignments, Fortran storage class, identifiers and Unix-style command line arguments, a spokesman said.

The C compiler costs $7,500 for business and industry and $5,000 for educational institutions from 1227 Pearl St., La Jolla, Calif. 92037.

Decsystems Get Fortran Version

MARLBORO, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced a new version of Fortran for its Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20.

Called Fortran-10/20 Version 7, the product is said to support most of the features of the full language Fortran-77 standard and meets the subset language Fortran-77 standard. Fortran-10/20 runs under the Tops-10 and Tops-20 operating systems and is compliant with the subset-level Ansi-standard Fortran-77, a spokesman said.

Improvements over Version 6 include full Fortran-77 character data, structured programming, enhanced single- and double-precision arithmetic, native Tops-20 command interface and enhanced I/O performance, the spokesman noted.

The new version is priced at $11,500 with availability in the spring. A data sheet is available now from DEC at 1 Iron Way, MR02-2/8D2, Marlboro, Mass. 01752.

DSS Targets Corporate Law

NEW YORK — A decision support system for corporate law departments has been developed by Compinfo, Inc.

Corporate Lawpack reportedly allows users to track outside legal costs, monitor internal costs and control docket scheduling. Usable on the Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS series and on the IBM 4300 series and larger, the software comprises six major subsystems: Docket Control, Budgeting/Financial Reporting, Time Recording, Disbursement Accounting, Interdepartmental Charges and File Maintenance.

Cost for the basic system ranges from $10,000 to $15,000, depending on options, a spokesman said from 1860 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023.

MAXCIM™

ON LINE INFORMATION...FROM THE PRODUCTION LINE TO THE BOTTOM LINE.

Running a manufacturing plant requires a constant flow of timely information. Not just in terms of nuts and bolts. But in dollars and cents.

And MAXCIM provides precisely that. On-line, real time information... from the production line to the bottom line.

It's the ultimate manufacturing and financial management system. Designed specifically to maximize your plant's productivity. And minimize costs. Operating on-line, in an interactive mode, MAXCIM is a comprehensive system of manufacturing and financial software modules integrated through one common database... a system which provides immediate inquiry capability to manufacturing, finance, engineering and marketing. So management can control the entire manufacturing process. While it's still in process.

Designed to run on *DEC PDP-11 and VAX minicomputers, MAXCIM is user friendly. Data entry and inquiry are menu-driven via standard CRT and teleprinter terminals. So plant personnel don't have to be data processors to process the data they need. On the other hand, you'll like the system's sophistication. Modular flexibility. Multi-level security. Extensive audit trails. And graphics capability.

You'll also appreciate the complete system documentation we provide. And the professional training, installation and support services you receive. All backed by the experience we've gained working with hundreds of companies, large and small.

If you're looking at manufacturing and financial management systems, you can't afford to overlook MAXCIM. No other system is so comprehensive. So flexible. Or so well-supported. Call NCA today. Or write for our brochure.

NCA CORPORATION
Manufacturing/C312
388 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-7990

*DEC, PDP-11 and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Baltimore • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • New York • Portland • Sunnyvale USA / Sydney, Australia

3270
OPTIMIZER

"The 3270 Optimizer improves response time by reducing line utilization."

3270 OPTIMIZER
MVS VS1 DOS
IMS 1.1.5 to 1.2 CICS 1.4 to 1.5

- Faster response time
- Reduced communication costs, less line usage
- Up to 25% or more compression
- No hardware changes are required
- Transparent to IMS and CICS
- Installs within one hour
- Hundreds of installations around the world

BMC
SOFTWARE

Please contact me with more information on 3270 OPTIMIZER: ☐ IMS ☐ CICS

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

Clip and Mail to: BMC SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Sales Forecasting Package Out for Wang VS Users

ATLANTA — American Software, Inc. has announced the availability of its sales forecasting package to users of Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS hardware.

The package reportedly allows statistical forecasting at single or multiple levels with forecasts at upper levels available with more stable history.

The company's pyramid principle uses upward forecasting and downward forcing to create forecasts that total the same consistent number, a spokeswoman said.

Optional features allow forecasting with irregular demand, graphical plotter, remark by product promotional profile, budget maintenance and between-period simulations. The system operates on the Cobol-supported Ansi standard 68 or 74 for Wang VS in batch mode.

A basic package costs $18,000 from 443 E. Paces Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30305.

Tool Targets DEC RSTS/E

LEXINGTON, Mass. — A package for Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSTS/E operating system that reportedly reads disks written under DEC's VAX-11 computers with the VMS operating system and copies VMS files to RSTS/E media has been announced by Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc. (EGH).

VMSPIP is said to preserve the normal resource management system attributes of a VMS file and recognize and properly copy files created under EGH's Ross/V, an RSTS/E operating system simulator under VAX/VMS. This allows a PDP-11 to provide operational backup for a VAX-11 that is running applications under Ross/V, a spokesman said.

A single-CPU license costs $1,250 from the vendor at 55 Waltham St., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Insurance Aid Out for Series/1

MARINA DEL RAY, Calif. — Insurance management software for the IBM Series/1, designed for independent insurance agents has been announced by International Small Business Computers, Inc.

Flexsystem 10 performs all the accounting, management, policy handling and client service functions.

It costs $9,880 from International Small Business Computers, Suite B, 310 Washington St., Marina del Rey, Calif. 90291.

'Series 7000' Adds Features

DENVER — Auto-trol Technology Corp. has announced an enhanced version of its Advantage Series 7000 graphics software for users of Auto-trol's Advanced Graphics Workstation and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 processors.

A spokesman said the enhanced version includes a multiple-language feature that allows for non-English versions of the software. Full-color capability allows assignment of color for construction, grid, view vectors, names and borders. Quick Dimension and Quick Filleting features are said to reduce user interaction.

A Fortran-based applications interface is included, and a flat pattern development package is available, which can unfold planar-faceted objects including complex geometry.

The graphics software package costs $93,000 from 12500 N. Washington St., P.O. Box 33815, Denver, Colo. 80233.

Driver Lets 'DI-3000' Users Access Terminal Features

BOULDER, Colo. — Precision Visuals, Inc., has introduced a software device driver that reportedly allows users of the company's DI-3000 standardized graphics software package to take advantage of the hardware and firmware features of its recently announced Envision 220 color graphics terminal.

The driver, when used in conjunction with the Envision 220, is said to speed graphics applications, including presentation graphics, process control, computer-aided design and manufacturing and decision support, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

It supports such features as complex polygon fill-in firmware, up to 31 possible polygon patterns in firmware, five hardware line styles, two hardware fonts with 16 sizes, a firmware stroke font for exact sizing and complete zoom and pan.

Licenses for the Envision 220 device driver are priced at $500.

The Envision 220 color graphics terminal is available for $4,950 from Envision Technology, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

A 25-year license for DI-3000 starts at $8,000 from Precision Visuals at 6260 Lookout Road, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

HP, Prime Users Get File Aid

HOUSTON — Mountain Software Growers, Inc. has announced a file maintenance package for users of Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 and Prime Computer, Inc. Series 50 computers.

Called the H4/Equal Data Maintenance Program, the package reportedly allows the user to create test data and check output, correct file errors, model applications, test and demonstrate designs and load initial data for a new application.

The package includes plain-language commands, a spokesman said. H4/Equal costs $4,000 from Suite 236, 3815 Montrose Blvd., Houston, Texas 77006.

See Us at COMDEX Booth #1412

COMPATIBLE

Plug-compatible IBM* 3270 and simultaneous ASCII capability in the same CRT via separate communication ports.
Two terminals in one!

FUNCTIONAL

Available as a standalone (3275/3276*), a small cluster (3276/3276*), and a large cluster (3274/3278*).
Color terminals (3279*) also available.

AFFORDABLE

Our large cluster controller is priced below $3K and complete 3270 terminals under $2K. Attach an ASCII printer to each CRT for economical addressable 3287* capability.

TRIM-TRONICS INCORPORATED
7488 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121 (619) 271-1770

*Subject to trademark claims
*Trademark property of IBM, Inc.

International Systems and Atlantic Management Systems, two of America's leading project management firms, have joined forces.

Thus, from a single source you can now acquire the most comprehensive portfolio of project management systems and services available. This includes: the PC/70 and PAC Project Management Systems, the SDM/70 Systems Development Methodology, and the ESTIMATOR Project Time and Cost Estimating System. Atlantic Management Systems and International Systems also provide a substantial repertoire of project management training, implementation, support, consulting and information systems planning services.

With more than 2000 installations worldwide, Atlantic Management Systems and International Systems form a unit that is the unsurpassed leader in project management systems and development. And by pooling our resources, we will now be able to offer even better service to our clients—worldwide, nationally and regionally.

Give us a call. Let's discuss how our combined forces can help you achieve your project management objectives successfully, and on a cost-effective basis.

Totally committed to your success.

AGS Management Systems, Inc.

Atlantic Management Systems Inc.

International Systems Inc.

Subsidiaries of AGS Computers, Inc., 1135 Spruce Drive, Mountainside, NJ 07092

Direct Ups 800 Line With Terminal For VAX-11 Users

Direct Model 831

LAS VEGAS — Direct, Inc. has expanded its field-upgradable 800 series of terminals with a Digital Equipment Corp. VT100-compatible block mode terminal for DEC VAX-11 environments.

At the same time, the company announced business graphics capabilities and an integral modem for its Hewlett-Packard Co.- and DEC-compatible terminals and personal business computers. Bar code and label-generating software was also announced for the company's 1000 series microcomputers.

The Model 831 terminal is said to feature a 16K-byte display memory, local

(Continued on Page 56)

Canadian Retrieval Service Aims at Proprietary Logon

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

OTTAWA — Although several commercial information retrieval services now provide remote access to all sorts of data base information, they have a common failing: a proprietary logon procedure.

The user who needs access to multiple data bases must learn multiple procedures. Also, switching from one service to another can be time-consuming because the network must be dialed up separately, prior to each access. A new system developed by the Trans-Canada Telephone System (TCTS), headquartered here, appears to solve these problems.

Known as Inet, it consists essentially of a common sequence of logon commands which connect the user to any of several remote data bases. The stored information can be graphics or alphanumeric. Inet also performs protocol/code conversion. It interfaces with terminals utilizing Trans Canada's Telidon videotex system, as well as with Ascii-compatible alphanumeric terminals, and converts text formatted for one type of terminal so it can be displayed on the other.

At the moment, Inet is four months into a one-year technical trial. Four hundred business users, dispersed across Canada, along with some 30 information providers, are participating. About 250 of the terminals are Telidon-compatible, the rest are Ascii-compatible alphanumeric devices.

When the technical demonstration ends next July it will be followed by a market trial involving more participants. Then, assuming enough interest has developed, inet will become a commercial offering.

If and when that happens, Inet will provide two other capabilities that should endear it to data base users. One is a "public directory," a constantly updated listing of the remote data base services available through Inet. "One reason there aren't more users of on-line information services," explained Gwen Edwards, Inet's marketing director, "is that users have a hard time finding out what's available. Our public directory is designed to fill that gap."

Another feature of commercial Inet service will be a consolidated monthly bill. Regardless of how many retrieval services the user accesses, he will re-

(Continued on Page 54)

Station Merges Phone, Terminal

CUPERTINO, Calif. — A personal information station that reportedly merges two devices — the telephone and computer terminal — has been introduced by Tymshare, Inc.

The Scanset XL is said to handle the communications needs (voice transmission, access to stored data and electronic mail) of noncomputer professionals.

Designed to access rather than input data, the Scanset XL features a built-in modem and automatic dialer, as well as computer log-in — all of which reportedly help the user easily access information.

The 9-in. screen holds 24 lines of text with 40- or 80-char. line lengths. The terminal also has limited graphics capabilities, a spokesman for the firm said. The unit costs $895 from 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Scanset XL

Fiber-Optic System Runs 100K Bit/Sec

PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y. — Math Associates, Inc. has introduced a full-duplex RS-232C-compatible fiber-optic transmission system said to transmit an asynchronous signal at rates up to 100K bit/sec over distances of up to 2,000 meters.

The XR-1100 consists of a transmitter/receiver and features an integral 25-pin connector and a built-in ac or dc power supply. The system can be used in most RS-232C-compatible applications, including data transmissions, computer peripherals and transducer interfaces, a vendor spokesman said.

The XR-1100 is available for $395/pair from Math Associates, Inc., 6 Manhasset Ave., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050.

- Integral RJ11 Jack for Telephone
- Voice/Data Switch on Front
- LED Carrier and Data Indicators
- EIA and Optional Current Loop Interface
- Small Size: 4x5x1½ Inch

YOUR CHOICE!

Two choices from our family of 300 Baud Bell 103/113 compatible modems.

Choose one and send coupon for more information.

- Integral Modem and Telephone
- Pushbutton Dial on All Lines
- Auto Dial of Stored Number
- Auto Voice/Data Switch
- Auto Disconnect
- Auto Answer — $60 Additonal
- LED Carrier, Ring, Data and Mode Indicators

305E2-12 modem $147.00 ☐

☐ $277.00 370E2-12 phonem

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
We can get you there from here.
7800 N. Nagle
Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-0800
New York 212/267-3866
Los Angeles 213/634-0580
member of IECMA

name ____
company ____
street ____
city ____ state ____ zip ____
telephone ____ ext. ____

TOWER 1632. IT TOWERS OVER THE MINICOMPUTER. AND FITS UNDER A DESK.

Tower™ 1632.

The power and performance of a minicomputer. At the size and price of a micro.

Only 29 inches tall. Yet it casts its shadow over everything before it. And, upon the system builder with the foresight to sell it, it will confer a truly towering advantage.

This single sleek package conceals as much as two megabytes of memory. Plus 60 megabytes of mass storage. And up to 5 additional add-on modules (each seven inches wide) can boost mass storage to one billion bytes.

Tower 1632's capacity to interface is equally vast. From networking to peripherals, it's as ready for the future as it is right for today.

We enhanced its full-scale UNIX* [illegible] for maximum soft-

AT&T Unveils Six DP Terminal Products

NEW YORK — AT&T has introduced six terminal products including a modem and a high-speed matrix printer.

The Dataphone II 2096C modem is said to allow users to operate at 9,600 bit/sec in a multipoint, leased-line environment with up to 15 tributaries. It costs $264/mo in a multimount configuration and $288/mo in a stand-alone mode.

The 4540 local-channel controller is the first Bell system product to connect terminals directly to a mainframe without a phone link, Bell claimed. It attaches directly to the I/O channel of a host computer and meets local network requirements in the IBM 3270 synchronous environment. It costs $530/mo.

The 3330 Model 106 matrix printer was designed for use in any Bell Dataspeed 4540 terminal environment or for distributing messages in the Dimension PBX (private branch exchange) message center directory application where expected printout volume does not require higher printing speeds. It costs $155/mo.

The 3330 Model 201 high-speed serial matrix printer utilizes bidirectional printing and a dual-column 14-wire print head and prints at a nominal rate of 340 char./sec It costs $245/mo.

The Quorum Teleconferencing Bridge is an integrated voice/data device for multipoint teleconferencing. It allows an attendant to manage up to four simultaneous conferences of seven ports each, or up to 28 ports in a single conference, without loss of voice quality, a spokesman said. A 14-port model leases for $2,100/mo on a one-year plan and $1,600/mo on a two-year plan. Twenty-one- and 28-port models are also available.

The Quorum Teleclass Bridge enables teachers to have personal voice and graphics contact with up to 20 off-premises students via the normal telephone network. It comes with 20 ports and costs $1,800/year.

All these terminal products will be available from AT&T in the first quarter of 1983.

Modem Interacts With Terminals

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Racal-Vadic, Inc. has announced a Bell 212A/103-compatible modem that is said to be capable of interactively communicating with data terminal devices.

The VA212 modem features a front-panel, tactile-touch 16-key keyboard, eight-character LCD; and built-in automatic dialer. Twenty-six user-programmable options are reportedly atored in the modem's memory.

The unit is said to provide full-duplex automatic or manual originate/answer operation at 1,200 bit/sec or up to 300 bit/sec. The VA212 connects to a switched telephone network via a standard data or voice communications jack.

The VA212 costs $795 from 222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Attention All Advertisers Who Want to Reach the Computer Reseller Market

INTRODUCING ISO WORLD

ISO WORLD gives you all these channels of distribution with one media buy:

- Retailers/Dealers
- Agent/Manufacturer Reps.
- Wholesalers/Distributors
- Consultants
- Hardware/Software OEM's
- Service Vendors
- Systems Integrators
- Volume End Users
- Systems Houses

That's over 30,000 qualified subscribers among independent Sales Organizations from coast-to-coast. And, four times a year we reach an additional 13,000 plus ISOs abroad.

ISO WORLD gives you Reader Response Cards — FREE. You'll not only get immediate response from your ad, but we'll compile your responses on pressure-sensitive labels that let you respond immediately

ISO WORLD's editorial format reaches all segments of the ISO marketplace. (not just dealers or retailers).

Don't you want to get more for your advertising dollar? ISO WORLD gives you more. More reach, more response and more editorial coverage. We'll be glad to send you our 1983 Media Kit. Contact your local sales rep or Lisa Jaros toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. In Massachusetts call 1-617-879-0700. Or fill out the coupon below and mail it in.

Mail To:
ISO WORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

☐ Please send me the 1983 ISO WORLD Media Kit.
☐ Please send me subscription information.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ISO WORLD

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON — Claire E. Wallace, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700

NEW YORK — Brian J. Murphy, Phillip Smith, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652, (201) 967-1350

PALO ALTO — Donna Pomponi, 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301, (415) 329-8220

IRVINE — Art Shields, Jill Dendel, Suite 244, 18004 Skypark Circle, Irvine, CA 92714, (714) 754-0187

Global Logon Key to Service

(Continued from Page 51)

celve a single statement and be able to pay with a single check, which should reduce paperwork in many cases.

Besides standardizing the logon procedure, Inet has an "extended access" feature that takes the user quickly to the part of a remote data base he is interested in. For example, he can program the system so that as soon as he has completed the logon, his screen displays, for instance, the utility stock quotations provided within a stock market reporting service.

"If you think of the logon as a means of getting the user to the data base provider's front doorstep," explained Jim Bartoszwicz, technical director of the Inet trial, "then extended access is the guide that takes him through the building to the file cabinet containing the information he'a seeking. Proprietary data base access systems have this same basic capability, but they employ different procedures and generally require the user to enter information manually. Inet'a extended access is automatic."

When a user joins Inet, he supplies a "personal profile," through his terminal, that specifies what he wants in the way of extended access capability. He can also elect to receive information in French or English, define special characters for line deletion and other functions and order brief or detailed prompts to help him through the session with a remote data base.

"A key feature of Inet," explained Marketing Director Edwards, "is that it stops short of apecifying how data base information is to be processed once the user has retrieved it. Our job is to provide our customer with the shortest, quickest path to the portion of the data base he's trying to reach.

"Once there, however, he begins using the information provider's software, or possibly his own. Thus, a customer who wants to massage data base information in his own way doesn't lose any freedom of action by going through Inet.

Harris 9200 Systems Gain Personal Computing Option

DALLAS — Harris Corp. has added a personal computing option to its 9200 family of interactive communications systems.

The option gives 9200 users the ability to perform stand-alone personal computing or to combine personal computing with interactive functions, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

The personal computing option, which costs $6,200 per terminal, consists of a CRT terminal, two 8-in. disk drives offering 1M byte of memory and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system, a spokesman for the vendor said.

Harris announced a similar personal computing capability for its distributed processing system, called the Mind System, earlier this spring.

The 9200 is manufactured by Harris' Information Terminals Group. The firm is located at 16001 Dallas Pkwy., P.O. Box 400010, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Multipoint Mux Boasts Switching

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, N.C. — A switching multipoint multiplexer has been announced by Network Products, Inc.

Babynet is said to be the first product to make available a combination of switching and multipoint multiplexing. Its switching capability reportedly allows dynamic mapping of connections from remote ports to computer ports.

The user-expandable system comprises three major functions — master, master expansion and node — all included in the same piece of hardware and all interchangeable.

Babynet may be configured with a master of up to 22 ports and up to eight nodes with up to eight ports each, a spokesman for the vendor said.

Babynet is said to work with virtually any asynchronous communications terminal, including CRT terminals, serial printers and bar code readers.

The system features diagnostics and error detection and correction. The two-port multidrop multiplexer unit costs $1,250; each three-port expander kit is $475.

The vendor's address is P.O. Box 13239, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709.

Options Added To Infotron 790

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Infotron Systems Corp. has added switching and contention capabilities to its 790 Network Concentrator.

The option is said to permit authorized terminal users to be connected to any compatible port on any computer in the network. The option permits a large number of terminals to contend for a fewer number of ports, a spokesman for the vendor reported.

The 790 accommodates up to 640 inputs in any combination of synchronous and asynchronous devices, dial-up and dedicated, at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec. The unit reportedly can be configured in various multipoint network arrangements with other 790 units and with Infotron Supermux 480, 616, 632, 680 and 780 statistical multiplexers.

Advantages are said to include lower transmission costs and centralized network management and control. Prices start at $19,000. The switching and contention option costs an additional $7,500. Delivery is in 180 days from Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

Get Graphics On Your DEC* LA120

NEW! VT-125 COLOR PRINTER INTERFACE $495

DECPLOT™ upgrades your DEC LA120 to print graphics fast—only 35 seconds per average page... Only $595. Need color too? Get DECOLOR™...Only $995. Fully compatible with most graphics software and CRT display terminals. Texprint's simple plug-in modules require no extra custom software for dot-addressable or character-graphics applications. Expand LA120 performance, yet preserve all original functions. Available now from Texprint or DEC distributors.

*Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

TEXPRINT

SCAN/370

SCAN/370—The system that automatically simulates the execution of every cleanly compiled COBOL program giving you critical analysis information which reveals how the program will execute at run time—information not obtainable via cross referencers, flowcharters, or other analysis tools.

SCAN/370 is a comprehensive COBOL enhancement system designed to speed the development and maintenance of COBOL programs and improve their operational reliability. MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTIVITY Isolates problem areas in COBOL programs—before testing. Simplifies resolution of compiler diagnostics. Removes the drudgery from new program development. Reduces the time required to analyze COBOL programs. PROGRAM RELIABILITY Detects and flags latent bugs in production programs—before they happen. Highlights maintenance booby-traps. DYNAMIC PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION Generates concise and accurate program level documentation. Recreates documentation automatically with every clean compilation. QUALITY ASSURANCE Graphically distinguishes well structured code versus poorly structured code. Detects and flags COBOL keywords which do not conform to user defined restrictions. EDP AUDITING Documents the differences between two versions of the same COBOL program. SYSTEM RESOURCE SAVINGS Saves millions of lines of computer output every single month. Reduces the load on your teleprocessing network. OPERATING ENVIRONMENT IBM 360/370 and compatible systems.

1110 Vermont Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 887-5420

Controller Works in IBM 3270 Net

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Industrial Computer Controls, Inc. has introduced a terminal controller designed to replace the IBM 3274 Cluster Controller in an IBM 3270 network.

Release 4 of the CA-20 Terminal Controller emulates the 3274 and allows up to eight asynchronous terminals to communicate with the host processor as IBM 3278 terminals.

The controller can also switch between two synchronous host lines to allow sharing of resources. The CA-20/4 comes in two models. Binary Synchronous Communications and Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control.

Each controller costs $8,600 from 196 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

ADC Cuts Monitor Prices

MINNEAPOLIS — ADC Magnetic Controls Co. announced that it has cut the prices of its two data line monitors by nearly 25%.

The DM 775 has dropped from $4,550 to $2,995, and the DM 776 has gone from $5,500 to $4,695.

ADC is located at 4900 W. 78th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

Direct Terminal Line Expanded for VAX

(Continued from Page 51)

editing capabilities, field definition and data entry checking routines, user programmability, downloading and debugging and switch- and program-selectable 80- or 132-col. display in one or two phosphor colors. The 831 can be field-upgraded to a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based 8-bit microcomputer, a spokesman said.

The 831 also offers asynchronous point-to-point communications in full- and half-duplex with separate keyboard-selectable transmit-and-receive rates from 50 to 19,200 bit/sec. The terminal is priced at $1,395.

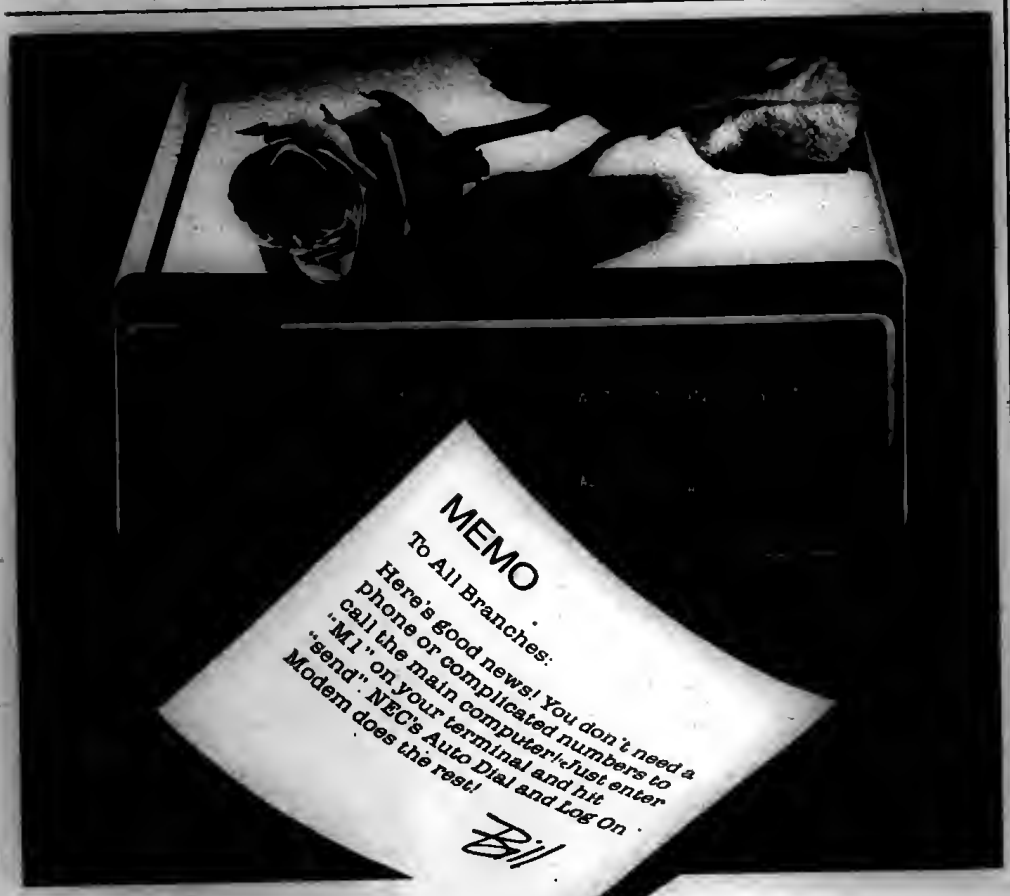
A proprietary graphics board makes it possible for users of the Direct 800 or 1000 series products to emulate Tektronix, Inc. 4010 and 4014 graphics systems. The company is also offering a CP/M-based, user-friendly business graphics program for its 1000 series of microcomputers. Using English-language commands, users reportedly can base their graphics output on data from the corporate host system or can plot data generated by the terminal. The graphics board option costs $1,395 with availability set for the first quarter of 1983.

An integral Bell 212A-compatible modem allows users to establish communications over standard telephone lines, the spokesman said.

Features include originate and autoanswer modes with automatic speed selection, autodial and retry and keyboard selection of parity, number of bits per character and stop bits. The modem is priced at $895.

Bar code and label-generating software enable the company's 1000 series computers to display and format bar codes and custom labels. The user can design the label on the Series 1000 screen, change label width or height and specify whether data is to be printed from a diskette file, entered at the keyboard or merged with another data file, the vendor said.

An entry-level configuration, consisting of a Direct 1000 intelligent terminal, software and printer costs $10,000. All products are available from Direct at 4201 Burton Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.



Breakthrough in productivity: new Auto Dial and Log On modem.

You don't need a telephone to transmit data over dial-up lines the new NEC way. Just turn on the terminal, enter a two or three digit code, and hit the return key. That's all there is to it. The NEC 300/1200 Auto Dial and Log On data modem does the rest.

If a line is busy, the modem may keep on dialing that number—or a preprogrammed sequence of alternate numbers—until it receives an answer. The modem then automatically sends the log-on message. This user-friendly modem tells you via a terminal print-out or display exactly what's taking place.

Sound simple? It is. Even temporary help can transmit data with a minimum of instruction and a maximum of efficiency. No time wasted hunting misplaced phone numbers, redialing busy lines or typing the wrong log-on message. Since phones aren't needed, unauthorized calls are eliminated. Lets the user concentrate on sending data.

Set a new standard of efficiency with NEC's new Auto Dial and Log On modem. Mail the coupon for more details, or call (408) 980-1500.

Data Communications Products
NEC NEC America, Inc.

NEC America, Inc: 1213
Data Communications Products
3100 Central Expressway
Santa Clara, CA 95051

Yes, I want to increase productivity! Rush more information on NEC's new 300/1200 Auto Dial and Log On modem.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

Series 1
Word Processing

SUBSCRIPT

Add SUBSCRIPT word processing for 1/10th the cost of stand-alone word-processors

- With your present terminal configuration (uses only 20K)
- Runs under EDX Release 3
- No special operating system requirements
- Handles letters, memos, reports, mail merge and documentation

Academic Software Research Associates
7010 Hartcrest Drive
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(213) 541-7204

COPING WITH MICROS

By Jack Ewers

Corporate DP has survived many technological revolutions in its short career, but now it faces a powerful new force it cannot defeat: microcomputers. Not only have they invaded the DP empire, but they are winning the war. And it is a completely different kind of confrontation for corporate DP.

The battle is not being fought in the traditional DP stronghold — the high-budget arena of mainframe computers and expensive systems and programming staff. The war is raging in the day-to-day work environment where things are done cheaply and quickly. Your users are being won over by the local presence of "grass-roots" computing power that responds quickly to their unique needs.

In contrast, traditional DP is viewed as a well-fortified castle: remote, impregnable, walled in by three- to five-year backlogs, expensive and rapidly losing contact with the community it was designed to serve. While microcomputers are becoming more active in your user community, the information services department is being drowned by bureaucracy, mainframe technology and dinosaur systems that have evolved over the last 20 years.

If DP is to survive, you must learn to adopt the tactics of this new war. You must learn to use micros and apply them to the needs of your users — at user locations. This can't be done from within the walls of your computer room.

It is ironic that DP has always acted as an agent of technological change for the rest of the corporation and micros are now forcing a major technological change on DP. DP cannot resist the micro revolution for long. It must become part of this revolution or it will slowly evolve into another unresponsive, out-of-date, expensive, ignored and eventually extinct corporate bureaucracy.

How can corporate DP cope with this new force? First, you must recognize the strengths and weaknesses of your "enemy." Second, you must recognize when you can't win the war and therefore begin searching for compromise solutions.

Microcomputers' strengths can be used effectively by a savvy DP manager. For one thing, microcomputer solutions are generally quicker and cheaper to implement than mainframe solutions. The hardware can be acquired for less than

ILLUSTRATION BY JON McINTOSH

IN DEPTH

$4,000 — an expense item in some budgets and four to five times less than most mainframe peripherals. More important, it is cheap enough to be acquired by user departments and justified by a single application. No lengthy appropriation process is necessary.

Second, the hardware is available immediately through local outlets. No three- or four-month vendor delays need be endured.

Third, many packaged software solutions are available immediately and at very little expense. There is seldom a need to become involved with complex operating system software and a vast array of mainframe hardware. Consider for a moment the time and investment that would be required to implement the capabilities of Visicorp's Visicalc and Visiplot on a mainframe using IBM's IMS and CICS.

Similar savings are possible in other areas such as graphics (something DP has talked about for 10 years and has not yet implemented), simple on-line financial applications and so forth.

In addition, micros are simple to install and use. No special wiring or air conditioning is needed, and they don't require trained operators. School children can operate and program them. Most of the commercially available software is no harder to learn than Mattel Electronics' Intellivision golf. Because they are simple to use, they can become effective tools very quickly in any office environment. And because they are simple, they are *used* — enthusiastically. They may be compared to sophisticated but very educational toys. Their owners enjoy using them while receiving real benefits.

Micros give users total control. The data, hardware and software are completely controlled by the owner. His data is available when he wants it, and its content is completely determined by him. The hardware is available when he wants it; it is not tied up by rigid schedules beyond his control. Finally, the software is under his control. He can fix it by himself immediately, without filling out a project request justifying the programming cost or waiting until his request rises to the top of the priority list.

Micro workstations are multifunctional. Purchasers of microcomputers soon discover that many tasks can be addressed by the hardware. Document preparation is part of every office environment and micros can significantly enhance the productivity of that operation.

The micro can act as a terminal providing access to corporate mainframes. It can inquire into mainframe data bases, serve as an input device for transaction processing, collect transactions locally for later transmission to a host or receive data from the host and store it for later manipulation or display. Once a micro is installed, its use increases dramatically until most facets of office life are touched by it.

Microcomputer Weaknesses

The micro does have some weaknesses, however. First, implementation requires effort. While the micro is easier to use than a mainframe, it is still much more complex than other tools users normally work with in their offices. It takes time to learn how to use a micro, and hardware and software malfunctions *will* occur.

Users soon realize that commercially available software is never completely "turnkey." There are almost always "minor" software modifications that would be nice to have. Those who venture into the world of software development encounter the age-old problems of design, testing, maintenance and documentation. This is an expensive process and takes valuable personnel away from the work they were hired to do. In addition, some work is required to prepare and enter data.

Micro technology is advancing so rapidly that in a few years, today's new micro will be obsolete. New software will not run on the old micro, and old software will not run on the new models. Users must then choose between stagnating with their present configuration and purchasing new hardware. If they acquire new hardware, they must operate with incompatible sets of

How Dow Jones News/Retrieval® Helped Launch Rockwell International Into A New World Of Information

"Check this on the Dow" is a familiar sound to Ruth Gunning, Manager of Business Information Services at Rockwell International's Pittsburgh headquarters. It's a phrase executives from many departments use as they rely on the Business Research Center to get them information for marketing, communications, and strategic, financial and international planning projects.

Exclusive Business Information On "The Dow"
"The Dow" is Dow Jones News/Retrieval®, the accurate and timely business and financial information service. A service that gives Rockwell decision-makers instant, electronic access to exclusive news from The Wall Street Journal, Barron's and the Dow Jones News Wire, plus stock quotes, SEC data, corporate and industry profiles and other important business and financial information.

The One Tool You Can't Be Without
Although Ruth Gunning has more than 400 data bases to choose from, Dow Jones News/Retrieval is the one that's most frequently front and center. "It's the first place I go for current information," she says. "There is no other service available to me that offers such speed. At Rockwell, it's a tool that cuts across all departments."

Business Information For Every Department
Dow Jones News/Retrieval provides everything from competitive data, economic updates and contract and merger news, to special reports on the economy and activities in Washington.

So Easy To Access...So Easy To Use
News/Retrieval's use at Rockwell hardly ends with the Business Research Center. Other Rockwell staff members prefer to access News/Retrieval directly through their own terminals. As Ruth Gunning says, "It's so easy to use, they don't need someone with experience to do it for them."

Working Smarter, Faster and Less Expensively
Why not check into Dow Jones News/Retrieval and discover how it can help every department in your company improve productivity by working smarter. Accessible on most standard terminals and personal computers, it's easy to use and surprisingly inexpensive since you pay only for the information you request.

Free Booklet...Free Trial
It's easy to find out more about News/Retrieval. For a free 12-page color booklet and a free trial, call our hotline.

Call Toll Free 800-345-8500
(In Alaska, Hawaii, Foreign call 1-215-789-7000)

DOW JONES NEWS/RETRIEVAL®

Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

hardware and software or struggle through their first conversion effort.

Data storage and processing power is limited, so there is a limited set of applications appropriate for today's micros. Users eventually will want to process large corporate DP files through complex systems. These requirements will tax the resources of most micros.

There is no free lunch — extensive use of micros by a user department will eventually demand full-time resource commitments. Large user departments may form their own micro staffs; small departments may pool resources to form a centralized micro staff. If you are smart, you will be in a position to help remove this growing burden from users. You will have the necessary expertise and the trust of user departments.

What Can DP Do?

Armed with an appreciation of the strengths and weaknesses of micros, you can begin to counterattack. The first maneuver is to begin using micros in your own shop — develop a familiarity with them and exploit their capabilities.

Search for likely applications of the technology. Take advantage of the low cost and quick implementation to help reduce backlogs. That new on-line order entry system that has been promised for years might be implemented in months on a micro. It may not contain all the bells and whistles, but it can contribute to the efficiency of the order department.

How about that grandiose network linking all the field offices with headquarters that has been in the feasibility stage for two years? Why not begin with a few micros in field locations linked to headquarters via dial-up lines to gain experience in local data collection and forwarding? It may be a quick, low-cost, intermediate solution until better network capabilities are available, and it would show the field that you do think of their needs occasionally.

What about that on-line inquiry system the users have been clamoring for? If the volume of data needed is not large, consider loading and providing access to it from a micro using one of the micro data base management packages. If the data can be fragmented by user, it could be spread over several micros.

Give your users something new — like graphics. Graphics packages abound on the micros and they are not difficult to interface with mainframe data. Many managers already graph key data they get from DP so that they can recognize trends. Why not do this for them?

Expand management's use of local computing power. DP has been talking for years about putting terminals on managers' desks, but so far has had little success. Look around your organization. You will probably find more micros being used by managers than terminals implanted by DP. Let them overcome their fear of the keyboard through easy-to-use packages like Visicalc. Soon they will be anxious to investigate more complex terminal applications.

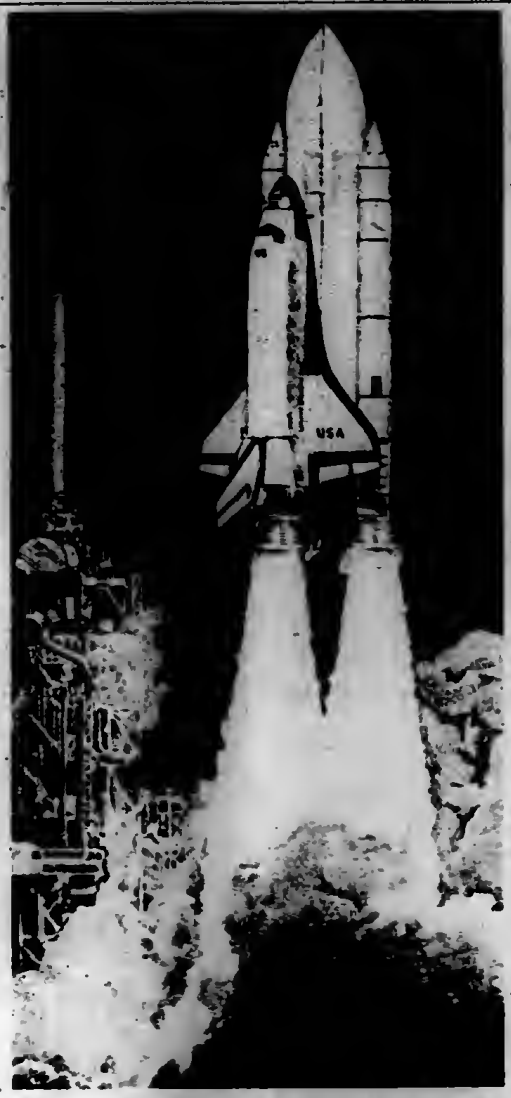
'The on-line order entry system that has been promised for years might be implemented in months on a micro. It may not contain all the bells and whistles, but it can contribute to the order department's efficiency.'

Give your programmers a chance to use micros in their own assignments. The world of micros also provides an exciting new area of investigation for your DP staff. Many of your people are probably deep into micro technology already. Programmers love to investigate new technological areas. They would certainly enjoy a break from maintenance.

Become an Ally

How can DP join 'em instead of trying to beat 'em?

- *Become a knowledge center.* Devel-



LIFT-OFF FOR

NCC '83

MAY 16-19
ANAHEIM, CA.

THE EMERGING INFORMATION AGE:
COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, AND PEOPLE

This is it—the most exciting, breathtaking display of computer technology in the world—the **1983 National Computer Conference.**

This is the place where over 600 exhibitors from all computer-related companies introduce a dazzling array of products and services to an audience projected to top 100,000. Join your peers next May at the Anaheim and Disneyland Convention Centers for the most challenging experience in your emerging career. See you at NCC '83!

Sponsored by American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. Association for Computing Machinery, Data Processing Management Association, IEEE Computer Society Society for Computer Simulation

For more information, fill out and mail this coupon today

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to:
AFIPS
NCC '83
P.O. Box 9658
Arlington, VA
22209

IN DEPTH

op an expertise that other departments can call upon — without charge.

Be helpful but not expensive. Assist your users in sorting out the competing claims of hardware vendors, software packages, communications options and so on and gain their trust. Dedicate someone to learning the hardware, operating systems, application packages and acquisition techniques. Users don't *really* want to become experts in these areas, nor do they want to delve into technical problems. It's easier to let DP do that. If you can offer something of value — helpful expertise — it will be used.

In the micro world, DP does not own the hardware or control the application. It just advises. Some adjustment to traditional DP thinking will be necessary to overcome the fear of free users who are now able to make a few technological decisions for themselves. Refrain from running through the corporate halls screaming about anarchy, and let the user do some things that do not fit into your grand plan. If your free advice is a thinly disguised means of exercising control, the users will go underground again and you'll never know what they are doing.

Have a well thought-out strategy for recommending certain hardware, communications options and so on, and explain why it is advantageous to comply with that strategy. Suggest standardizing on certain hardware. Arrange special pricing for that hardware with the vendor. Offer hardware backup facilities. Users want the assurance that they are making the right decision and will appreciate your help. But be sure you are making helpful suggestions — not issuing mandates.

• *Act as a clearinghouse for internally developed or commercially available application software.* Applications developed in one location, perhaps a branch office, are often usable in another, since most branches perform the same functions. That branch inventory system developed in Fargo may be just the thing to help manage inventory in New Jersey. But New Jersey has no idea what Fargo is doing unless some mechanism, such as a clearinghouse, is established.

• *Share software development and maintenance standards and procedures.* DP has been dealing with these areas for 20 years, and out of that 20 years of chaos some fairly sound life-cycle methodologies have arisen. We know how to develop, maintain and document software and have developed effective procedures and standards.

Share these ideas with the micro people. Help them out instead of letting them slog through years of chaos with poorly maintained software. Work with them to adapt your standards to the micro world. Offer your help with no strings attached. Don't try to impose corporate standards. Remember, you are trying to make friends with the micro people, not antagonize them. No matter how good your standards are, users probably won't pay for them and certainly will reject the offer if it is seen as an act of domination.

• *Allow gateway access to your mainframe via micros.* Micros are excellent gateways, and the micro people should be encouraged to use them as such. "What? Allow the micro people free access to our sacred mainframes and vast storehouses of data? It has taken us decades to assemble this mass, and you want me to expose it all to groups of technological barbarians?" Well, some controls are certainly necessary, but we tend to forget that our storehouses are full of data we gathered from the users. It is *their* data, and they just want to look at it. That sounds reasonable. So, begin to let your users peek at their data via their micros.

First, help your users gain time-shared access to your mainframe. Many packaged applications such as financial modeling, market statistics and modeling, are available through time-sharing.

Second, suggest appropriate small quantities of data that can be downloaded to a micro for manipulation by a micro person. Corporate data can be replicated without fear of destroying the source. It can be formatted for use by micro software such as Visicalc and Stoneware Microcomputer Products' DB Master, designed

Are You Reaching the International Computer Market?

We can put you in touch with the right people in the major computer markets throughout the world. The people who make the buying decisions — in countries importing a total of well over $3 billion a year in computer hardware, software and supplies.

As the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we own and represent the leading local computer publications in the world's major computer markets — markets that account for the vast majority of all computers in use today (measured by value).

Our International Marketing Services will give you one-stop advertising service for any or all of these publications — including translation and production services. We'll even bill you in dollars, so it's as easy as advertising in your local publications.

In addition, we can help you with market facts, and, in the case of The People's Republic of China, we offer special seminars. For further information send in the coupon indicating your area of interest, or call Diane La Muraglia at (617) 879-0700.

We publish or co-publish in:

Australasia
W. Germany
People's Republic of China
United Kingdom
Japan
Mexico
France
Spain
Denmark
Brazil

We provide U.S. advertising representation and editorial services to publications in the following countries:

Greece
The Netherlands
Argentina
Chile
Southeast Asia
Kuwait
Sweden
South Africa
Italy

Diane La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW Communications, Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A
(617) 879-0700

Please send me rate cards and information on publications in the following countries:

( ) I am interested in more details on your seminars on The People's Republic of China.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

for flexible use by nonprofessionals. There are excellent graphics packages for micros that can present the data in a more usable format once it is received from the mainframe.

Third, permit data to be uploaded from micro to mainframe. Data can be entered and manipulated on the micro, perhaps through Visicalc, and then transferred to the mainframe for further processing, roll-up and so forth. This can be a quick, inexpensive and easily implemented way to bring in data from remote locations.

Steps two and three can be combined in some cases. For example, during a planning cycle, year-to-date and historical data could be sent to branch locations as a base for building year-end and next-year revenue and expense plans. This data could be manipulated by each branch using micro software, transmitted to regional or home office sites for roll-up and further manipulation, and the adjusted plan could then be transmitted back to branch micros for display or printing.

Fourth, allow direct access to mainframe data. A micro can be a node in a transaction processing network or a tool for using query languages. Unlimited access to all data is probably not wise, but DP should realize that its future may lie in maintaining "core" bases of data accessed from user locations via micros.

• *Develop an expertise in office automation, especially micro word processing capabilities, and introduce your users to the possibilities it offers.* Addition of a daisywheel printer to a micro permits production of letter-quality output at much less marginal cost than the purchase of a complete word processing system. Micro word processing software and communications capabilities open the way for electronic document transfer.

For example, the micro can be a node in an electronic mail network. Users can prepare messages on the micro, send them immediately or queue them for later transmission. Their incoming mail can be received in the same manner, and each user can choose the type of printer he wants for incoming mail. It is another inexpensive, quick way to expand local computing power and bring that power closer to user management.

• *Explore the advantages of application development on a micro.* For the price of most time-shared terminals, a programmer can have a dedicated software development tool guaranteed to be compatible with the target machine. Debug capabilities on micros are approaching mainframe capabilities. Turnaround for the programmer is improved. He has his own printer. His time-share response is not degraded by other users and his printed output does not get stuck behind those extremely large, high-priority production reruns.

Mastering the complexities of mainframe operating systems, utilities, development tools and so on takes extensive training. Application software development on micros is much less complex.

Use micros to develop prototypes for more extensive follow-on systems. For example, create a simple prototype of your branch inventory system quickly using micros. Work with a few branches to see what they do and don't like. Change the software and iterate this process until you have a good idea of what the system should do. Then create those capabilities on the mainframe.

This approach is quick and inexpensive. The user doesn't have to wait 18 months to find out he doesn't like the system and then be powerless to change it. The prototype may not have all the power of the eventual mainframe version; the data base accessed may be a subset, but the user interface will be realistic.

In conclusion, the world of micros is upon us. Micros already offer many advantages over the more traditional ways of applying computers to business needs.

Today's DP manager needs to recognize the potential of the microcomputer and adapt it as another tool for delivering timely information to his user base. The micro *will* be a major force in the corporate world. It is smart to be aligned with that force from the beginning.

About the Author

Jack Ewers is manager of systems and programming for Honeywell, Inc.'s Building Services Division in Minneapolis and is responsible for the planning, design, development, implementation and maintenance of business systems.

Ewers has also provided consulting services to internal Honeywell divisions on data base/data dictionary, DP productivity, security and office automation.

TO SURVIVE IN THE ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE JUNGLE...

GO NATIVE!

WAX™

Accounts Payable • Accounts Receivable • Job Costing
General Ledger & Financial Reporting • Inventory Control
Order Entry • Payroll • Client Write-up • Fixed Asset Accounting
End Users • OEM's • TimeShare

CTS-300 CTS-500

Native Mode • Auto Restart After System Crash
Fully Integrated • Tailorable • Menu Driven
Interactive • Thoroughly Tested • Multi-User

Compu-Share

Compu-Share, Inc. 3624 - 50th Street Lubbock, Texas 79413 (806) 792-3786

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

UNIX TRAINING

A Complete Training Curriculum for:
Management End Users Applications Staff Technical Support

Featuring hands-on workshops using UNIX System III with Berkeley enhancements on state-of-the-art microprocessors and terminals.

COURSES	WASHINGTON, D.C.	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO	DENVER	HOUSTON	NEW YORK	ATLANTA	TUITION
UNIX Overview	Mar 15	Dec 7 Feb 15	Jan 11	Jan 25	Feb 8	Feb 22	Feb 22	$ 225
UNIX Fundamentals for Non-Programmers*	Mar 16-18	Dec 8-10 Feb 16-18	Jan 12-14	Jan 26-28	Feb 9-11	Feb 23-25	Feb 23-25	$ 735
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers*	Mar 21-23	Apr 18-20	Jan 17-19	—	—	Feb 28-Mar 2	Mar 7-9	$ 735
Shell as a Command Language*	Mar 24-25	Apr 21-22	Jan 20-21	—	—	Mar 3-4	Mar 10-11	$ 490
"C" Language Programming*	Apr 4-8	Dec 13-17	Jan 31-Feb 4	Jan 31-Feb 4	Feb 14-18	Mar 14-18	—	$1225
Shell Programming*	Apr 11-12	—	Feb 7-8	—	—	Mar 21-22	—	$ 490
Using Advanced UNIX Commands*	Apr 13-15	—	Feb 9-11	—	—	Mar 23-25	—	$ 735
UNIX Internals	Apr 25-29	—	Feb 28-Mar 4	—	—	Apr 4-8	—	$1375

*Including hands-on workshop

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

To reserve your space now or for additional information, call: (800) 621-3155 or in Illinois (312) 987-4000 8:30-5:00 central time.

Computer Technology Group UNIX seminars are presented by experts in V7, PWB, SYSTEM III...and beyond. Each instructor is experienced in teaching UNIX as well as in designing and implementing UNIX-based systems.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP—our business is UNIX training.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP Telematics, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago IL 60604

Free software. Call 800-538-1780.

If you've spent time shopping for a small business computer, you're aware that you need smart software to get any work done. We'd like to make your decision easier by giving you a free head start on business software for powerful TeleVideo TS 802 computers. Just call us at 800-538-1780 and you'll learn how to get WORDSTAR™ the most popular word processing program, and CALCSTAR,™ the financial planning wizard.

That's a $799 value at no charge when you buy a TS 802, on top of the extras we normally supply. Whenever you buy a TeleVideo system, we always include CP/M,® the versatile operating system that lets you use thousands of programs like WORDSTAR AND CALCSTAR.

The way we see it, giving you the tools to put your computer to work immediately is one of the special things about TeleVideo. More important to you, though, is the whole way we do business, founded on timely delivery, nationwide service, reliable, easy-to-use computers, and the built-in flexibility that lets our systems grow as your business grows. When you add it all up, you'll see that no other computer—including IBM's PC, DEC's Rainbow,™ or any Apple®—offers the total value you get from TeleVideo.

So call us now for the best deal in micro-computing. There's never been a software deal like this before, and it's not going to be available forever Call 800-538-1780 toll-free before December 31, 1982.

(In California call 800-672-3470 Ext. 945.)

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086

WORDSTAR and CALCSTAR are registered trademarks of MicroPro, Inc. CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Rainbow is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

[illegible] organized [illegible] organized [illegible] to support, assist and educate end users. By functioning as a liaison between DP and end users, the information center helps [illegible] and effective- [illegible] is necessary to [illegible] education.

Which training method suits the information center's users? The best bet is computer-based training (CBT) because it is cost-effective, individualized, interesting and interactive.

End users and DP professionals have always worked together to design and im-

PHOTO BY KATHLEEN GOW

THE MOST POWERFUL ARGUMENT EVER FOR BUYING A HONEYWELL COMPUTER.

INTRODUCING DPS 88.

Today, data processing professionals must meet growing central site workloads *and* provide increasing amounts of online service to dispersed users.

Obviously these twin demands require an advanced information processing system—one capable of offering a range of flexible solutions. This is why we developed the Distributed Processing System 88, a new, very-large-scale computer system that can support your dp growth throughout the 1980's.

DPS 88, under the GCOS 8 operating system, dynamically balances system resources for the wide variety of processing dimensions used concurrently by large organizations.

Balanced Power.

DPS 88's resources, in either single or dual-processor configurations, are assigned dynamically to serve both batch tasks and interactive requirements. And it's in this area of on-line terminal transactions and timesharing sessions that DPS 88 excels. Through the balanced interaction of system components, computing power can be allocated flexibly to help meet requirements from a variety of locations. The result is increased processing productivity.

Advanced System Technology.

DPS 88 has been *systems engineered* for complementary operation of all facets of the system. Memory capacity, I/O rates and processing speeds are all matched to help maximize throughput.

At the heart of DPS 88's balanced power is CML circuitry: faster, more efficient, and more dense than conventional TTL. CML achieves high switching speeds, and uses about 50% less power for cooler, more reliable operation.

IC chips are mounted on space-saving ceramic substrates which can hold up to 12,000 logic gates. Temperatures are controlled by a liquid cooling system that's far more effective in removing heat and maintaining the consistent temperature levels that enhance circuit life.

Flexible Software.

Our GCOS 8 operating system lets you tailor DPS 88 to your specific needs. Its modularity allows transaction processing, timesharing, batch, and remote job entry to be scheduled concurrently. Our software functionality permits a wide range of dp structures. And because GCOS 8 operates within Honeywell's Distributed Systems Architecture, advanced networking and communications capabilities are available.

Current Mode Logic (CML) is central to DPS 88's ability to handle today's increasing workloads. CML chips are mounted on three-inch square ceramic substrates each having circuitry counts comparable to that of two conventional circuit boards.

Application Compatibility.

Through advanced technology and software the DPS 88 can serve an unprecedented range of applications. Users can support data entry operations, office automation tasks, factory data collection and a host of other applications from online workstations.

Increased Availability.

To provide optimum availability, a small, independent computer has been connected to all system components.

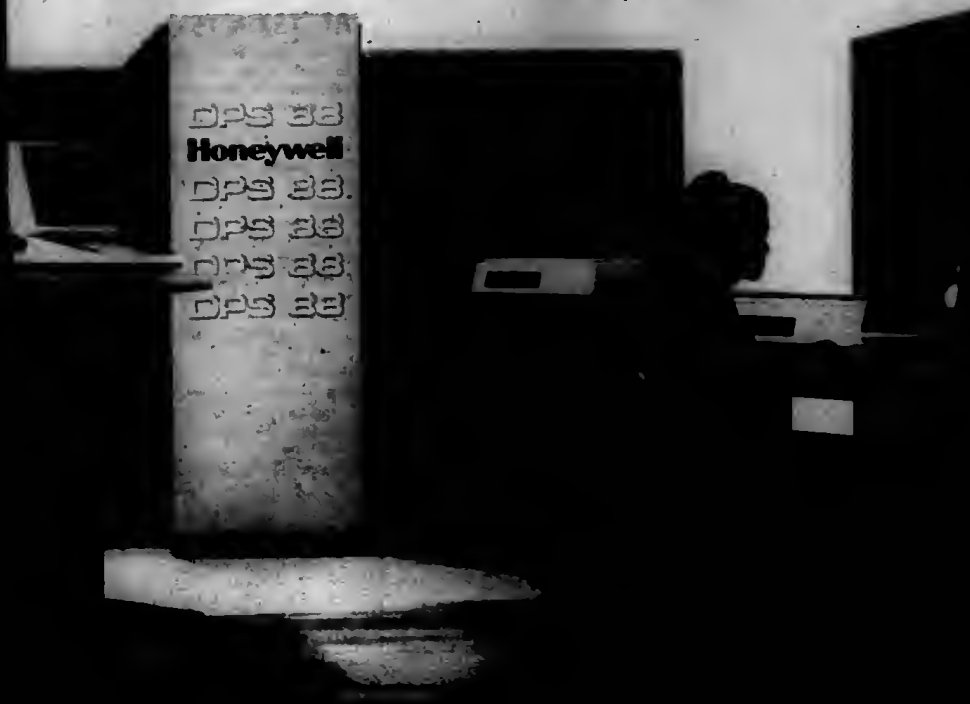
Called the System Support Facility, it reduces start-up time by aiding in initial configuration, hardware definitions, firmware loading, and system booting. During operation it monitors power and cooling indicators and provides fault ID down to the multichip carrier level.

DPS 88 demonstrates Honeywell's commitment to the needs of large-system users through the 1980's and beyond. Let a Honeywell Marketing Representative show you how we can serve *your* organization.

For more information call **800-343-6294** (within the 617 area, call 552-2264). Or write The Honeywell Inquiry Center, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Honeywell

You should see
what we do with computers.



IN DEPTH

plement the operational systems of their businesses. Unfortunately, soaring maintenance requirements and end-user demands for new application development have generated a huge systems backlog. In fact, a recent study by the Sloan School of Management at MIT found that this backlog averages more than 30 months. The result has been an increasing need to off-load some systems development work from the DP department to the user community.

Data creation, retrieval, manipulation and analysis are now accomplished using new tools provided by an information center. These tools have come to be known as fourth-generation languages.

With the user-friendly tools on the market today, end users can develop their own queries and reports and manage their own data files. Nonprocedural, English-like languages are flexible and can respond to a variety of requests.

Once educated in the use of such languages, end users become more valuable within their own departments. And by assuming more of the responsibility for their own DP needs, they can help alleviate the systems backlog within the DP department.

Traditionally, end users' applications needs have been geared toward transaction-driven systems such as payroll, accounts payable and receivable and inventory control. For these needs, they used systems predefined by DP department personnel.

However, with the overwhelming acceptance of the computer in end-user departments, managers soon realized that the ability to analyze operational data was useful and even necessary in their decision-making. Ad hoc reports on full or selected parts of files came to be requested by virtually every department. Corporate planning, marketing/financial analysis and word processing are just three of the major areas in which new end-user needs have grown. With the tools of an information center, a new breed of end users is emerging.

A few of the more common user-friendly tools are:

- A Departmental Reporting System (IBM).
- Answer/DB (Informatics General Corp.).
- Easytrieve (Pansophic Systems, Inc.).
- Focus (Information Builders, Inc.).
- Graphic Data Display Manager (IBM).
- Inquire (Infodata Systems, Inc.).
- Query by Example (IBM).
- SAS/Sasgraph (SAS Institute, Inc.).
- Tell-A-Graf (Integrated Software Systems Corp.).

Besides assisting end users in selecting appropriate language tools, the information center consultants

Communications & Networking

TSX-NET™

for LSI & PDP-11's running

RT, TSX & TSX-PLUS

In use in over 100 installations in 10 countries. In Fortune 500 Companies, DEC OEMs, Software Houses, Major Laboratories, Universities & Aerospace firms.

★ Provides full transparent access to peripherals on remote systems via user programs or standard system utilities—not just a file transfer utility
★ Uses standard serial or multiplexed lines on LSI or PDP equipment
★ Lowers hardware costs by sharing peripherals
★ Facilitates OEM support to remote users
★ LOW COST
★ Permits an RT-11 or TSX-Plus system to transfer ASCII files to or from RSX, VAX, or non-DEC systems

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION

GABA™

Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15000 Ventura Blvd., Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(213) 987-4622

DEC, RSX, VAX, RT-11, LSI-11, PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX and TSX-Plus are registered trademarks of S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

interface with DP personnel and help resolve problems.

Training Users

To reap the full benefits of the center, end users must learn the basic DP concepts and skills necessary to use fourth-generation languages. But many end users work within a department that is remote from the computer and the DP department. They access the system through a data communications facility and terminal. DP is not their primary area of responsibility; they view it as one of the tools for helping them perform their jobs more effectively.

To decide which training method will work best for this group, the training specialist must evaluate costs and benefits. He commonly looks at three alternatives: classroom or stand-up lectures, multimedia (video) presentations and CBT.

Classroom Presentation

Of all the characteristics of the stand-up classroom teaching methods, five areas of concern stand out:

1. *Costs.* The costs of classroom training include instructors' fees, classroom expenses and user relocation. Many users need transportation and lodging.

2. *Scheduling.* Instructor, student and classroom time must all be coordinated. This is not easy. By the time a training coordinator arranges for enough students to justify the costs of the instructor and the classroom and then schedules the class, the user is often too busy to attend.

3. *Availability of qualified instructors.* With the rapid proliferation of user languages and tools, it is difficult to find qualified instructors who are up to date. In addition, few instructors understand how end users' training needs differ from those of DP professionals. Unfortunately, there are many people who believe that to introduce DP concepts and skills to the end user, one must teach slowly and loudly.

4. *Appropriateness of individualized training.* Users within an information center come with different learning goals as well as diverse backgrounds, so materials should be tailored to the individual. Unless instruction is one-on-one, training falls short. Training should also provide for additional topics and drill and include the option for users to bypass material they consider unnecessary.

5. *Effect of hands-on vs. passive methods.* Although seminars and instructors can be stimulating, users don't really learn how to use data processing tools unless they actually try them. Otherwise, by the time they return to their terminals, they have forgotten much of the new material and cannot review it easily.

Multimedia (Video)

Multimedia training works well, especially when the learning center is centralized. However, the distance of the learning center from the users' work location is a drawback.

If the presentation and training require a video display system, the number of users is limited to the number of video display machines and tapes. If there are more users than there are display machines, scheduling problems arise. If the teaching techniques employ more than a video presentation, then access to these other media (manuals, workbooks, computer) must also be scheduled. This can be cumbersome.

It is difficult to update a video presentation and customize it to each center's needs, but it is not impossible. Updates and customizations may take the form of additional tapes, splicing current tapes or adding new

'The information center's users come with different learning goals as well as diverse backgrounds, so materials should be tailored to the individual. Unless instruction is one-on-one, training falls short.'

This Control Concepts 3270 compatible terminal keeps Rand McNally-TDM moving in the fast lane.

When Rand McNally-TDM sells their state-of-the-art MILEMAKER® software product to major freight carriers and shippers, they recommend a Control Concepts 3270 compatible terminal. Because they know that our integrated, direct connect modem allows you to get our terminal and their program up and running fast. It's important to Rand McNally-TDM to get new clients on line quickly and they know we can deliver in 72 hours. But just as important is staying on line. Should a problem arise, it can usually be resolved with just a telephone call.

There's another reason Rand McNally-TDM doesn't hesitate to recommend our product; it's the least expensive 3270 compatible terminal on the market.

Whatever *your* 3270 compatible requirements might be, talk to a Control Concepts Applications Engineer at 800/368-3078 (in Virginia, 703/631-0435, in California, 714/235-6721). He'll put you in the right lane.

CONTROL CONCEPTS
A DIVISION OF PRESEARCH INCORPORATED

2361 S. Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va. 22202

I'd like to start moving in the right direction. Please send me your brochure on the
☐ SNA/SDLC CC-3276
☐ BSYNC EM-3275/6
☐ I'd like a demonstration. Please have your nearest sales representative call me for an appointment.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

©Control Concepts 1982

IN DEPTH

media altogether. Maintaining consistency becomes very difficult.

Obviously, a videotape runs at its own pace. If a student wants to review a portion of the tape, it must be rewound until the student finds the exact location.

While video teaching can be extremely interesting and animated, it too is a passive process and, as with stand-up lectures, users must interpret the material later. Much can be lost in the translation.

Computer-Based Training

With its easy access, the computer is a natural choice as an educational medium.

Computer-based training uses self-study techniques involving interaction with the computer. The user signs onto a course from a terminal, usually the same one he uses for his daily work. Material is presented in a series of text and question screens. The user is actively involved in a student-to-computer dialogue. This dialogue takes place through CBT software such as:

- Instructional System (IBM).
- Phoenix (Goal Systems International, Inc.).
- Plato (Control Data Corp.).
- Scholar/Teach3 (Boeing Computer Services Co.).

Among the many advantages to CBT for information center users are the following:

- *It is cost-effective.* There is no need for new equipment; the same terminal and computer serve the user for work as well as training. There are no costs for instructor time, user travel or a training center.
- *It eliminates timing or scheduling problems.* There is no instructor or classroom to schedule, and users can arrange by themselves the most convenient time for taking the course. If a problem arises and the user must be interrupted, he can easily pick up the course where he left off. Since the course is taken on the computer, there is no limit to the number of students who can participate at the same time.
- *CBT courses are easy to maintain.* Updates and customizations can be inserted easily anywhere in the course. And since there is one central copy of the course (in the computer), only one copy need be updated and all new materials are available immediately to all remote users.
- *Courses are self-paced.* They can be designed to let a user select only those topics he needs or wants. At the end of each session, the user can choose to sign off and continue later, go back and review or continue on to the next lesson.

While a user takes the course, the system waits for him to advance from screen to screen, so he need not be left behind. Because the course is interactive, the system can question whether the user has grasped the concepts; if not, it can then provide additional drill and exercise.

- *The training is interesting and effective because the user is actively involved.* The user can be asked to respond to questions and to code statements and commands. Because a CBT course can simulate use of a particular software tool, the user can try his hand at it, and he learns faster.

For all these reasons, CBT is a good start toward fulfilling the promise of the information center.

About the Author

Marsha Seidman is president of CRWTH Computer Coursewares in Los Angeles. She is involved in developing and marketing CBT for the end-user of the information center.

Seidman has more than 15 years' experience in DP and has worked more than 10 years with IBM as a course developer, instructor and system engineer.

SWITCH... DON'T FIGHT!

SIMPLIFY COMPUTER SWITCHING WITH LOCOM LCM-500

AND GET

- MORE THAN IBM 3814 . . . FOR LESS THAN 2914
- CRT/KEYBOARD CONTROL NOW
- PLAIN ENGLISH INSTRUCTIONS
- 16 × 16 × 16 MAXIMUM PER CONTROLLER . . . OR AS SMALL AS YOU NEED
- LOCAL AND REMOTE CONTROL . . . EVEN BY DIAL-UP LINE
- UP TO 1824 PRE-STORED MATRIX CONFIGURATIONS

CALL 408/942-1414 FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION IN YOUR OFFICE!

OR WRITE TO

LOCOM CORPORATION

2350 BERING DRIVE • SAN JOSE, CA 95131 • (408) 942-1414 • TWX 910-338-2180

CRT CABLES SAVE 50%

•Fast Service•Guaranteed Products•

Belden 9207 Twinaxial for SYS/34-38, 5520, 5280, 5380

Belden 9309 Coax for 303X, 4331, 8100, 370, SYS/3

ALSO - Teflon Air Plenum Cable, Lightning Protectors, Switch Boxes, Wall Plates, RS232C Assemblies, all of Belden's Cable Products Available.

Cord Cable Company

1784 - 3rd Ave. S.E.
Rochester, MN 55901
1-800-533-1576 or 507-533-7382

Taking The Mystery Out Of Mips

A look at some of the common interpretations — and misinterpretations — of Mips, and some caveats on using Mips as a CPU performance gauge.

BY MICHAEL J. McHUGH

Beware of Mips! Meaning "millions of instructions per second," the term refers to the number of machine instructions executed by the central processor(s) of a computer system. The problem for hardware planners is that "Mips" is applied loosely, and often incorrectly. As a result, it is far from conclusive as a CPU performance measure.

Mips is most frequently used as a relative measure to compare various computer systems' performance levels, even though at first glance it would appear that a machine's Mips rating is an absolute value for that machine. It is true that a machine that runs at 1 Mips generally executes one million instructions per second, an absolute value. However, the amount of work that can be done by those one million instructions depends upon the machine's architecture and the richness of its instruction set.

For example, most personal computers today are based on 8-bit microprocessors. That is, the basic operand with which most instructions are performed is an 8-bit byte. Large-scale computers have larger word sizes, and their instruction sets normally perform with larger

IN DEPTH

operands, such as 32 or 64 bits. Hence, a single add instruction in a 32-bit machine might have to be replaced by four adds in an 8-bit machine.

If Mips is measured relative to the addition of 32-bit values, the larger machine Mips value will be significantly higher than that of the smaller machine adjusted for additional instructions required to perform the operation, even though each machine may execute one million instructions per second. So 1 Mips of a 32-bit machine is not necessarily equivalent to 1 Mips of a smaller machine.

Machines of such radically different architectures as a large mainframe and a personal computer are seldom compared by Mips. However, the concept of varying amounts of work accomplished by machine instructions is valid. Even machines of equivalent architectures may have slightly different instruction sets which affect the validity of a Mips comparison. It is actually possible for a machine to have a *lower* absolute Mips rating than a second machine and yet outperform the second in terms of system throughput.

Cycles per Instruction

But what determines a machine's Mips value? Its elements include the processing steps of instructions, the cycle time, any machine "assists" and the machine architecture.

There are several logical steps involved in the interpretation and execution of a machine instruction in a modern computer. The instruction must be fetched from main memory, the operation code interpreted and any operands fetched from main memory or local CPU storage. The operation must then be applied to the operands, any resultant values must be stored in the specified or implied locations and various status flags or latches must be set depending upon the definition of the instruction.

Certain implicit activities, such as dynamic address translation, incrementing the instruction counter and updating timers, must be carried out at predefined points during the execution of an instruction or asynchronously based upon some other criteria. All of these activities take one or more machine cycles.

Computers are driven by clocking functions. That is, timing control circuits built into a machine determine the exact sequence of events and the duration of those events. Most machines have a basic machine cycle during which a certain unit of work is accomplished, such as the fetching and executing of one microinstruction, the fundamental control programming of most modern computers.

Generally, the number of machine cycles required to complete the execution of machine instructions varies by instruction operation code. Often, classes of instructions can be identified for a given machine, each of which takes the same number of machine cycles. In the very largest machines, the fastest machine instructions execute in a single machine cycle. Smaller machines may require many machine cycles to execute a certain machine instruction.

It is possible for a smaller machine to have a faster cycle time than a larger machine, yet run much slower because of the number of cycles required to complete a machine instruction. Thus, the cycle time of a machine is not always a good measure of the performance. Varying amounts of work are accomplished in a single cycle.

If a hardware monitor is attached to a computer to count the number of machine instructions that complete execution in one second, the machine's absolute Mips value can be determined. But, again, this absolute value may not be entirely relevant to the machine's performance *relative to another machine* unless both machines have the same instruction and assist set.

Types of Assists

It is becoming increasingly common for mainframe computers to provide hardware and microcode "assists" for the operating system and application software. Assists come in several varieties. Most are controlled by the operating system. Some are implicitly invoked, and

This announcement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy any of these Securities. The offer is made only by the Prospectus.

550,000 Shares

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.

Database Systems

Common Stock

($.10 Par Value)

Price $51 a Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any State from only such of the undersigned as may legally offer these Securities in compliance with the securities laws of such State.

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. Incorporated
HAMBRECHT & QUIST
SALOMON BROTHERS INC
THE FIRST BOSTON CORPORATION
BLYTH EASTMAN PAINE WEBBER Incorporated
DONALDSON, LUFKIN & JENRETTE Securities Corporation
DREXEL BURNHAM LAMBERT Incorporated
GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.
KIDDER, PEABODY & CO. Incorporated
LEHMAN BROTHERS KUHN LOEB Incorporated
MERRILL LYNCH WHITE WELD CAPITAL MARKETS GROUP Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated
PRUDENTIAL-BACHE Securities
L. F. ROTHSCHILD, UNTERBERG, TOWBIN
SHEARSON/AMERICAN EXPRESS INC.
SMITH BARNEY, HARRIS UPHAM & CO. Incorporated
WERTHEIM & CO., INC.

December 2, 1982

others require explicit machine instructions to execute them. The point of these assists is that a certain function can be implemented directly in hardware or firmware to execute at a speed much greater than that same function would execute if implemented in software, that is, standard machine instructions.

System Architecture

A third problem, more subtle than the issues of instruction set richness and microcode assists, is that the theoretical Mips rate of a machine is not usually experienced in a normal environment. This problem is most noticeable when Mips is measured with an artificial "instruction timing" program that is intended to time individual instructions or predefined instruction mixes.

The machine user experiences a Mips rate less than the theoretical or nominal rate because the machine's instruction execution unit cannot always be executing instructions. That is, the instruction stream often psuses for various reasons when executing a "real-world" instruction mix instead of an optimized artificial mix. The two most common reasons for instruction stream hesitations are memory contention and cycle stealing, but the various speed-up enhancements built into a machine can cause the Mips rate to drop slightly if they are not fully effective.

For example, an instruction timing program might run without any dynamic address translation or run entirely within one page. The normal translation overhead is minimized in this environment.

Another consideration in large machines is the memory cache. This buffer normally consists of very high-speed memory chips which respond much faster than main memory. Most timing programs ignore the fact that they run entirely within cache and therefore suffer little memory contention. When the computer is running an operating system and a production work load, its memory contention characteristics are likely to be very different from when it is running a timing program. Usually architectural and instruction mix considerations cause the machine to run at different absolute Mips values under different work loads.

Multiprocessor Considerations

When one is considering some form of multiprocessor, Mips becomes even more problematical. It is very common to use a "standard" multiplier to arrive at the *effective* Mips value for a multiprocessor based upon the Mips value for the uniprocessor configuration. The most fashionable number today seems to be 1.8; that is, vendors claim that a two-processor configuration gives about 1.8 times the uniprocessor configuration where the uniprocessor is half of the two-processor system.

'A third problem, more subtle than the issues of instruction set richness and microcode assists, is that machine users don't usually experience the theoretical Mips rate in a normal environment.'

Current software and hardware technology does not yield a doubling of performance when a uniprocessor is tightly coupled with a second processor because of the mutual interference caused by the processors. Hardware architectures have improved since the first multiprocessors, and current operating system software has been designed to function in multiprocessing environments. An interference factor of about 10% per CPU is reasonable for current machines, mostly attributable to software interlocks. This factor yields the 1.8 multiplier.

Therefore, if a machine is viewed as a 1-Mips processor, its two-processor version is usually considered a 1.8-Mips processor complex. Each side of the multiprocessor does not

SNA:

Field-proven and loaded with reliability features no one else can match.

With the ITT Courier family, you don't just get 3270 compatibility. You get the benefits of proven-in-the-field SNA technology.

Plus ITT Courier SNA gives you several valuable exclusives that nobody else offers. Nobody!

Redundancy, for example. Each of our SNA controllers can actually be two controllers in one. If the main unit goes down, you can just flip a switch and be up and running again.

With our Format Reveal, you can "reveal" attribute bytes, spaces, and nulls for program development and maintenance.

And, with our A and B Device Support, you can mix and match both old and new ITT Courier terminals—with no limitations.

In addition to 3270 compatibility, our ITT Courier Family offers BSC-SNA/SDLC flexibility, already proven in the field by our large customer base.

Our SNA products (both local and remote) offer Redundant Controller, A and B Device Support, plus important diagnostic features like Reveal and Capture

In addition to those exclusives, we let you upgrade from BSC to SNA/SDLC protocols by simply changing diskettes.

We have Capture, a powerful diagnostic tool for line monitoring, debugging, and error detection.

We have SNA controllers for both local and remote applications.

And, best of all, we offer the plus of prices that are a lot lower than IBM's. And deliveries that are a lot faster.

So get proven SNA technology. And get it faster and for less money than IBM can give it to you. Call your nearest ITT Courier sales office today. Or call, toll-free: 1-800-528-1400.

Sales Support Dept.
ITT Courier
Headquarters
Marketing
1515 W. 14th St.
Tempe, AZ 85281

ITT Courier

IN DEPTH

run faster when it is coupled with the other processor. The effective performance of the multiprocessor *complex* is claimed to be the same as a uniprocessor of 1.8 times the performance of one side of the multiprocessor operating alone.

The problem with this view of multiprocessors is that it is only valid when a sufficiently high degree of multiprogramming is available to the operating software so that both sides of the multiprocessor are busy with useful work most of the time. That is, if a single instruction stream is presented to a multiprocessor, one side of the multiprocessor will remain effectively idle.

In this case, the actual multiplier is very close to 1.0, not 1.8. Conversely, the uniprocessor with a rating of 1.8 will expend 1.8 Mips on the instruction stream. Therefore, applying a "standard" multiplier to a uniprocessor, such as 1.8, to obtain its multiprocessor configuration's performance makes some very significant assumptions about the work load and the ability of the operating system to maintain a performance level of 1.8 times the uniprocessor configuration.

Ratings Inconsistencies

One final problem with Mips ratings — and perhaps most significant for a plug-compatible machine (PCM) vs. IBM or another PCM — is that vendors do not rate their processors in terms of Mips. Vendors normally claim computer performances in terms of multiples of other machines in their line. Therefore, the various machines in the marketplace assume traditional or popular Mips ratings — approximations of absolute Mips values at best. There are consulting firms that give machines Mips values, although this practice is falling out of favor.

The trend today is to define a new rating scale and place all the machines upon it using vendor claims for relative spacing of machines on the scale. It can be very confusing if one tries to correlate the views of machine performance from various sources.

So where does this leave the hardware planner? The planner trying to evaluate the performance of various machines should shy away from Mips. A rough Mips class can be associated with each machine for the purpose of grouping machines of competitive performances together, then Mips ratings should be discarded. A benchmark with the intended work load or a representative subset of that work load is the ideal method of evaluation.

There are other valid methods, such as modeling, but few prospective users take the time to develop accurate work-load models. Too often, time and money constraints force the user to develop a timing program to measure a machine's instruction timings. Sometimes, users attempt some sophistication by structuring the timing program to measure a "representative instruction mix," but these measurements too often ignore such real-world factors as the operating system instruction mix and the true I/O mix in the production environment.

Watch Out

In summary, Mips is misleading if used for anything other than a rough categorization of a processor's performance. Be especially wary of Mips in consideration of multiprocessors. Many of a machine's characteristics will affect its absolute Mips value. Mips ranges encompassing an order of magnitude are not unusual depending on the work loads being tested!

Finally, be extremely skeptical of published or assumed Mips ratings if the method of measurement or calculation is not substantiated. These are often multiple extrapolations from a dubious point of reference, specialized work-load results or mere superstition.

Give your VT100 a new image in 4.4 minutes.

If you have a VT100 terminal, you're just 4.4 minutes away from a high quality, versatile graphics system. At a very low price.

Our SG100 Plus graphics enhancement gives you full Tektronix® 4010 emulation on DEC™ VT100, 103, 105, and 132 terminals.

But chances are you'll prefer our built-in native mode graphics capability, a powerful tool that makes it easy to program graphics applications. Even if you're not a programmer.

You won't have to give up your regular VT100 capabilities. And our separate graphics memory means you can switch from graphics to standard mode without losing data.

Our features have computational drawing power.

There are a lot of other reasons why our retro-fitted graphics are the best choice: Higher X-axis resolution than the competition. Larger addressable plot area, ten times 65K x 65K dots. The SG100 Plus printer port is totally transparent to the system, so you can print alphanumerics and graphics interchangeably on one printer. Cross hair cursor and light pen [illegible]. And our easy-to-use software is compatible [illegible] system [illegible] **Single [illegible] on your [illegible] $120.**

If you have an [illegible] printer, our [illegible] board can give it fast raster [illegible] capabilities. We can [illegible] interface with [illegible] other popular printers.

If you want to [illegible] your VT100 a new image, call Selanar. We're the experts in high-quality, low-cost graphics.

[illegible]

About the Author

Michael J. McHugh is director of software strategic planning for National Advanced Systems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. He has 13 years' experience in the industry.

During his six years with NAS, McHugh has been a systems engineer, manager of customer services and director of technical support.

CDC Adds 'Megamini' to Cyber Family

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced an entry-level "megamini" in its Cyber 170 Series 800 processor family.

The single processor Cyber 815 reportedly combines mainframe performance with supermini characteristics within a Cyber-class machine. It is capable of supporting over 1M 60-bit words of main memory, uses the NOS 2 operating system and is software-compatible with the Cyber 825. This means users of previous Cyber machines can run Cyber programs on the new machine without any changes in the 815's operating system or existing applications, the vendor said.

The Cyber 815 has a relative performance roughly 60% of that of the recently enhanced Cyber 825, the vendor added. The system supports the same number of channels as the previously announced Model 825; the only difference is speed and price, according to the vendor. For a difference in price of $175, the 825 processes 1.8 million instructions per second (Mips), while the 815 completes 1.05 Mips.

The Cyber 815 was designed for processing applications in manufacturing, petroleum and mining, education, electric utilities, government and energy, the vendor explained.

A basic Cyber 815 processor with capacity for 262,000 words of main memory, 10 peripheral processors and 12 channels is priced at $195,000. The system can be leased for one year at $7,490/mo. Shipments are scheduled to begin the first quarter of 1983.

Further details are available from CDC through Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Batch IBM Users Get Inputting Tool

FRAZER, Pa. — Cardamation Co. has introduced a batch inputting system that reportedly allows batch IBM computer users to upgrade to the firm's System/38 minicomputer without major investments in program conversion.

The CR500/38 features a 500 card/min, 80-col. reader plus communications software. Existing applications may run on the System/38 as is, permitting interactive applications to be implemented at the user's convenience, the vendor said.

List price of the CR500/38 is $9,450 with 36- to 60-month leases available at $375 and $266 respectively, Cardamation said from 446 Lancaster Ave., Frazer, Pa. 19355.

Two-Dimensional, Isometric Drawing

IBM Unveils Drafting System

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — A self-contained computer-based drafting system that reportedly provides a complete range of drafting functions for production of two-dimensional and isometric drawings has been unveiled here by IBM. The system is aimed at first-time drafting system users, an IBM spokesman said.

The IBM 7361 Fastdraft System features an IBM 7361 graphics processor unit, one or two IBM 3251 Model 2 graphics display stations, an IBM 3101 Model 10 display terminal console, a large-format IBM 7374 color plotter and specialized software, the vendor said. It also has a light pen for inputting and manipulating data represented on the unit's CRT screen.

The color plotter can produce drawings in sizes up to 24½-in. wide on standard drafting media, according to the vendor.

The Fastdraft system can be purchased for $97,890, which includes the processor, two 3251 display stations, one 3101 display terminal and the color printer. The system is scheduled for release in May, and further details can be obtained from IBM at 900 King St., Rye Brook, N.Y. 10573.

Intergraph Graphics System Targets Users of VAX-11/730s

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — Intergraph Corp. has unveiled a graphics system designed for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/730 superminicomputers.

The Intergraph 730 Computer Graphics System includes 2M bytes of memory and can be configured with either a color or a monochromatic Intergraph CRT workstation, the vendor said. The product is reportedly offered as an entry-level system into VAX-11-based graphics processing.

As a stand-alone system, the Intergraph 730 enables users to create, manipulate, display and plot any form of graphics information and simultaneously to manage and to present data associated with the graphics presentations, the vendor said.

The system is said to be totally software compatible with other VAX-based systems that are offered by Intergraph, which allows it to be used as a node in a distributed processing environment.

The base price of the Intergraph 730 is $145,000 with a monochromatic workstation and $165,000 with a color workstation. Deliveries are slated to begin in April. Intergraph said from 1 Madison Industrial Park, Huntsville, Ala. 35807.

Full Color Spectrum Plotter Out

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — An electrostatic color plotter that reportedly produces the full color spectrum with translucent toners in magenta, yellow, cyan and black has been unveiled here by Versatec, a Xerox Corp. company.

The Versatec color plotter uses Versatec 42-in.-wide roll paper and can produce full-color E-size drawings in eight minutes or a black-and-white drawing in less than 90 seconds, the vendor said. Resolution produced by the unit is reportedly 40,000 points per square inch.

This plotter utilizes standard interfaces also offered by Versatec.

In addition, monochrome plotting reportedly requires no change in interfacing hardware or software, the vendor explained.

The color plotter will be available in the second quarter of 1983 for $98,000.

Versatec is located at 2805 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Accessories & Supplies?

We've got'em!

(And we back 'em up.)

Accessories & Supplies

DEC	RL01K-DC	$135.00	DEC Compatible 4464-2 (RM03-P)		$299.00
DEC Compatible 4443 (RL01K-DC)		119.00	DEC Compatible 4473 (RM05-P)		750.00
DEC	RL02K-DC	150.00	DEC	DF03-AA modem	875.00
DEC Compatible 4443-2 (RL02K-DC)		140.00	DEC	VT1XX-ST	125.00
DEC	RK07K-DC	375.00		VT100 stand	
BC03M	25' cable	40.00	Magnetic Tape-2400' in seal		18.50
BC03M-A0	100' cable	100.00			
DEC	RM03-P	450.00			

We're The Suppliers. Call us at 904/434-1022.

FREE GIFT!
Order our catalog and receive a deluxe note pad caddy with three highlight markers.
Call 1/800/874-9748.
(In Florida, 904/434-1022.)

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

UCC COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE

114 East Gregory Street • Pensacola, Fla. 32501
Distribution centers in major cities.

What you never learned from the hardware vendor

VSAM PERFORMANCE

Hands-on VSAM Programming in COBOL Workshop/3 Days

Process Key Sequenced Data Sets in COBOL. Process Relative Record Data Sets in COBOL. Process Entry Sequenced Data Sets in COBOL. Process Alternate Indexes in COBOL. Handle File Status. Use the IBM/VSAM interface program. Prepare VSAM JCL Program for Performance.

VSAM Performance Workshop/2 Days

Choose allocation parameters for VSAM Data Sets to optimize performance. Place components of VSAM clusters on single or multiple volumes to achieve performance objectives. Use the Access Method Services utility program to allocate VSAM Data Sets and catalogs. Choose VSAM processing options to optimize performance. Determine when a VSAM Key Sequenced Data Set requires reorganization. Determine the usage characteristics of an existing VSAM Data Set from catalog information. Design and implement a backup and recovery plan for VSAM Data Sets and catalogs. Install a VSAM Alternate Index.

VSAM Data Facility Workshop/1 Day

Decide when to use Indexed VTOCs and other features of Data Facility/Device Support. Evaluate the performance and backup implications of VSAM Volume Data Sets. Establish Indexed VTOCs and VSAM Volume Data Sets.

Course Schedule:

Baltimore Jan. 19-20 Performance; Jan. 21 Data Facility. Dallas Jan. 31-Feb. 1 Performance; Feb. 2 Data Facility. Burlington, VT Feb. 14-15 Programming; Feb. 16-17 Performance; Feb. 18 Data Facility. Newark, NJ Feb. 21-22 Programming; Feb. 23-24 Performance; Feb. 25 Data Facility. St. Louis March 9-10 Performance; March 11 Data Facility. San Francisco March 23-24 Performance; March 25 Data Facility. Boston April 4-5 Programming; April 6-7 Performance; April 8 Data Facility. Newark, NJ April 25-26 Programming; April 27-28 Performance; April 29 Data Facility. Atlanta May 9-10 Programming; May 11-12 Performance; May 13 Data Facility.

Intensive Presentation available. For more details on all our courses and to make reservations call Tom Evelin today at 802 229 0365.

The VSAM Company,
Dept. 22, Box 989, Montpelier, VT 05602

SOLUTIONS, INC.

SIM3278*

3278 SIMULATION WITHOUT HARDWARE BOXES UNDER VM/370

ASCII VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL → 3278

VM/SP or VM/B-SEPP

SIM3278 runs in a [illegible] under VM/370 and allows [illegible] as simulated 3278 [illegible] to VM/370 thus making all [illegible] to the ASCII CRT user. [illegible] CS, and IMS/DC when MVS is [illegible]

- NO MODE[illegible]
- NO ADDI[illegible]
- NO MODI[illegible]

ASCII [illegible] can be easily modified. [illegible] hour. Over 25 different [illegible]

TELEVIDEO
IBM Person[illegible]
IBM 310[illegible]
DEC
Lear-Sie[illegible]
Datamed[illegible]
TYMSHARE
Beehive
Hazeltine
HP

[illegible]/5A
1420
2821

*** 30 DAY FREE TRIAL IS AVAILABLE ***

For information and pricing, contact:
AZTEK Computing Inc.
969 Bronson Ave., Suite 212
Ottawa, Ontario
K1S 4G5 CANADA
613-235-6736

*Trademark Pending

(Please indicate the types of ASCII CRT's you would intend to use with SIM3278)

Consulting Service Packages From CDC Target IBM Users

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced five packaged consulting services in the areas of computer storage capacity management and performance analysis for users of medium- to large-scale IBM and plug-compatible systems.

The five new services, which are each available separately, are called Vital Signs, Storage Hierarchy Analysis, Configuration Analysis, Contention Analysis and Work Load Analysis and Forecasting.

The Vital Signs service reportedly provides a snapshot look at current systems performance levels, including usage of the CPU, channnels, memory, paging and I/O devices.

Storage Hierarchy Analysis helps users choose the most effective placement of data sets among various existing storage media, the vendor said.

Configuration Analysis compares the performance of multiple direct access storage device (Dasd) configuration alternatives and provides a subsystem performance baseline to highlight existing bottlenecks, according to the vendor.

The Contention Analysis reportedly evaluates the performance of Dasds to identify problem volumes and the sources of performance degradation at the data set level, the vendor reported.

The last service, Work Load Analysis and Forecasting, evaluates current work loads, peak periods, resource capacity vs. usage and other factors involved in capacity planning, the vendor explained.

Prices for the various services begin at $3,000.

Further details are available from CDC at 2200 Berkshire Lane N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55441.

McAuto Unveils Systems For Cell, Mechanical Design

ST. LOUIS — An interactive design system that reportedly can be used to design robot-controlled manufacturing cells 75% faster than conventional methods, and an interactive graphics solid modeling system for mechanical design, have recently been unveiled by McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. (McAuto).

The first product, Positioner Layout And Cell Evaluator (Place) reportedly allows robots to be used in shorter production runs in machining, welding and assembly applications. It runs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 series of machines. Place incorporates both computer simulation and animation to replace engineering sketches and manual methods of positioning a robot and fixtures within a manufacturing cell. Place allows optimum cell layout, visual collision detection, robot evaluation and selection and tooling analysis.

The user interface to Place is through the new R-100 graphics design station, which is equipped with a vector refresh terminal and devices for dynamic picture control and controlled animation of the displayed objects.

McAuto also markets the Unigraphics computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system with which the geometric models of the robot's arm and hand, conveyors, fixtures and other work cell devices are designed. These three-dimensional models are transferred to the robotics cell files in Place via a software link and displayed on the R-100 graphics design station, where they can be manipulated by the user, the vendor explained.

Links from Place to other CAD systems through the Interactive Graphics Exchange Specification standard will be provided if desired. When Place is used with Unigraphics, both systems can operate simultaneously on the same VAX-11 computer, the vendor claimed.

A Place system for the VAX-11/750 costs $130,000, and for the VAX-11/780, it costs $135,000, the vendor reported.

The second product, McAuto's Unisolids interactive graphics solid modeling system for mechanical design, reportedly can be linked on the same computer to the company's integrated CAD/CAM system, Unigraphics, for drafting and numerical-control machining applications.

Unisolids reportedly features a new graphics modeling technology — constructive solid geometry — and is based on the Padl-2 software developed by the Production Automation Project at the University of Rochester, N.Y.

This product operates on VAX-11 systems and Data General Corp. MV series of 32-bit superminicomputers. Like Unigraphics, this product is a tutorial, menu-driven system.

Unisolids is priced at $50,000 on a VAX-11/750 or MV/6000 computer and $60,000 on a VAX-11/780 or MV/8000. Further details are available from McAuto through P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166.

Iomega Cuts Cost Of Its Disk Drive

RIVERDALE, Utah — Iomega Corp. has announced a reduction in the price of its Alpha-10 10M-byte disk drive.

The Alpha-10 subsystem, which includes a disk drive and controller, is now priced at $1,745, a 27% reduction. Up to three additional slave drives may be daisy-chained to the subsystem at the price of $895 each, down 36% from the previous list. The price of the Alpha-10's 10M-byte cartridges has also been dropped $10 and now cost $50 each.

Iomega also reduced the price of its Alpha-10 system Evaluation Kit by $300. The kit now costs $1,200.

More information on the Alpha-10 series is available through the vendor at 4646 S. 1500 West, Riverdale, Utah 84403.

BASF [illegible] XYDISKS®
BUILT FOR ET[illegible] WARRANTED FOR A LIFETIME

BASF Qualimetric FlexyDisks® offer [illegible] more...an extraordinary new [illegible]ime warranty. The BASF [illegible]tric standard is a dramatic new international standard of quality in magnetic media...insurance that your most vital informa[illegible] be secure for tomorrow [illegible] enter it on BASF Flexy-[illegible]*

[illegible] offer this warranty with [illegible] confidence because the Qualimetric standard reflects a continuing BASF commitment to perfection...a process which begins with materials selection and inspection, and continues through coating, polishing, lubricating, testing, and 100% error-free certification. Built into our FlexyDisk jacket is a unique two-piece liner. This BASF feature traps damaging debris away from the media surface, and creates extra space in the head access area, insuring optimum media-to-head alignment. The result is a lifetime of outstanding performance.

When your information must be secure for the future, look for the distinctive BASF package with the Qualimetric seal. Call 800-343-4600 for the name of your nearest supplier.

[illegible]
[illegible]xyDisk

[illegible] TOMORROW [illegible] TODAY • BASF

IF YOU'VE GOT CICS
WE'VE GOT YOUR COURSES

CICS/vs Concepts and Facilities ..... Jan. 27, Feb. 25
CICS/Command Level Programming ..... Jan. 31-Feb. 4, March 14-18
CICS/vs Application Design ..... Feb. 7-10, Mar. 21-24
CICS/vs Command Level Debugging ..... Feb. 23-24
CICS/vs Recovery/Restart ..... Feb. 7-9
CICS/vs System Problem Debugging ..... Mar. 8-9
CICS/vs Audit and Controls ..... Feb. 28-Mar. 2
VSAM Structure and Programming ..... April 18-21

TelTech has got them all... PUBLIC
IN NEW YORK CITY
For Registration & Information, call:
TelTech
at (212) 921-0250
548 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10036

Image-Processing Subsystem

Imageview Runs on DEC

BILLERICA, Mass. — Lexidata Corp. has introduced an image-processing subsystem that reportedly can be used to manipulate and display image and pixel data for system development.

The Imageview system was designed to run on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS and PDP-11/RSX computer systems and combines software, firmware and hardware to provide users with a visual foundation for system development.

The system allows the user to manipulate visual data by partitioning the display memory into a series of independent work spaces called Virtual Images. These Virtual Images reportedly allow the user easily to access the display memory, because once defined they are referenced symbolically so that the user does not need to work with the absolute positions of the Virtual Images in memory.

Subsequently, operations such as arithmetic, Boolean or logical can then be performed between images, with pixel normalization and translation performed locally by Imageview, the vendor explained.

The price for an Imageview system combining 640-pixel by 512-pixel display resolution with eight planes of memory and the display processor is $16,200. This system is expandable to 12 planes of memory and can display up to 4,096 colors simultaneously. A 1,280-pixel by 1,024-pixel system with four planes of memory starts at $21,300. This system can be expanded to eight planes and can display up to 256 colors, the vendor said.

Further details can be obtained from Lexidata Corp. at 755 Middlesex Tnpk., Billerica, Mass. 01865.

Band Printer Offers Options

MALDEN, Mass. — A 750 line/min band printer has been unveiled by Data Printer Corp.

The Model 3751 is said to feature quiet cabinetry, casters, spool-to-spool ribbon, rear control panel and diagnostics. Optional features include forms-length selector switch, format load, paper puller, elapsed-time meter and digital line counter.

The unit costs less than $10,000 from the firm at 99 Middlesex St., Malden, Mass. 02148.

Adapter Module Fits DEC LSI-11s

ORANGE, Calif. — MDB Systems, Inc. has announced a printer long-line adapter module, the MDB/MLSI-PLLA11, for systems based on Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 central processor.

The MDP/MLSI-PLLA11 is a dual-size module that provides long-line differential capability to MDB's printer controllers. The unit allows users to place printers up to 3,000 feet from the CPU, the vendor said.

The unit costs $300, the vendor said from 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

PMI Rebuilds IBM, NCR Drives

LORTON, Va. — IBM 3340 and NCR Corp. 6590-0201 Winchester-type data modules reportedly can be repaired and remanufactured to original manufacturer specifications by Precision Methods, Inc. (PMI).

The modules are removable disk packs for IBM and NCR Corp. equipment.

PMI does the job at its Salem, N.H., facility. It costs $800 for IBM and $900 for NCR units, a spokesman said from 8825 Telegraph Road, Lorton, Va. 22079.

SOFTECH MICROSYSTEMS

The Universal Operating System.*
Finally, you don't have to repeat yourself.

There was a time when, if you wanted to develop applications for more than one micro, you had to sink significant time and money into reprogramming. Time after time.

With the UCSD p-System® from SofTech Microsystems, the industry's only Universal Operating System, those days are over. Whether it's an IBM PC or Displaywriter, an Apple, a DEC, an HP, an Osborne, a Philips, a Sage, a Tandy, or a TI, the p-System is portable across virtually any micro made anywhere today.

At last, increase your productivity.

Because the programming you do is portable and reusable. Every time. For every micro. So you can broaden your customer base quickly. Because the p-System runs the same object code programs on virtually all 8 and 16-bit micros.

We know how much work you put into programming, so the p-System allows you to reuse program components. At last, you can *use* programs and utilities over and over again—instead of writing them over and over again. In fact, as much as 50% of the code used in one application can be reused on others.

Designed to be timeless.

With the p-System, you'll never have to worry about locking yourself into an OS that will some day lock you out of the market. Because the p-System's efficient, advanced design will let you grow with tomorrow's hardware, and let you continue to expand your product line.

You can develop higher quality applications faster, less expensively, more dependably and more efficiently. For the entire market.

All at the same time. All on one micro.

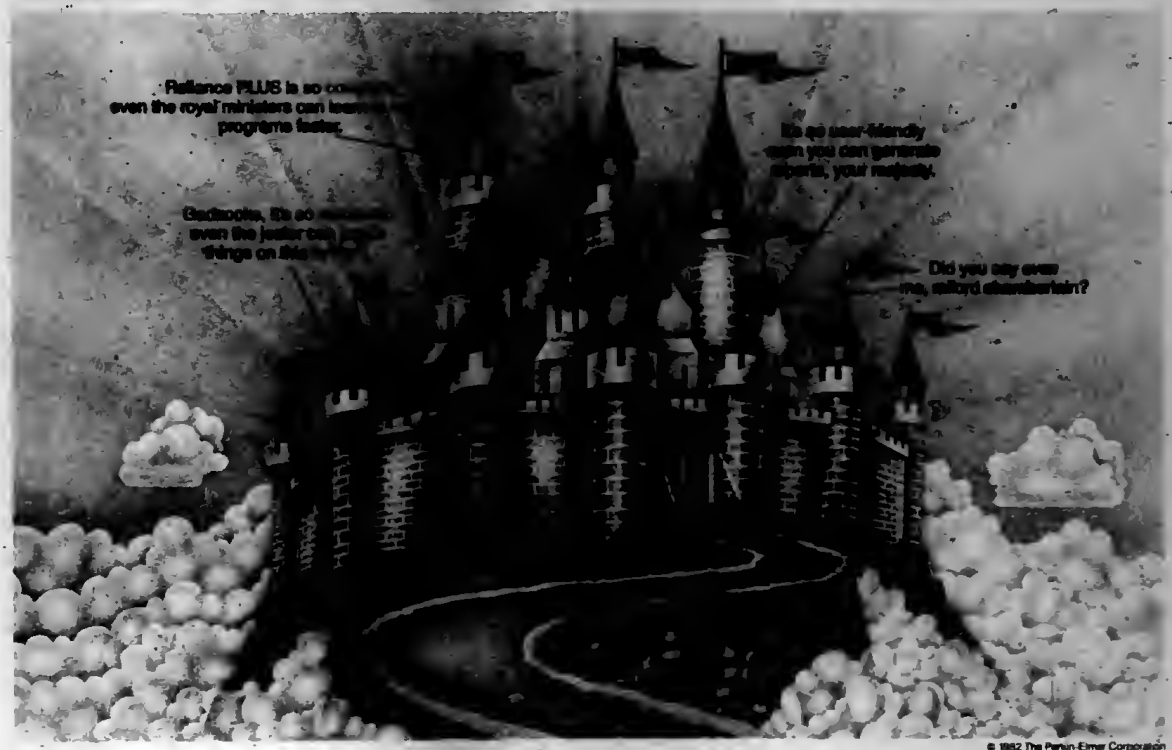
Finally, once really *is* enough.

For product information or information on how to get a copy of the p-System Application Catalog, call or write to us at SofTech Microsystems.

Finally, Once is Enough.

SofTech Microsystems • 16885 West Bernardo Drive • San Diego, CA 92127 • (619) 451-1230
*Universal Operating System is a trademark of SofTech Microsystems Inc. UCSD p-System is a trademark of the Regents of the University of California

Now, a DBMS with features that make everyone in the corporate empire more productive.



© 1982 The Perkin-Elmer Corporation

The wizardry of our new Reliance PLUS reaches to every corner of the realm. It's Perkin-Elmer's complete high performance, fully integrated DBMS. With more automatic features than anyone else offers.

The programmers are the first to feel its magic.

Reliance PLUS takes care of all the support functions automatically. Concurrency control. Automatic rollback and recovery. On-line reorganization. Database integrity. All features to cut production time, leaving programmers free to concentrate on the application itself.

The most for the least.

Reliance PLUS gains its all-pervasive power by being the most complete package for transaction processing today:

- Transaction controller
- Relational DBMS
- Data Dictionary
- Query/Report processing

Each one is making news throughout the industry. Some vendors offer some of these components. Some offer others. But only Reliance PLUS delivers them all, fully integrated. All for a lower price than the closest competitor.

And you get 32-bit software performance with a relational DBMS—everything you need for application development—from one vendor!

Fast and friendly.

Another unique feature of Reliance PLUS is its layered approach to data access. Your customer can choose higher performance, directly accessing the database. Or easier development and maintenance, using relational views.

The system is so user-friendly, even the operator with no programming knowledge can design screen forms. Inexperienced users can query the database for reports unassisted. Training for both operation and development shrinks. Costs plunge and productivity soars.

Don't lose the magic.

Write or call now for all the facts about this new advance in on-line data management. Reliance PLUS is available immediately on our full line of 32-bit superminis and includes a year of free software maintenance. The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Two Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757.

Tel: 800-631-2154. In N.J. 201-870-4712.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation CW 1213
Marketing Communications
2 Crescent Place
Oceanport, NJ 07757

Please send me information on Reliance PLUS.

Name_____
Tel _____
Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

PERKIN-ELMER

Whether you realized it or not, this is the PC local network you've been holding out for.

Let's face it. If you manage the information systems in your company, you're one of the few people with enough foresight to ask the really tough questions about shiny new PC enhancements and capabilities.

So when your personal computer users started clamoring for a local network, we know just what you said.

"What about data integrity? Why do we have to commit to so much at once? Is it easy to expand the network?"

You probably even asked about multi-vendor compatibility and, as far as your personal computer users are concerned, a lot of other silly questions.

The sensible solution has arrived.

Considering the slow, proprietary networks put out for PCs, it's no wonder you held out for a more sensible solution.

And now it's here. EtherSeries: a family of integrated hardware and software local networking products specifically designed for personal computers. It's available right now for the IBM PC, with Apple and other popular personal computers not far behind.

The key to EtherSeries as an integrated solution for your networking concerns lies at its very core. Ethernet.

That's right, Ethernet. The network adopted worldwide by more than thirty of the computer industry's biggest companies. And the network that can give you undreamed-of productivity from your people, equipment, and best of all, your money.

The hot capabilities they need, the control you need.

EtherSeries makes your users instantly more productive by allowing the electronic

exchange of files at an amazing 10 Mbps transfer rate. And they can do all this without ever leaving their workstations, using just standard IBM DOS commands.

Or, they can direct the output from one PC to another PC's printer just as quickly, just as easily, so you won't be faced with buying a printer for each.

What's more, your users can start a local network with just two personal computers. Install it themselves using only a screwdriver to keep your costs down. Then add more PCs one at a time — up to hundreds — all on the same Ethernet.

You get password control, data integrity and easy expandability. All for just $950 a PC. So you never have to pay far more networking capability than you need.

You can expand network capabilities even further by adding our microprocessor-based network server. It gives users common access to hard disks and other resources over the network, so your expensive equipment can be shared by more people, more productively.

With add-on software packages, an unlimited number of users can share letter-quality printers. There's even a comprehensive electronic mail system that will bring your internal communications out of the dark ages of pen and paper. Your users compose a message or report on a powerful editor, then electronically send it to any PC on the network. Without secretaries, confusion, or wasted time.

Remember, every ounce of this is Ethernet-based, and Ethernet-compatible. So you won't be left out in the cold when it comes to compatibility with shiny new equipment your users will want later on.

Send us the coupon below, or give us a call. We bet you have a few more tough questions. And you can bet we have a lot of sensible answers.

3Com

I'm holding out for more information.

☐ Send me the EtherSeries Book.
☐ Have a salesperson call.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Division_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Mail to 3Com Corporation
1390 Shorebird Way,
Mountain View, CA 94043
415-961-9602

CW12/13

YOU'VE GOT ENOUGH PROBLEMS IN YOUR JOB, WITHOUT WORRYING ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO ACQUIRE DATA PRODUCTS.

SO DON'T.

INSTEAD, CALL US TO LEASE, BUY OR RENT. NOBODY OFFERS MORE FINANCIAL OPTIONS.

United States Data Systems

US

A U.S. Leasing Company

U.S. Data Systems
2988 Campus Drive
San Mateo, CA 94403
800/227-6884
415/572-6600

©1982, U.S. Data Systems

ALABAMA (800) 638-2021
ARIZONA (800) 526-9395
ARKANSAS (800) 527-4426
CALIFORNIA
Burbank 213/841-9881
Los Angeles 213/622-9443
Orange Co. 714/634-2024
San Diego 714/695-2714
San Mateo 415/579-1881
COLORADO
Denver 303/850-7231
CONNECTICUT
(800) 221-0629
DELAWARE (800) 638-2021
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
(800) 638-2021
FLORIDA (800) 638-2021
GEORGIA (800) 638-2021
ILLINOIS
Chicago 312/981-1607
INDIANA (800) 323-7961
IOWA (800) 323-7961
KANSAS (800) 323-7961
KENTUCKY (800) 323-7961
LOUISIANA (800) 527-4426
MAINE (800) 221-0629
MARYLAND
Rockville 301/258-0220
MASSACHUSETTS
(800) 221-0629
MICHIGAN (800) 323-7961
MINNESOTA (800) 323-7961
MISSISSIPPI (800) 638-2021
MISSOURI (800) 323-7961
NEBRASKA (800) 323-7961
NEW HAMPSHIRE
(800) 221-0629
NEW JERSEY
Edison 201/549-2350
NEW MEXICO
(800) 526-9395
NEW YORK (800) 221-0629
NORTH CAROLINA
(800) 638-2021
OHIO (800) 323-7961
OKLAHOMA (800) 527-4426
OREGON (800) 526-2911
PENNSYLVANIA
(E) (800) 638-2021
(W) (800) 323-7961
RHODE ISLAND
(800) 221-0629
SOUTH CAROLINA
(800) 638-2021
TENNESSEE (800) 638-2021
TEXAS (800) 442-4186
Richardson 214/680-8887
UTAH (800) 526-9395
VERMONT (800) 221-0629
VIRGINIA (800) 638-2021
WASHINGTON (800) 526-2911
WEST VIRGINIA
(800) 638-2021
WISCONSIN (800) 323-7961
WYOMING (800) 526-9395

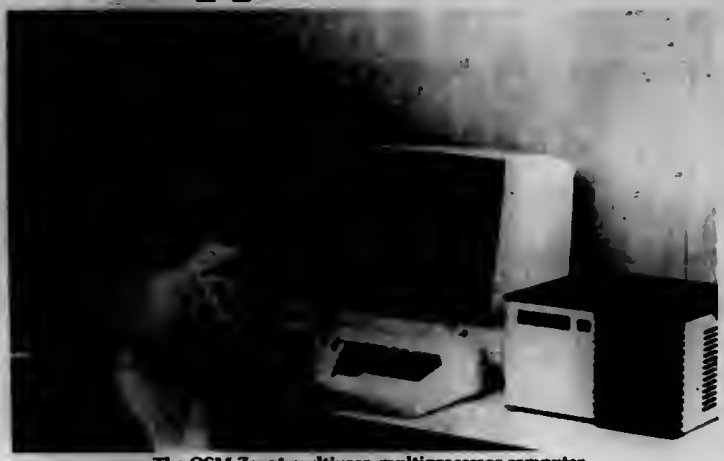
Incorporates OSM's Muse

Multi-CPU Micro Supports Four Users

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — OSM Computer Corp. has recently unveiled Zeus4, a multiprocessor microcomputer that can reportedly handle up to four users.

The Zilog, Inc. Z80-based system incorporates OSM's Multiuser System Executive (Muse) operating system to support up to four users simultaneously in what is said to be a totally segregated operating environment fully compatible with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M. Zeus4 occupies less than one cubic foot of desk space and features four separate modules: a Winchester disk with up to 19M bytes of storage capacity, a switching power supply, floppy disk and the system/user board module.

The system/user board module contains the two-board Master Processor and a separate user card with 10 sq in. of circuitry for each user, the vendor explained. The user board is factory-configured for up to four physically segregated CPUs, each with 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and two serial ports, providing a separate computer for each user. A fully configured system has a total of 10 serial ports and two parallel ports, the vendor said.



The OSM Zeus4 multiuser, multiprocessor computer

Each user controls a dedicated Z80A processor with optional parity, 64K-byte memory for CP/M-compatible applications, an erasable programmable read-only memory and two RS-232C I/O ports. A master Z80A processor module controls

(Continued on Page 70)

Nelma Data Unveils Z80A-Based Micro

MISSISSAUGA, Ont. — Nelma Data Corp. has introduced a personal/business computer based on Zilog, Inc.'s Z80A microprocessor.

The Persona comes with a 12-in. green phosphor CRT screen, 64K bytes of programmable memory, two 160K-byte disk drives, detached keyboard including numeric key pad and 11 program function keys, serial and parallel ports, Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M Version 2.2 operating system, plus Callan Data Systems, Inc.'s Wordstar and Calcstar software packages. Microsoft, Inc.'s MBasic is available as an option, the vendor added.

This product is priced at under $3,000, the vendor said from 5170A Timberlea Blvd., Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4W 2S5.

Unibus-Compatible Version Of RLX3010 Disk Drive Out

NATICK, Mass. — Charles River Data Systems, Inc. has introduced a Unibus-compatible version of its RLX3010 Digital Equipment Corp.-compatible disk drive.

Like the previous version, the RLX3010U incorporates both a 31.2M-byte Winchester disk and a 10.4M-byte removable-cartridge Winchester disk. The removable Winchester provides backup and additional on-line storage and offers solutions to problems inherent in other Winchester backup methods, the vendor claimed.

The two Winchester drives in the RLX3010U are mounted on separate spindles, which can be operated from the Unibus as separate peripheral drives or as an integrated storage system. The entire 41.6M-byte capacity of the system can be used for on-line storage of data and programs, or the 10.4M-byte removable-cartridge drive can be used alone for high-speed, file-oriented backup or program swapping, the vendor said.

List price for the dual-Winchester RLX3010U is $12,250. Further details are available from the vendor at 4 Tech Circle, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Box Micro Features CP/M

WESTMINSTER, Calif. — Zax Corp. has introduced a Zilog, Inc. Z80A-based microcomputer featuring Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system, a built-in erasable programmable read-only memory; two 8-in. double-density, double-sided floppy disk drives; and 64K bytes of random-access memory.

Called the Box, it also comes with four RS-232C serial ports, the vendor said.

The Box is priced at $5,995, a spokeswoman for the vendor said from 8311 Westminster Ave., Westminster, Calif. 92683.

'Sequel' Users Get Tape Backup

IRVINE, Calif. — Microdata Corp. has announced a streaming tape backup capability for its Sequel large computer system, to replace the system's standard reel-to-reel tape drive.

A spokesman said the drive operates at a maximum speed of 100 in./sec with a density of 1600 bit/in.

The drive costs $3,000 from Microdata at 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

SAS* USERS USING SAS*

CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES

Yes, I'd like more information about the new USING SAS course ☐ and your other 8 courses ☐.*

NAME _____

TITLE _____ COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ PHONE _____

CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES

12655 Washington Blvd., Suite 205, Los Angeles, California 90066

(213) 391-6788

"Fulfilling the promise of the Information Center"

INTRODUCING THE SOLUTION TO YOUR APPLICATION BACKLOG AND INFORMATION CENTER NEEDS.

Data processing executives are finally seeing a solution to the twin dilemmas of a growing application backlog and the need to establish an information center concept to support end users. The solution is Cullinane Three-Level Integration of Decision Support Systems, Applications and Database Software.

INFORMATION CENTER

In any organization, there are many decision-makers and/or individuals with a need to access data from the key applications that are used to run the business. Cullinane Decision Support Systems make this possible.

For the first time, decision-makers, including top management, can now access and analyze current information about a company's operations in time to take corrective action, if appropriate. While this has always been the promise of computers, until now it has never been fulfilled.

This is accomplished via Cullinane's powerful color-graphic business information system that brings database access right into the boardroom.

Executives can produce any graph or chart they need from the database by selectively touching a touch-sensitive screen.

Our OnLine English package lets managers and professionals with no computer background use simple English-language statements to request information from the database. Our financial modeling capability facilitates financial and statistical forecasting and offers "what-if" and impact analysis. In addition, EDP/AUDITOR 1983, a special language designed for auditors is also available for use in auditing the database to insure its integrity and its compliance with accounting control standards.

APPLICATIONS

Cullinane's complete applications product line addresses your applications backlog problem. All applications from Cullinane are fully integrated with our IDMS Database and Decision Support Systems. Applications include, but are not limited to, Manufacturing, Financial, Human Resources; Distribution, Customer Service, Production Control, Purchasing, Cost Analysis and many more.

DATABASE

Cullinane's Integrated Database Management System (IDMS) is the most comprehensive set of database tools ever developed using the most advanced technology. More importantly, these tools are designed to work together under the control of an "active" Data Dictionary. These tools include Application Development Systems, Online Query, Report Writer, Distributed Database, Text-Editing and other facilities. All supported by IDMS—the most advanced database management system, a sophisticated combination of network and relational architecture. The superior backup and recovery facilities of IDMS provide unparalleled reliability and integrity for online operations. Applications are designed and developed much faster with the ADS/OnLine System. The newest, most powerful and easiest-to-use application development system available. IDMS's unique distributed database capability makes it possible to distribute database access, applications, and decision-support throughout the organization.

The reliability of IDMS is legendary, and its unsurpassed ease of use makes it the ideal foundation for improved data control, data access, and the development and execution of future applications.

LEARN HOW THREE-LEVEL INTEGRATION CAN SOLVE YOUR APPLICATION BACKLOG AND INFORMATION CENTER NEEDS NOW. ATTEND A FREE CULLINANE SEMINAR.

City	Date
Albany, NY	February 8
Albuquerque, NM.	January 6
Allentown, PA	February 15
Atlanta, GA	January 11
Atlanta, GA	March 15
Augusta, GA	January 13
Baltimore, MD	January 18
Binghamton, NY	March 16
Birmingham, AL	January 20
Boston, MA-Downtown	January 18
Boston-Westwood, MA	March 1
Boston-Danvers, MA	March 15
Bridgeport, CT	February 8
Buffalo, NY	March 9
Burlington, VT	March 23
Calgary, ALT	March 16
Charleston, WV.	March 3
Charlotte, NC	January 12
Charlotte, NC	March 17
Chicago-Rosemont, IL	January 26
Chicago, IL-Downtown	February 22
Cincinnati, OH	January 27
Cincinnati, OH	March 24
Cleveland, OH	January 20
Cleveland, OH	March 22
Columbia, SC	February 10
Columbus, GA	February 15
Columbus, OH	January 13
Columbus, OH	March 16
Dallas, TX	February 17
Dearborn, MI	February 2
Denver, CO	February 16
Des Moines, IA	March 22
El Paso, TX	January 25
Ft. Wayne, IN	March 8
Ft. Worth, TX	March 22
Grand Rapids, MI	March 15
Greensboro, NC	January 27
Hartford, CT	January 11
Houston, TX	January 20
Indianapolis, IN	February 23
Jackson, MS	March 31
Jacksonville, FL	March 22
Kalamazoo, MI	February 2
Kansas City, MO	March 17
Lansing, MI	January 11
Las Vegas, NV	January 27
Lexington, KY	January 27
Lincoln, NE	February 16
Little Rock, AR	January 13
Los Angeles, CA	January 18
Los Angeles, CA	March 15
Louisville, KY	January 20
Macon, GA	February 22
Madison, WI	January 20
Madison, WI	March 17
Meadowlands, NJ	January 11
Memphis, TN	March 24
Merrimack, NH	January 13
Miami, FL	January 13
Milwaukee, WI	February 9
Minneapolis, MN	January 18
Mobile, AL	March 29
Montgomery, AL	February 1
Montreal, QUE (French)	January 12
Montreal, QUE (English)	January 13
New Haven, CT	March 15
New Orleans, LA	March 8
Newport Beach, CA	February 16
New York, NY	January 18
New York, NY	February 24
New York, NY	March 24
Norfolk, VA	January 25
Oklahoma City, OK	March 8
Omaha, NE	January 5
Omaha, NE	March 23
Orlando, FL	February 24
Ottawa, ONT	January 27
Parsippany, NJ	March 18
Philadelphia, PA	February 3
Phoenix, AZ	January 26
Pittsburgh, PA	February 22
Portland, ME	March 8
Portland, OR	March 15
Portsmouth, NH	February 23
Providence, RI	March 22
Quebec City, QUE	March 22
Raleigh, NC	February 9
Regina, SASK	February 16
Richmond, VA	January 19
Roanoke, VA	February 23
Rochester, NY	March 8
Rye, NY	February 24
Sacramento, CA	February 1
St. John, NB	February 16
St. Louis, MO	February 24
St. Paul, MN	March 2
Salt Lake City, UT	March 17
San Antonio, TX	February 22
San Diego, CA	February 23
San Francisco, CA	January 18
San Jose, CA	March 1
Savannah, GA	February 8
Seattle, WA	January 25
Shreveport, LA	March 10
Somerset, NJ	February 15
South Bend, IN	January 27
Springfield, MA	March 1
Springfield, MO	March 30
Stamford, CT	March 9
Syracuse, NY	February 9
Tallahassee, FL	March 1
Toronto, ONT	January 20
Toronto, ONT	March 29
Troy, MI	March 30
Tucson, AZ	March 9
Tulsa, OK	February 8
Vancouver, BC	January 19
Washington, DC	February 8
Washington, DC	March 17
Westbury, NY	January 20
Wichita, KS	January 13
Wilmington, DE	March 15
Worcester, MA	February 16

SEMINAR REGISTRATION.

Call Harry Merkin at (617) 329-7700, or mail coupon to Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

There is no charge for Cullinane seminars.

I plan to attend your seminar in:

_____ on _____
City Date

Name and titles

Organization

Address

City State Zip

Phone

Computer and operating system

Send confirmation(s) to: name(s)

Cullinane software delivers results on all IBM 360, 370, 30XX and 43XX computers or plug-compatible equivalent.

CW12-13

CULLINANE
Database Systems, Inc.

Micro Upgrade Provides Corporate, Local DP

TREVOSE, Pa. — Delta Data Systems Corp. has unveiled an upgraded version of its TC2830 II microcomputer system, which is designed to provide corporate and local data processing as well as a full range of business computing capabilities.

The new Micro Manager is a Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based system featuring dual processors. The system reportedly communicates with mainframe computers, and its built-in CP/M board allows it to run a variety of data processing programs as part of a network or independently, either at the local level or while under the control of the corporate DP manager, the vendor said. Examples of the system's capabilities are word processing, electronic spreadsheets and data base management.

The product supports a range of peripherals including 8-in. dual floppy disk drives with 2.4M bytes of storage as well as dot matrix and letter-quality printers. Networking systems utilizing 10M- to 40M-byte Winchester hard disk technology can be established for distributed data processing as well as on-site and remote locations, the vendor noted.

The Micro Manager is base-priced at $7,495, the vendor said from 259S Metropolitan Drive, Trevose, Pa. 19047.

P-Series Printers Added to Line

STAMFORD, Conn. — Digital Associates Corp. has added Printronix, Inc.'s P-Series graphics/line printers to the firm's printer line.

The Printronix printers reportedly can be interfaced to a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000, 2100, 3000 1/II/III, 30/33, 30/34 or 30/64 CPU in the parallel mode as system printers. Compatibility with other minicomputer systems, including Digital Equipment Corp. and Data General Corp. is also available.

The 300 line/min model with interface costs $8,995, and the 600 line/min model with interface costs $11,450 from the firm at 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

Adac Offers Bus Casing

WOBURN, Mass. — An I/O bus enclosure that features 22-bit addressing and fan-failure protection has been introduced here by Adac Corp.

The Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 bus enclosure, called System 2200, reportedly provides plug-in ease of I/O configuration for data acquisition and control system designers and users. Engineered for LSI-11/2, 11/23, or the new 11/21 Falcon microcomputer, System 2200 has backplane, power supply, front access and a 13-slot card cage, all in a 7-in. by 9-in. package, the vendor said.

The product is available in master and slave versions and with half-rack width companion units Model 2200TU, single- or dual-tape cartridge system and Model 2200CR user-programmable annunciator CRT terminal. Model 2200TU, 2200CR or a slave unit can be connected with System 2200 for standard 10-in. rack mounting or desktop use, the vendor said.

System 2200 costs under $1,200 from 70 Tower Office Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

INTRODUCING GRAFIX.™

ADM 3A with LSI GraFix board.

ADM 5 with LSI GraFix board.

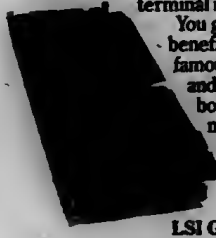
ADM 31 with LSI GraFix board.

ADM 32 with LSI GraFix board.

ADM 36 with LSI GraFix board.

100% LEAR SIEGLER.

Until now it was impossible to buy a Lear Siegler graphics terminal that was built 100% by Lear Siegler. Now you can buy five. Every one features our capable new GraFix™ board. And every one of the features that have made us the world's favorite independent terminal manufacturer.


LSI GraFix board.

You get all the benefits of our famous service and support for both the terminal and the board. And with service in over 3,000 cities nationwide, you know help is on the way whenever and wherever you might have a problem.

You can buy one of our terminals with the GraFix board already installed or you can buy an add-on board that simply plugs into your existing ADM 3A, 5, 31, 32, or 36. Choose from white or green phosphor screens. An optional joystick provides exact cursor positioning. Auto scaling is standard.

Of course our new system is Tektronix®-compatible. In fact, by inserting our board in our ADM 36, you can have a DEC®-compatible terminal with Plot 10™ graphics for ANSI x3.6x. At a very reasonable price.

Our new GraFix board is just $1050. A small price to pay for the first Lear Siegler graphics system from Lear Siegler.

Please send me further information. CW 12/13
NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
PHONE
Mail to: Lear Siegler, Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803
Or Call: 800-LEAR-DPD (800-532-7373)
LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

EVERYBODY MAKES TERMINALS. ONLY WE MAKE LEAR SIEGLERS.

SALES & SERVICE: Boston (617) 444-0220 • Chicago (312) 279-7720 • Houston (713) 780-0440 • Los Angeles (714) 776-1010, Ext. 219 • Philadelphia (215) 245-4000 • San Francisco (415) 828-0841 • England (04687) 80000
OEM SALES: Chicago (312) 279-5050 • Houston (713) 780-2505 • New York (516) 549-0841 • Los Angeles (213) 484-0841 • Philadelphia (215) 245-1820 • San Francisco (415) 828-0841 • England (04687) 80000

Tektronix® and Plot 10™ are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. DEC® is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. GraFix™ is a trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...

Vertex Systems Inc.
[illegible] Old Eagle School Rd., Wayne, PA 19087
215-687-[illegible]

Give them these new productivity tools.

To get the information you need when you need it, untie your code-bound programmers. Give them NCR's tools to accomplish the job faster and better. At the same time, you can increase the productivity of your end users.

Through this selection of software, NCR takes much of the programming out of programming. In some cases, even non-programmers can draw current information in a useable format directly from the computerized master files. Unassisted.

Here's how they work:

QUERY gives non-programmers direct access to information files. Features include on-line inquiry display and on-line report writer. An English-like, easy-to-learn inquiry language brings up an immediate response. No application programming is required.

NCR's Interactive Virtual System (IVS) adds interactive processing to VRX. End users can communicate directly with the system, while programmers can write, rework and debug programs, interactively from start to finish.

EZ-KEY is an on-line data entry tool that allows data to be entered directly from its source location faster and more accurately.

RESOURCE DIRECTORY simplifies data resource documentation and control. When used with the LOGICAL-VIEW module, your programmer can write applications without regard for data base management systems and file access methods.

VRX TRAN-PRO is a [illegible] of software modules powerful enough to turn COBOL programmers into communications programmers. It automatically handles all procedural detail in processing transactions through a network. Programmers concentrate on application design while TRAN-PRO handles the communications disciplines, terminal characteristics, I/O processing, data formats and interfaces to operating systems and data bases.

These software tools work together or separately to bring new efficiency to the V-8500 II Series and VRX. To find out how you gain better access to your files — and cut programming costs and delays — call your local NCR office. Or call 1-800-CALL NCR (in Ohio, 1-800-543-4470).

NCR

98 Years Experience in Business Systems

Set your programmers free.

Series of Quadram Memory Products Serve IBM's Personal Computer

NORCROSS, Ga. — Quadram Corp. has announced a series of memory products for the IBM Personal Computer.

The Quadboard II reportedly combines two RS-232C asynchronous serial ports, clock calendar chronograph, memory expansion up to 256K bytes, random-access memory (RAM) drive and spooler on a single board. Quadmaster software is included, containing the Quadram drive for simulating a floppy disk drive in Quadboard II memory, spooler, clock routines, diagnostics and utilities.

Quadram has also announced special offers to purchasers of the original Quadboard until Feb. 15. Buyers of the six-function, 256K-byte Quadboard will receive a 64K-byte memory board free of charge or a 192K-byte memory board for $44. The offer does not apply to the Quadboard II, a spokesman said.

Both products range from $595 for 64K bytes of RAM to $995 for 256K bytes of RAM.

Quadram also announced Quad 512+, a multifunction memory board that includes up to 512K bytes of RAM, an RS-232C asynchronous serial port, a RAM disk and spooler.

The board supports IBM communications software and has eight 64K-byte memory banks, which may be addressed individually by a dip switch, the spokesman said.

Quad 512+ is priced from $475 for 64K bytes of RAM to $1,295 for 512K bytes of RAM. All products are available from 4357 Park Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30093.

Micro Turnkey Aimed At Small Publishers

CHICAGO — A microcomputer-based turnkey fulfillment system aimed at smaller publishers has recently been introduced here by Sunward Systems, Inc.

Fulfillment I, which is based on the IBM Personal Computer, reportedly can support any number of publications with combined circulations up to 100,000, either in a single-publication or multipublication mode.

This product automatically detects duplicate subscriptions and entries and provides cash receipts and accounts receivables listings broken down by source code, according to the vendor. It also automatically posts subscription payments and renewals, eliminating the need for duplicate mailings, the vendor said.

The system produces mailing labels in either four-up Cheshire or one-up format.

Fulfillment 1 costs $15,595, the vendor said from 655 W. Irving Park Road, No. 5203, Chicago, Ill, 60613.

9600bps MODEM $167.*

If you just want to run your data down the hall, or down the street, then the Z9600 Series of Short Haul Modems are just what you need

Up to 9600 bps, up to 10 mile range, self test, transmit and receive indication, and optional rack mount version

Want more information? Call or write us now for a data sheet and complete pricing. (We have generous discounts for quantity buyers).

MADZAR CORPORATION
37490 Glenmoor Drive
Fremont, CA 94536
415/794-7400
*Single Unit Price

Controller Fits S-100s

MASPETH, N.Y. — GSR Computers, Inc. has announced a universal floppy disk controller, the UFDC-I, for S-100 systems.

The unit can connect up to four floppy disk drives in any combination of 5¼-in. or 8-in. drives with Ansi-standard interfaces. The unit synchronizes the processor to disk transfers by using wait states. Data transfers, status checking, drive select, density, disk side and wait-state circuitry can be selected by external I/O control.

The unit costs $325 for an assembled model and $295 for a kit from the vendor at 60-10 69th St., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378.

Micro Serves Four Users

(Continued from Page 65)

the shared resources of floppy and hard disk storage, floppy disk controller, direct memory access interface to the hard disk drive and a real-time clock with battery backup.

The Zeus4 also features self-diagnostics and has an average mean time between failure estimated at 5,000 hours, the vendor reported.

The vendor's Muse operating system incorporates all the standard features of CP/M software, while adding file management capabilities such as multiuser file sharing, password protection, print spooling, data security and autosearching.

The basic single-user Zeus4, with a Z80A microprocessor, 64K bytes of RAM, 6.4M bytes of 5¼-in. Winchester disk storage and a 250K-byte, 5¼-in. floppy disk drive, lists for $4,595.

This product is available for immediate shipment from the vendor at 2364 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

BECOME A CICS CONSULTANT IN JUST TWO WEEKENDS.

We know that it's tough for consultants to fill a weekday course into their hectic schedules. That's why SysEd offers special CICS training courses for consultants that you can complete in only two weekends.

Our intensive weekend courses in Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design and VSAM are designed to make even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment. Each SysEd course provides a true-to-life learning experience with "hands-on" use of the computer; up-to-date, practical information; a solid foundation in CICS fundamentals and insights into advanced materials, and individual attention from highly qualified instructors.

SysEd's special weekend courses for consultants are held regularly at our classroom/computer facilities in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas. Because class size is limited, applications are on a first come, first served basis.

For more information, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

DEC USERS

Give your 11/23 "PLUS-POWER" with CATCH-23

Software converting Q-bus systems to full 22 bit memory specifications

☐ Allows system expansion up to 4 mbytes memory.

☐ Uses existing 18 bit tape/disc controller hardware.

WHY BUY EXPENSIVE HARDWARE? CONTACT:

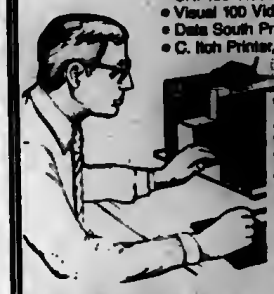
EEC SYSTEMS INC.
DEPT. COW
MILLBROOK PARK
327/E BOSTON POST RD.
SUDBURY, MA 01776

PUT OUR SOFTWARE TO THE TEST: CALL (617) 443-6378/5108

Delta Data Service Company...

Now offers on-site and depot maintenance of:

- SRI 100 Video Display Terminals
- Visual 100 Video Display Terminals
- Data South Printer, Model 180
- C. Itoh Printer, Model 8510



We are pleased to announce the addition of these products to our growing list of data processing equipment (Burroughs, Honeywell-Incoterm and Univac) maintained and serviced throughout the United States.

If you'd like complete information on how we might help with your equipment maintenance/service program, please call Maria Calhoun at 1-800-523-6052.

Delta Data Service Co.
A division of Delta Data Systems Corp.
World Headquarters
2595 Metropolitan Drive
Trevose, PA 19047
Telephone (215) 322-5400

Two Voice Mail Products Debut for PBXs

• AT&T

NEW YORK — AT&T has introduced a voice mail capability for its Dimension private branch exchange (PBX) that reportedly allows users to record, transmit or receive voice messages.

Called Voice Store and Forward (VSF), the system also has the ability to broadcast a message to several hundred people and features a message-waiting lamp that immediately notifies a user that a message is waiting. A Bell spokesman said internal studies had shown that use of a voice mail system is increased by as much as 40% when the lamp is included.

In practice, VSF on a Dimension can be used in any situation where noninteractive communications is preferred — that is, when a party is unavailable, the message must be sent rapidly to several people, or when the caller wants to leave a message without talking to anyone.

Any Touch-Tone telephone, anywhere in the world, can be used to access the system and

(Continued on Page 72)

• Rolm Corp.

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Rolm Corp. has unveiled Phonemail, a voice mail system designed for use on its CBX private branch exchange (PBX) that reportedly combines the capabilities of telephone answering, message notification and voice store-and-forward into one integrated package.

Telephone answering is an important feature of the system. Whenever a user's telephone is busy, unattended or in "do not disturb" mode, both internal and external callers are automatically forwarded by the CBX into the Phonemail system.

The system then plays either a standard greeting or the user's individual greeting and directs callers to leave a voice message. The advantage of telephone answering is that once callers find they cannot reach the Phonemail user, a separate call is not required to leave a voice message, a Rolm spokesman claimed.

Because of its integration with the CBX, the Phonemail

(Continued on Page 72)

For Turnkey, Stand-Alone Use

Electronic Mail System Unveiled

ST. PAUL, Minn. — 3M Corp. has unveiled an electronic mail system designed for turnkey, stand-alone use in medium-volume business operations.

The Whisper Electronic Message Exchange permits messages, most types of sales and service orders, as well as production and shipping orders, to be handled more quickly with more accuracy and with less cost than with other methods, the vendor claimed.

It consists of a network of low-cost Whisper Writer teleprinters or other terminals that send and receive messages from a microcomputer central controller over telephone lines. The Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor-based computer uses Charles River Data Systems, Inc.'s Unos operating system and BBN Computer Corp.'s Informail electronic mail software.

The Whisper system was designed to reduce costs by reducing order processing time, particularly the labor required to transcribe orders from one format to another.

Rental fees for the system start at $1,500/mo, 3M said from Department BC82-18, P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

USSSI Agrees to Grant Wang Labs Satellite Transponder Capabilities

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has reached an agreement with United States Satellites Systems, Inc. (USSSI) that will result in Wang obtaining satellite transponder capabilities from USSSI.

USSSI plans to launch two satellites in 1986. Major Wang accounts will reportedly be able to own or participate in their own national communications networks of Wang-based systems — complete with voice, data, video and text transmission capabilities.

The two satellites will offer high-frequency K-band capabilities, which means users will be able to employ inexpensive ground stations in congested city areas, a spokesman said.

Under terms of the deal, Wang acquires a minority ownership in USSSI, he noted. Wang is located at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

*Packages Run With CT*OS*

PASADENA, Calif. — Compu-Tome, Inc. has introduced a spelling package and an electronic mail package to run in conjunction with the company'a CT*OS word processing package.

The CT*OS apelling corrector provides checking of apelling in lengthy documents at 80 word/sec. The package works with a dictionary of over 80,000 words, a spokesman said. The spelling package is available for $500 for a single-CPU license.

The Executronic Mail package operates under the Digital Equipment Corp. protocols of Decnet. The structure of the system is based on a routing alip format and requires an active response from both the sender and the receiver, the spokeman said.

The base price for the mail package is $18,000, from Compu-Tome, 234 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

E-Mail Fits TSV 400 Micro

NEW YORK — Videodial, Inc. has introduced electronic mailbox and directory service software packages for the French Telesystemes TSV 400 videotex micro turnkey, which Videodial is marketing in this country. The system was designed for office and factory management, government applications, tourism, travel and convention functions.

There are two versions of the electronic mailbox facility. With one, the user must be authorized and catalogued in a file to access the system. For the other, anyone can obtain access, using the last name of at least one person on the system.

The Corporate Electronic Directory is equipped with two conversational utility packages. One is used to create the client's system, including the definition of each criteria, number of allowable questions and chaining of questions. The other is for data entry and updating functions, executed on-line. on-line.

The turnkey system ranges in price from $80,000 to $120,000 from Videodial, 15 Columbus Cirtle, New York, N.Y. 10023.

Top screened players for rent. Immediately.

[illegible] alternatives include rental with [illegible] and purchase. Flexible financing is available.

The Televideo Model 925 offers ergonomic design, detachable keyboard and editing capabilities. The 950 adds programmable keyfunctions. Choose the basic Model 910 for maximum economy. All models feature Televideo's eye-easy green phosphor screens.

The number to call is 800-447-4700. In Illinois, call 800-322-4400. In Canada, call 1-800-268-6923.

Rent the best names in the business from the best name in the business.

leasametric

Stand-Alone WP System Handles Heavy Data Load

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Compucorp has announced a high-end stand-alone word processing system, designed to handle large amounts of data.

Compucorp 799 is said to combine more than 22,000 pages of hard disk storage, plus a 7,500-page high-speed tape cartridge and a 300-page flexible disk storage unit with an extended function keyboard and 24-line CRT display in a multimodule desktop ensemble.

The system was designed for installations with high levels of activity or large data bases and where data integrity is of particular importance. The 799's high-speed backup tape cartridge can eliminate as many as 90 standard floppy diskettes.

The system costs approximately $25,000 from the firm, headquartered at 2211 Michigan Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

Document System Fits HP 3000

HANOVER, N.H. — A document indexing and retrieval system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 minicomputer has been announced by Lupfer & Long, Inc.

Called Textract, the package reportedly creates a special document index for information including title, date, author, abstract and key word. Documents can be retrieved based on key words and other selection criteria, the company claimed. The package is menu-driven and utilizes HP's V/3000 data base management system to communicate with various screens.

A perpetual license fee costs $10,000, a spokesman said from Suite 200, 8200 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Va. 22102.

Rolm Unveils Phonemail for CBX

(Continued from Page 71)

system also provides message notification. When messages are waiting in their "voice mailboxes," system users are automatically notified by a message waiting light on the telephone or by a distinctive tone in place of a regular dial tone.

Voice store-and-forward messaging is based on the process of digitizing analog speech and storing it on magnetic disks for later retrieval. The technology allows users to leave voice messages for others and to retrieve the stored voice messages waiting for them in the voice mailboxes.

The result is a reduction in quantity, duration and cost of telephone calls, as well as an improvement in user productivity, the spokesman said.

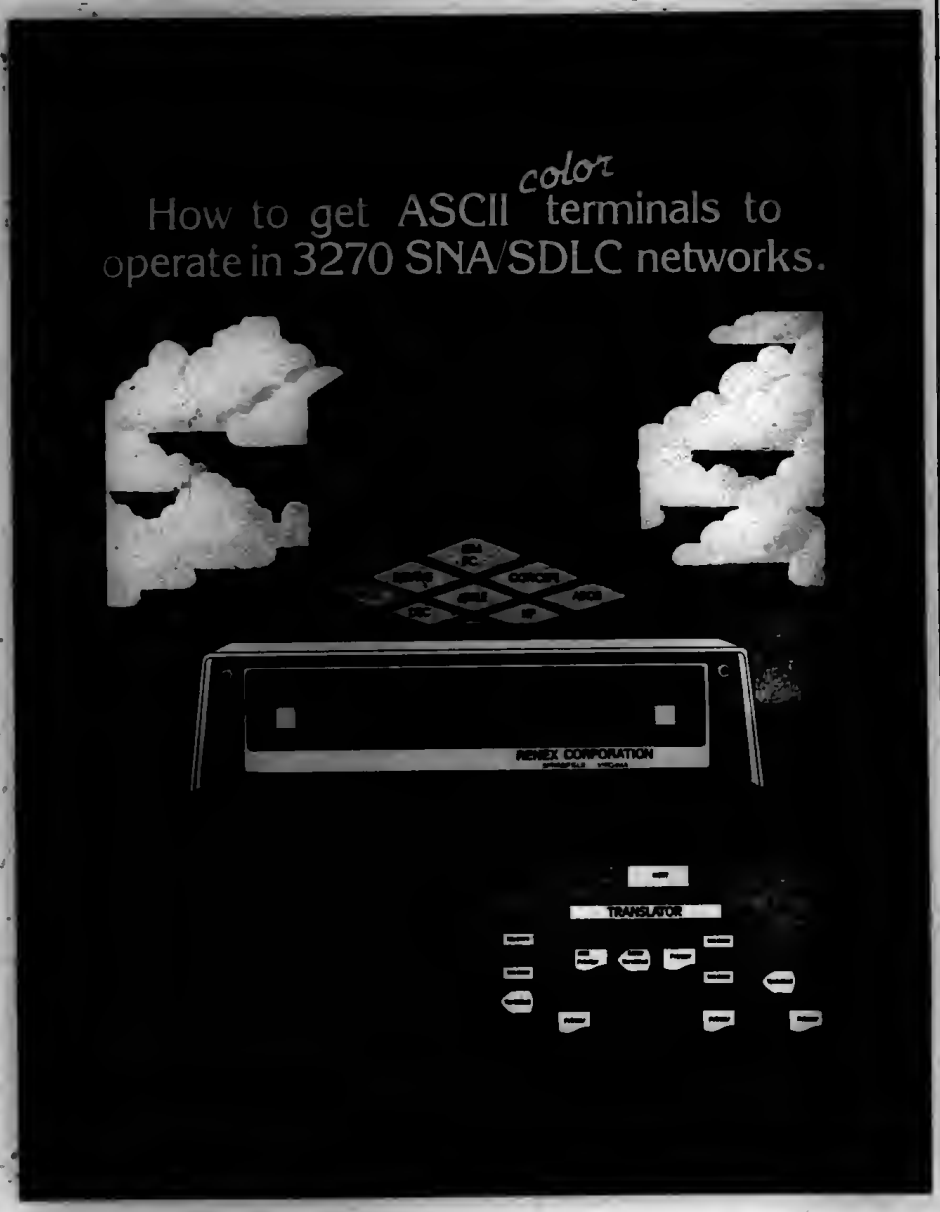
There are a number of options with the system. Users hear them in verbal prompts over the telephone and choose among them by pressing telephone keys. When users elect to listen to messages in the mailboxes, the system announces the number of messages waiting, and for each message it plays a header giving the date, time and extension of the caller and then plays the message itself.

After listening to each message, Phonemail users can save or delete the message, reply to it or forward it with a comment appended to other users.

The Phonemail system consists of an application processor tied to the CBX. Messages are stored on Winchester disks. Users reportedly can call the system any time of the day or night from virtually any location, accessing the system with standard push-button telephones, Rolm Flashphones or Rolm Model ETS 100A electronic telephones.

The system is available in various configurations. It can have eight or 156 channels and up to seven disks for message storage. Hardware costs start at $50,000. Software may be licensed on a monthly basis for $600 or on a one-time basis for $20,000.

Phonemail will be available in June, Rolm said from 4900 Old Ironsides Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.



Dimension PBX Gets Voice Mail

(Continued from Page 71)

begin recording or retrieving a message. The user can also send a message at a time and date in the future or instruct the system to call the intended party to deliver an urgent message, the spokesman said.

To receive a message, the user dials the system and enters his password. The system then plays back the recorded messages on a last-in, first-out basis. When all the messages have been heard, the message-waiting lamp is turned off. Each individual's password provides system security by preventing unwarranted users from accessing the system.

A 200-user system leases for $4,680 per month on a two-year variable-term payment plan. On a four-year plan, it costs $4,250 per month. A 600-user system leases for $7,169 monthly on a two-year plan and $6,517 over four years. A 1,000-user system leases for $9,039 for the two-year plan and $8,218 over four years. VSF will be available in May.

Namesake Company Files Suit

Paul Magnuson Accused of Secrets Theft

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. co-founder Paul H. Magnuson has been charged with violating California's computer crime law and stealing trade secrets from the company that bears his name.

The theft allegedly occurred this fall a few months after Magnuson, 39, had left the IBM-compatible mainframe supplier to form a second electronics vendor known as Prodigy.

In a criminal complaint filed in municipal court here on Dec. 2, Magnuson and a second suspect have been accused of gaining unauthorized access to the mainframe manufacturer's corporate computing system and then transferring part of its proprietary contents to Prodigy.

The supposed stolen materials included printed-circuit board layout data, an engineering change order facility and a system for automating printed-circuit board design, according to court documents.

Valued at more than $100,000, the trade secrets reportedly were found on Prodigy's premises during a Santa Clara County Sheriff's Department's "search" of the infant company's central computing system. The searchers included Magnuson Computer employees Tom Haggard and John Bean, who helped law-enforcement investigators log on to Prodigy's system and

(Continued on Page 74)

Competition for Distributors Forcing New Market Strategies

Photo by P. Bochner

Byte Industries, Inc.'s giant display at Comdex/Fall '82

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Independent sales networks appear to be maturing rapidly enough to handle the explosion in low-end business computing. However, there is keen competition for top-line distributors, provoking vendors to adopt different strategies for channeling their wares to the end-user marketplace, according to vendors attending Comdex/Fall '82 here recently.

CW at Comdex

"It's a matter of supply and demand, and the supply of really good distributors just isn't that vast," a vendor's representative remarked. "As far as the end user goes, I'm not so sure he's going to see how this situation makes a heck of a lot of difference. He's going to end up with a huge selection of small systems, each one claiming to be the best in one way or another."

Appropriately enough, those remarks were passed at a trade show where few end users were found among the over 40,000 attendees. Comdex is a middleman's show, although one that featured more exhibitors (1,100) and perhaps more product introductions than are announced during the annual National Computer Conference.

According to Calvin Lee, president of

(Continued on Page 80)

Refocused CCA Gains Visibility In Data Base Mart

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — When a representative from Computer Corp. of America (CCA) visits a new prospect, he no longer has to spend the first half hour of the meeting explaining what CCA is and what its products are.

After spending 17 years primarily as a research and development (R&D) organization focusing on data base technology, CCA decided last year to assume more of a visible presence in the commercial data base marketplace. After all, the firm has an established IBM-compatible data base management system (DBMS) — the Model 204 — as well as Comet/204, a pioneer electronic mail system. In addition, the firm has several new products in the wings that it plans to introduce over the next two years, including an Ada-based distributed DBMS.

"We feel the time has come for us to get some recognition. We have to have a more visible kind of presence," Dr. James B. Rothnie Jr., executive vice-president of CCA, explained.

To accomplish this switch, CCA reorga-

(Continued on Page 78)

A Simon Legree for Computers

The Beall Channel Switch. Makes computers and peripherals work harder, more effectively. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Commands specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Reduces all CPU signals to give you more flexibility in physical placement of peripherals. And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably, and with less opportunity for operator error than anyone else.

We make five basic models that provide up to eight switchable interfaces each, of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

Magnuson Files Charges Of Theft Against Namesake

(Continued from Page 73)

scan its data base for suspicious materials.

"During the search, Paul Magnuson kept stating he had no idea who or how the information got into the [new company's] computer banks," Sheriff's Department Detective Pat Moore said in one of the court documents dated Dec. 2.

In addition to Magnuson, other principals named in the trade-secrets theft case include Kevin E. Anderson, 31, and Samuel Anthony Dottle, 37, both former Magnuson Computer employees, who recently left the company to join Prodigy.

All three suspects have been charged with conspiracy, trade-secrets theft and possession of stolen property. Magnuson and Anderson also face additional charges of computer crime, bribery to obtain trade secrets and solicitation to commit "certain crimes," the complaint said.

An investigation into the Prodigy employees' alleged misdeeds began on Oct. 22 shortly after Magnuson Computer staff member Guy Waters spotted four printouts indicating that someone had retrieved computer-stored information concerning the mainframe vendor's printed-circuit boards. Waters thought the printouts "unusual," the court documents said, "because the coding indicated that the information was retrieved by Sam Dottie or someone using his code number, and the information ... was similar to the information that was asked of him (Waters) four to six weeks [earlier] when he went for a job interview [at] Prodigy."

The interview resulted in a job offer for Waters, who was allegedly asked by Magnuson to bring with him information about several purported Magnuson Computer trade secrets, including the design automation and engineering change-order systems. Waters considered the request "unethical" and eventually declined the job offer, the documents said.

As a result of their investigation, law-enforcement authorities also reportedly uncovered these findings:

- During the late evening hours of Oct. 14, Dottle signed in at Magnuson Computer's facility and used the company's processor for about 45 minutes to enter two systems and produce four magnetic tapes, which he later took from the building.
- Three days later, Dottle again logged into the Magnuson Computer facility during the late evening and reentered the firm's central mainframe for about 45 minutes to generate an additional four reels of magnetic tape.

The second late-night visit came just one day before Dottle announced his resignation from Magnuson Computer and about three weeks before he took a new job at Prodigy, the court papers state.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS

THE LONG AND SHORT HAUL

Computerworld's January 31st Special Report on Data Communications Networks will give you a communications roadmap.

Since data communications are becoming more and more important in computer operations, *Computerworld's* Special Report is being designed to wrap up both long and short haul Data Communications Networks for you. You'll get a close look at the communications explosion and how users are trying to harness it.

With a mix of tutorial and applications stories you'll read about how to improve your own networks, and how to establish new ones. You'll get stories on how to improve network performance; on new technology; and how to get – and maintain – reliability, integrity and security.

You'll get a whole travelogue: Local area networks *versus* broadband. Which will reign supreme? Will they work together? Which to choose, broad band or base band? Here's more of what you'll find in this Special Report:

- Noise on Data Communications channels
- Protocol conversion (including news on the new terminals compatible with IBM's 3270 – features, applications and implementation in a local area network)
- Combining private and public switch data networks
- Designing and using national multi-user and multi-function networks
- Network management technologies and how they have evolved
- Teleprocessing system performance
- Telecommunications and DP managers

And since virtually all aspects – planning, installation, operations, network control and cost accounting – of Data Communications are affected by deregulation, you'll get lots of coverage of deregulation and its impact on users.

If data communications are affecting – or beginning to affect – what you do, then you can't afford to miss this Special Report.

And if you sell network products, here's where you'll find your best prospects on January 31st – reading *Computerworld's* Special Report on Data Communications Networks. Your ad in this issue will insure them more complete information on the products in the field. Ad close for this Special Report is January 14th.

Call your local sales representative at one of the offices listed below, or call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marscid, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukay, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Kent Barrett, Chris Lee, Art Kossack, Marguerite Winkler, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Chaney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, *(714) 556-5480*

Intel Plan Offers Lease/Purchase

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. has announced a lease/purchase plan that offers one-, two- or three-year options for its newest development systems and can be altered later to include system upgrades. Intel claims the plan will make it easier for both large OEMs and smaller users to acquire a system to suit their particular needs.

Because each company can choose the lease period that best fits into its product development cycle, the capabilities of Intel's state-of-the-art development systems become immediately accessible to most users, the company claimed.

Additional information is available from Intel Corp., 3200 Lakeside Drive, Santa Clara, Calif.

50 SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS WILL GET ALL THIS FOR OVER 50% OFF.

WILL YOU QUALIFY?

*U.S. price only. One per software developer.

The Prime Developer Package is a new and exciting offer for software developers who put together applications for commercial resale. It includes everything you see here: hardware, software, education, and documentation. And, if you qualify, you can have it all for $38,000* – well under half the list price. Here's what you'll get:

- A Prime 2250 – the computer that's setting new standards for low-priced, high performance, 32-bit minis.
- Four Prime PST100's – our new block-mode terminal.
- A Prime 300 LPM printer.
- $10,000 credit towards any of our compilers or utilities.
- 5 course credits at any of our regional education centers.
- $500 credit towards the purchase of any of our manuals.

You should also know the Prime 2250 uses the same operating system as all the other Prime computers. So the first time you put your application on Prime will be the last time. And the Prime 2250 has the distributed data processing technology that today's users want.

All told, it's a terrific package at a terrific price. And if you think you're one of the fifty developers who can take advantage of it, write now for an application form. And let's see what develops.

Write: Developer Program, Prime Computer, Inc., Prime Park, MS 15-11, Natick, MA 01760. Or call **1-800-343-2540.** In Massachusetts, 1-800-322-2450.

PRIME Computer
Offices worldwide.

OVER 50% OFF.

I'd like to qualify for the Prime Developer Package. Please send me an application.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

CW 12/13/82

Everyone can

You don't need a big operation anymore to justify a VAX™ computer.

Because now Digital introduces the smallest in a growing line of VAX systems. The VAX-11/730.

It's just the right size for small departments. And just the right price.

For less than $60,000* you can have a VAX-11/730 packaged system, with 1 MB of 64K chip memory, 131 MB of disk storage (including Winchester drive), and capacity for 8 on-line users. All in a single cabinet just 42" tall. You also get a console printer. And, of course, the ability to increase memory, add disks, and bring on more users.

For an even smaller department you can choose a smaller version for less than $50,000*, with 20 MB of disk and a starting capacity of four users.

Either way, you get a computer that's every inch a VAX. With VMS™ Version III software. The availability of commercial and technical languages. VAX Information Architecture for distributed data access. Digital's office automation software for electronic mail, calendar keeping, and word processing. And third-party software written for the VAX family, from CAD/CAM to econometrics.

So whatever you're doing, you can do it with a VAX-11/730.

You'll be fully supported by Digital's customer service organization, available around the world.

Naturally, you can use Digital's DECnet™ networking software, and protocols like X.25 and SNA/SDLC for communications with other computer architectures. So your small departments can stay in close touch with the rest of your company.

use a little VAX.

Introducing the VAX-11/730.

And when small departments get bigger, they can move up to a larger VAX without rewriting their software. Because the VAX-11/730 is totally compatible with the rest of the VAX family.

You don't have to be big to have big computer power.

Now there's a VAX for everyone.

To learn more about the VAX-11/730, call our toll-free number: 800-DIGITAL, extension 200. Or send the coupon to:

Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754.
Attn: Media Response Manager.
Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva.
In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

*Prices apply in the U.S. only.

I'm interested in a little VAX.

Name_____

Title_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Have a sales representative call me. ☐ Please send me literature.

CW-12-13-82

digital

CCA Enters Marketplace After Years in R&D

(Continued from Page 73)

nized in early 1982 and, for the first time, developed a marketing function. Admitting that his firm is behind its DBMS competitors in terms of recognition, Rothnie said this is changing rapidly.

There currently are about 125 installations of Model 204, which run on IBM OS systems. Larry R. DeBoever, director of marketing for CCA, explained that most of these sales were made in the last two years. "In 1980 there was one salesman. We sold Model 204 only from Cambridge," he said. Today, the firm has nine branch offices across the U.S. and seven international affiliates.

CCA also plans to offer a DOS and CMS version of Model 204 in 1983 to increase its penetration in the low-end IBM mainframe marketplace.

CCA in Growth Phase

CCA is in a growth phase, and Rothnie predicted the company will grow faster in 1983 than ever before. There are 183 employees currently and he anticipates increasing that number to 300 next year at this time.

The firm remains privately held, however, and Rothnie does not see any move toward going public in the near future. "There are a lot of problems with being a public company. You get focused very strongly on short-term results. Our game plan is a long-range game plan. It includes new products being developed for 1984-85. We don't want to turn that off and focus on this quarter's results. We don't need it right now to get cash, and I don't think it is worth the difficulties that it would bring us at this particular stage of development."

During its first 15 years, CCA was focused strongly on data base research projects under government sponsorship. Dr. Thomas M. Marill, the president of CCA, did the research that resulted in Model 204 as part of this. In 1976, Marill established a 15-year growth plan. "The original projection called for 75% annual growth in the commercial business and much slower growth in R&D." The transition year was 1981, when, for the first time, commercial product revenues exceeded revenues from sponsored research.

CCA is striving for a balance between the revenues from its R&D and commercial products divisions. At the present time, commercial products yield about 60% of the revenues and basic research accounts for the remaining 40%.

One of the newest areas for the firm, on the research side, is something DeBoever described as "applied research." CCA's Research and Systems Business Development Division is bidding for contracts on large-scale systems implementstions — basically, 100 man-year projects. He saw these efforts as a way of applying the work of CCA's Research and Systems Division directly and, at the same time, customizing Model 204 to very large data base projects.

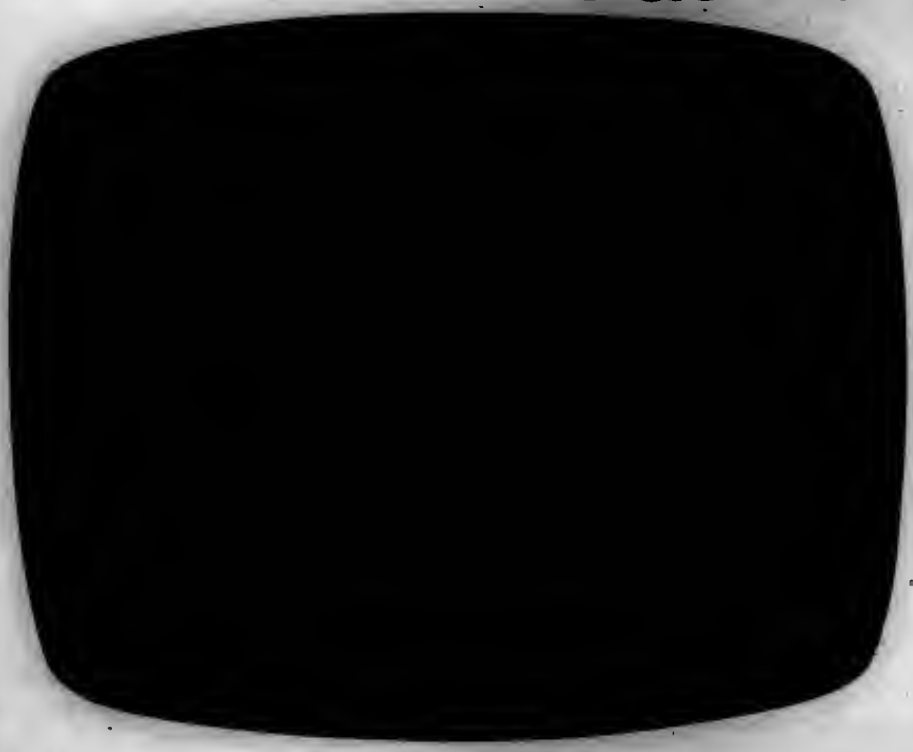
An example is its work for General Dynamics Corp. to build a computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system that will run on a complex of IBM 3081 CPUs. The system will be built on top of the Model 204 DBMS, which will include engineering data attributes. DeBoever said the project will bring $10 million in revenues for CCA if it is fully funded.

DeBoever compared CCA's research lab to Dr. Edgar Codd's research facility for IBM in San Jose, Calif., except that Codd's work "never filters to the commercial products group at IBM." CCA's goal is to bring the fruits of its research efforts to the commercial community. A step in this direction is the planned consolidation of the R&D and commercial products divisions in a new building in January 1983 in which both groups will be only a floor apart to facilitate communication.

Although many firms tend to keep quiet about the products they have on the drawing board, CCA has been describing its planned offerings for 1983 and 1984 during the past year. These include Multibase, a system intended to integrate preexisting data in a variety of data base management systems; and Adaplex, a distributed data base system written in Ada, the Department of Defense-sponsored language. Another of its planned announcements is View, a set of graphics interfaces to large production data base systems (see related story on Page 79).

Rothnie said the announcements are a deliberate strategy by CCA to make the public aware of its R&D capabilities.

DIGITAL'S VAX™
PLUS
RAMTEK'S MARQUIS™
EQUALS:



VISICALC®
ON IBM
34/38?

Call for details about
FPI-3 'Electronic Worksheet'
Financial Modelling System

FUSION
FUSION PRODUCTS INTL.
(416) 301-1340
Telex 176-099 FUSION MLVY

®VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.
FPI-3 is a trademark of Fusion Products Intl.
VisiCorp is in no way associated with FPI-3.

Viewing a Data Base Through Graphics in Works at CCA

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The demonstration was held in the "Media Room," which was designed to be a "homey and comfortable" environment for software development and demonstrations of products at Computer Corp. of America's (CCA) Research and Systems Division.

The product was View, originally designed in 1977 as the Spatial Data Management System (SDMS) under a CCA contract with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency.

Basically, View is a set of graphics interfaces to large production data bases that was designed to allow end users to browse a data base by scrolling through symbols — such as pictures of ships for a Navy data base. Christopher F. Herot, director of man-machine interfaces at CCA, described it as a replacement for the person who is assigned to sit at the terminal and type in requests for information for the decision maker to use.

"It lets the decision maker access information directly," he explained, demonstrating the configuration of three color graphics monitors. "It is similar to the way you would find something on your desk," he said. The scenario he set is the manager who calls his secretary from somewhere on the road and asks him to find the note written in red ink on a yellow scrap of paper on the left corner of his desk. "These are skills people are good at, but have to leave behind when they walk up to the terminal."

Christopher F. Herot of CCA

In the three-screen configuration, the left screen contains a global representation of the data, such as a map with pictures representing different types of ships. The center screen is a magnified view of the same data. As the user employs a joystick to move the cursor around the left screen, the center screen shows the magnified view of the cursor's location. By twisting the joystick, the center-screen image zooms larger until it displays more information retrieved from the data base. In the demonstration of a Navy data base of ships, lines of information about the particular ships would appear under the graphical representation of the ship being magnified.

In July 1982, CCA installed a version of View on the *USS Carl Vinson*, a nuclear aircraft carrier. The data base is hooked up to a video disk so the users can scroll through screens of actual maps to see where ships are located. "When you twist the joystick on the *Carl Vinson*, it gives you a new map," Herot explained.

View currently runs on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780. The *Carl Vinson* version is running on a DEC PDP-11/70.

Your CAD/CAM system is a long-term investment in your company's future. Second-best won't do. Yet, up to now, first-best has required costly outside customization or a substantial diversion of in-house resources... But, no more.

Now Digital Engineering Systems Group and Ramtek have entered into a cooperative agreement that brings together the industry standard Digital VAX mainframe and the state-of-the-art Ramtek MARQUIS colorgraphic terminal in a single integrated hardware CAD/CAM system.

Now you can tackle your toughest engineering and design problems with a CAD/CAM system of exceptional mainframe power, flexibility, and colorgraphics capabilities at a lower cost and in less time than most other approaches.

Digital's VAX computers are among the most popular super minicomputers today for engineering applications. They offer a high performance, flexible environment. Using 64K memory chips, VAX memory is expandable up to 32 MB total. All VAX system family members use state-of-the-art Winchester disk technology and have an extremely user-friendly operating system. They provide numerous options to add more memory and more users.

Ramtek's MARQUIS Graphic Workstation is based on the powerful MC68000 microprocessor. It provides single or dual workstations with 1280 x 1024 resolution, up to 16 million colors and flexible image manipulation capabilities, as well as a wide variety of interactive devices.

All the hardware integration work needed for mechanical engineering, PC board, architectural design, and VLSI CAD/CAM applications has been done for you. Every system comes complete with VAX, MARQUIS, tablet, puck, keyboard, high-resolution raster scan monitor, and, of course, service, support and training are available.

Invest in a phone call today to Bill Oxford of Digital (617) 467-6000 or Frank Hatch of Ramtek (408) 988-0320. It's one investment designed to return dividends for years to come.

THE BEST CAD/CAM INVESTMENT YOU CAN MAKE.

digital

Digital Equipment Corporation
Engineering Systems Group
Two Iron Way
Marlboro, MA 01752

Ramtek

Ramtek Corporation
2211 Lawson Lane
Santa Clara, CA 95050

Prime Opens Software Center

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. has announced the opening of a software conversion center designed to enable its resellers, software houses and multiple system customers to convert economically their software packages.

The facility, located in Pittsburgh, Pa., is staffed by Computer Support Services Co. (CSS), which is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the center.

Initially the center is providing Cobol conversion services by using CSS' Cobol Program Generator and Cobol-to-Cobol converter. Other software tools and services reportedly will be added as they become available, to permit those using other programming languages or other vendors' hardware to upgrade their applications software to Prime systems.

The center features a Prime 750 system in the central computer room, with three private conversion rooms equipped to handle up to a three-member conversion team.

To use the facility, users must enter into a agreement with CSS and pay a start-up fee, with actual conversion costs based on the overall size of the programs converted. More information is available from Prime Computer, Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Competition for Distributors Keen

Vendors Seen Adopting New Marketing Plans

(Continued from Page 73)

Capro, Inc., product uniqueness will enable vendors to be "somewhat selective" in setting up a third-party distribution network. At Comdex Capro introduced a small business system based on the Pro-IV software package developed by Data Technical Analysts, Inc.

Lee claimed it is Capro's use of Pro-IV that, he said, "solves 90% of a user's business applications problems," which will give the company the leverage it needs to establish a competent distribution network.

Compared with a year ago, "It seems the smaller distributors are becoming more noticeable as demand for distribution networks has increased," he said.

Some Salesmen

Lee said a top distributor should be thoroughly versed in software technology to sell turnkey systems. However, there are some salesmen "who will claim they can sell end users anything, and these are the guys to watch out for," he added.

Tab Products Co., which markets its terminals and micros via a distribution network, is about to embark on a new distributor program designed to broaden its sales scope greatly.

According to Robert J. Stroh, director of marketing, the success of the program will be measured in its ability to recruit smaller distributors with broad market penetration but limited financial resources.

In essence, Tab will assume the shipping, inventory and financing burdens typically carried by distributors in order to reach the smaller end users.

"It's just too difficult to get into all the markets because there aren't enough big ones [distributors] out there," Stroh said.

At Televideo Systems, Inc., a $100-million-per-year terminal and systems manufacturer, company officials said product uniqueness and company viability are the keys to establishing an effective distribution network.

Richard A. DuBridge, executive vice-president at Televideo, said the top distributors "tend to flock around the companies with the hot systems."

DuBridge said the third-party distribution channels are "all in place in the industry," calling the rapid maturity of those channels "the perfect example of how capitalism is supposed to work."

And at Honeywell, Inc., William F. Boone Jr., marketing development manager, said one advantage of third-party selling to the end user, is that the end user "has a certain amount of leverage over the independent sales organization that he wouldn't have over a large systems house."

Find your Digital product here, & we'll give you up to 92% off.

Call 800-258-1710 now to order.

Get your magnifying glass out and find yourself great deals on these fully warranteed Digital products.

To order, simply call us toll-free at 800-258-1710. In New Hampshire, Alaska, and Hawaii, call 603-884-6660.

All orders must be placed through Digital's Accessories and Supply Group. Prices are net. No further discounts apply. Products will be delivered as soon as possible. No scheduled deliveries permitted. No returns. Digital will book, arrange shipment of product, and invoice customer.

Supplies are limited. Offer ends December 31, 1982.

When ordering, please refer to Ad Code BJ.

Part Number	Description	Regular Price	Sale Price	% Off
SYSTEMS				
11-03-EA	KD11-F 3.5" Box (8 KB) 120V	$ 2,800	$ 1,600	42.3
[illegible]				
8A600-BP	PDP8E, Proc. 16K Mem, Opt 89 120/60	7,700	4,500	41.5
8A625-AA	PDP8E Proc. Opt #2 120/60	6,450	2,570	60.1
8A625-AB	PDP8E Proc. Opt #2 240/50	6,450	2,570	60.1
VT278-GJ	Dutch DECmate W/Comm Option	3,900	2,000	48.7
DISKS				
RL01-A	Disk Drive (w/o Disk Pack)	3,000	2,000	33.3
[illegible]				
RM03-C	RM03 Dual Access Kit	2,150	500	76.7
RM80-C	RM80 Dual Access Kit	2,150	500	76.7
RP06-U	RP06 to RP08 Upgrade Kit	10,500	3,300	68.3
R80-AA	256KB Single Disk & Cont.	2,500	1,200	66.7
[illegible]				
TAPES				
TS03-SA	Slave 800 BPI Mag Tape Unit 120/60	3,000	3,700	28.
TU80-EB	Table Top TU80-Univ PWR W/EXR	1,750	650	63.9
TU58-VA	Dual Drive Mini-Cartridge Tape Drive	1,500	250	58.9
TU58-XC	Module W/Parallel Inf	400	200	50.
TU77-AJ	125 IPS NRZI, PE Magtape Drive 240/50	23,800	14,000	41.1
MEMORY				
MJ11-BE	640KW 11/70 Mem	19,500	6,000	69.2
MJ11-BM	32K x 18 Mem	4,900	2,500	48.9
MJ11-BY	64K x 18 Mem, Cont, PS	15,000	7,000	53.3
MK11-BE	64 KW MOS 11/70 Mem Exp.	17,200	1,700	90.1
ML11-AY	1 MB, Block Mode Mem, Cont, PS	20,000	9,000	55.
MM11-DP	16K Core Mem 11/04, 34	5,750	1,200	79.1
MM11-U	16K Box Mem Board Only	4,650	1,000	78.7
MM11-YP	32K Core Mem 11/04-34	6,300	1,750	72.2
MR78-BD	1K x 8 WP Rom 8 Mem	720	300	58.7
MRV11-AA	PROM/ROM Mem Unit	210	100	52.3
MRV11-BA	PROM Mem Unit	390	200	48.7
MS8-CB	32K x 12 Mem (4K RAM)	3,850	800	78.8
MS8-DJ	128K x 12 Mem (16K RAM)	6,420	500	92.2
MS11-FP	8K MOS Mem 11/04-34	1,750	200	88.3
MS11-JP	16K MOS Mem, 11/04, 34	3,450	250	92.7
MS11-KE	32KW MOS/ECC Array Card	6,096	760	87.5
MS11-LB	128KB MOS Mem, 11/24A, 11/24	1,180	1,000	15.9
MS11-LD	256KB Mem, 11/24A	1,700	1,250	26.4
MS11-MB	256KB ECC Mem	3,800	1,600	58.
MSV11-CD	16K MOS RAM Memory for 11/03	1,375	200	85.
MSV11-DA	4K x 16 84 MOS-RAM for LSI11	780	160	80.8
MSV11-DB	8K x 16 RAM Memory for LSI11	910	170	80.7
MSV11-ED	32K x 16 RAM Memory for LSI11	300	300	50.
COMMUNICATIONS				
DH11-AC	16 Chan ASYNC MPXR 240V	2,500	4,400	50.
DL11-W	DL11A-DL11D W/KW11-L	770	450	41.5
DM11-DB	4 Line EIA Adapter	1,790	1,000	44.1
DMC11-MA	Network Link 1MB Local LV	3,500	1,500	57.1
DMC11-MD	Network Link 56KB Local LV	2,500	1,500	40.
DUP11-DA	SYNC INTERF SDLC/DDCMP/BISYNC	1,375	1,000	28.6
DV11-AA	SYNC/ASYNC Multiplexer	6,570	2,400	38.5
DV11-BB	Line ASYNC Group	4,800	1,500	68.7
KL8-A	4 Chan ASYNC Cont.	1,300	390	70.
PRINTERS				
LA12X-BL	LA180 Numeric Pad	90.	50	44.4
LA18X-BL	European Char Key Caps & ROM	140	50	64.2
LA36-CE	KSR Prntr + 20MA + Num Pad 60HZ	2,970	495	83.3
LA36-CJ	LA36-CE, 240V, 50HZ	2,970	495	83.2
LA36-HE	LA36-CE, 120V, 60HZ, EIA	3,080	495	83.9
LA36-HJ	LA36-CJ, 240V, 50HZ, EIA	3,080	495	83.9
LA180-PA	180 CPS R.O. Printer, Parallel 120/60	3,790	750	81.5
LAX34-KL	Key Pad—LA34/38	85	55	37.9
LAXX-KK	14 Key Pad/LA 35, 38	120	25	79.1
LAXX-LB	Opt. Mount Kit, LA35, 38	130	85	30.7

Part Number	Description	Regular Price	Sale Price	% Off
PRINTERS				
LAXX-NW	Buffered EIA Int, LA180	605	200	66.9
LP11-VA	132 Col Ptr, 20 Char 120/60	16,400	6,500	60.3
LP11-WA	230 LPM Printer 120/60	19,500	7,000	64.1
LQP8-ED	Ltr Card Printer PDP8 240/50	4,800	3,000	37.5
VIDEO				
VTXX-KA	VT52 Int. to LA36, LA180	260	100	61.5
VT100-WB	DKBD W/AVO & Word Proc. KBD 240	2,140	1,500	29.9
VT100-WC	VT100-AA W/AVO & Word Proc FR CDN 120V	2,140	1,500	29.9
VT100-WF	VT100-AB, AVO, WP & FR KYBD 240V	2,140	1,500	29.9
VT100-WH	VT100-AB, AVO, WP & Dutch KYBD 240V	2,140	1,500	29.9
VT100-WK	VT100-AB, AVO, WP & German kbd 240V	2,140	1,500	29.9
VT110-AA	VT100 W/DPM01 MOD Set 120V	6,325	2,500	60.4
VT110-AB	VT100 W/DPM01 MOD Set 240V	6,320	2,500	60.4
EXPANSION HARDWARE				
BA11-LE	5¼ In. 2 Sys Unit Exp 120V	2,700	1,700	37.
BA11-ME	3½ In. 4 Slot Exp. Box 120V	1,300	800	38.7
BB11-A	Bus Inf W/16 Unwired SL	294	150	48.9
BB11-B	Double Sys Unit-Bus Inf	415	200	51.8
MISCELLANEOUS				
[illegible]				
ATR16-00	Thermo Cple Temp. Ref Pan-16CH	531	300	43.5
DKC8-AA	PDP8A Opt BD #1	790	300	62.
DPM23-A	DPM (KDF11-AA, MSV11-DD, ISV11-B, BA11-NC)	10,370	3,000	71.
DR8-ED	Omnibus 2-Word Interface	478	200	58.1
DR11-L	2 Word Unibus Interface	514	250	51.3
DR11-M	2 Word Output Unibus	519	250	51.8
DR780-AA	DMA Channel, VAX 11/780 120V	16,700	6,500	64.5
DR780-AB	DMA Channel, VAX 11/780 240V	16,700	6,500	64.5
H978-AC	DECSTN Desk. 120V	670	350	47.7
IAC-IA	AC Sense—No Converters	350	250	28.5
IAC-IB	AC Interrupt—No Converters	370	250	32.4
IAC-OA	AC Driver-No Converters	380	275	28.4
IAD-OA	4 Channel D/A Conv	1,100	500	54.5
ICJ-IA	Jumper	25	22	12.
ICR11-AA	Remote File Box 120V/60	6,685	3,500	62.8
ICR11-AB	Remote File Box 240/50	6,685	2,500	62.8
ICS11-MA	ICS File Box For PDP11 120/60	3,846	1,500	60.9
IDC-IB	DC Interrupt—ISOL	390	200	48.7
IDC-IC	I/O Counter	310	175	43.6
IDC-ID	DC Sense—Non Isol	200	130	35.
IDC-IE	DC Interrupt—Non Isol	240	130	45.8
IDC-OB	DC Single-Shot Output	350	250	28.6
IRL-OA	Latching Relay Output	710	250	64.7
IRL-OB	Flip-Flop Relay Output	740	200	72.9
ISH-IA	Analog Shield	65	60	7.6
KC8-AA	8A Programmers Console	880	485	44.
KK8-A	Spare 8A CPU Board	1,190	300	48.8
KT8-AA	8A Mem Mgt (Fast Inst)	2,270	1,135	50.
MR11-EA	Config. Unibus Boot, ROM Pkg	1,050	250	76.1
VK170-CA	Video Kit, M7142	475	350	26.3

digital

Fortune Systems Named in Suit

LOS ANGELES — Fortune Systems Corp. has been slapped with a multimillion dollar suit alleging that the company infringed upon the U.S. trademark "Fortune 2000" and earned $10 million as a result.

The complaint, filed in U.S. District Court here by Multiplex Information Systems, charges that Fortune has infringed the trademark by using "the confusingly similar mark 'Fortune 32:16' on computer systems."

Multiplex manufactures the Fortune 2000 computer system.

Multiplex has additionally charged that Fortune has competed unfairly by "wrongfully appropriating [trademarks] in which Multiplex had developed good will."

The complaint asks injunctive relief forcing Fortune to cease using the mark "Fortune 32:16" or anything similar, treble damages of $3 million and Fortune's profits arising from its alleged wrongful actions.

Despite repeated telephone inquiries, Fortune declined to comment on the matter.

Micro Mart Seen Slowing by '90s

NORWALK, Conn. — The market for personal computers will taper off by the early '90s and eventually give way to an expanding market for multifunction workstations, according to a market study released here by International Resource Development, Inc.

Vendor Strategies for Personal Computers/Workstations predicts that sophisticated multifunction workstations, which combine data retrieval, word processing and personal computing functions, will eventually supplant personal computers as the primary growth market for low-end processors. The field of multifunction workstations will amount to $14 billion by 1992, the report predicts.

The report is priced at $985 from 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

TECHNOVATION: TIS.

The first software system to address both the Information Center concept and data processing's strategic responsibilities.

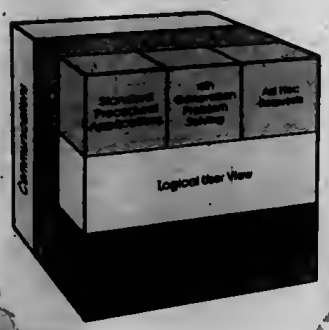
The skyrocketing demands of end-users must not compromise data processing's MIS objectives. Yet most software products and systems available today are designed for either the end-user or the sophisticated programmer. But not for both.

The result? Inconsistency, incompatibility, data base redundancy, and too little overall productivity gain.

From the independent leader in software development comes an innovative solution: TIS from Cincom Systems.

TIS. A powerful new technology designed from the start to meet the complete spectrum of user needs. One fully integrated new system that obsoletes all previous approaches.

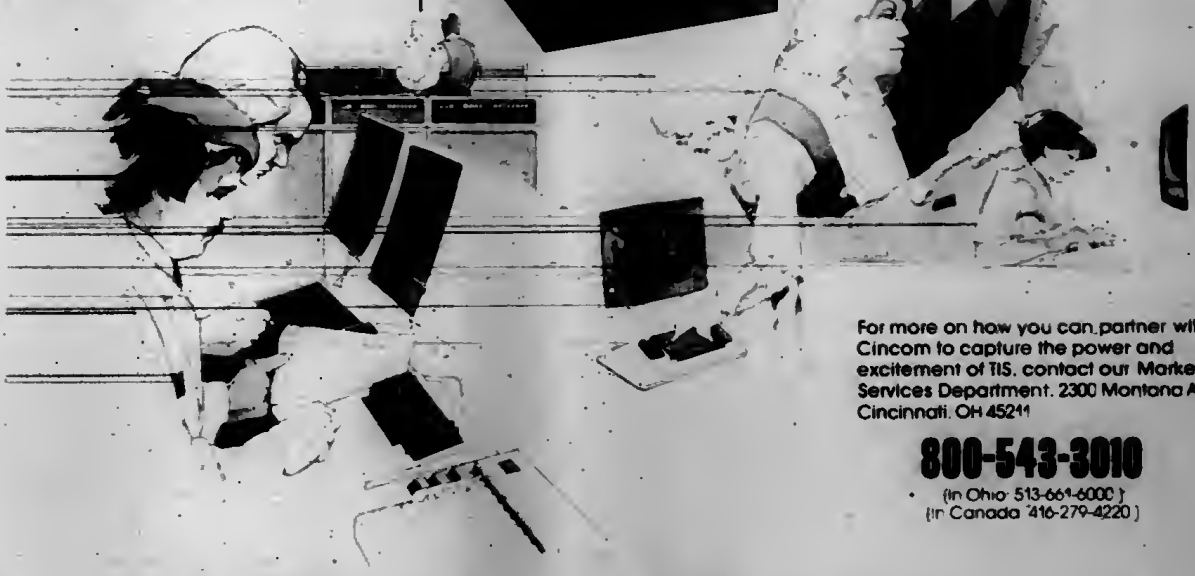
With a full range of powerful new technology—including DBMS, On-Line Control, In-Line Directory, Logical View support, and a broad range of facilitative software for professional programmers and end-users alike—. TIS is in a class by itself.



With these and many other advanced technology software products from Cincom, users are now able to:

- Achieve dramatic increases in performance and productivity.
- Build the superior data base foundation required for a system that addresses *all* user needs.
- Establish an Information Center that is fully integratable with the corporate information system and data bases.
- Address data processing's ongoing responsibility to build systems and satisfy demand while maintaining the integrity and security of corporate data.
- Partner with one software company to meet all software development needs now and in the future

TIS. One of many major new technological advances from Cincom Systems. Achieved through our commitment to technologically advanced products that provide innovative solutions—Technovation.



For more on how you can partner with Cincom to capture the power and excitement of TIS, contact our Marketing Services Department, 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45211

800-543-3010

(In Ohio 513-661-6000)
(In Canada 416-279-4220)

Cincom Systems

Your strategic software partner.

Study Sees 26% Share by 1986

Growth Foreseen in Small System Disk Drives

WELLESLEY, Mass — The value of disk drives used in small systems — including small business computers, word processing systems and personal computers — will comprise 26% of small system shipments by 1986, up from 12% a year ago.

However, competition among increasing numbers of disk drive vendors will dampen market optimism for most manufacturers, according to a recent analysis by Venture Development Corp. here.

"The Hard Disk Industry II: A Strategic Analysis 1982-1986" examines the industry through a number of perspectives, including users, market participants and technological issues, the company said. The study also provides shipment information for disk drives used on mainframes, minis and small business computers.

According to the study, large system users are currently demanding larger capacity disk drives to store data files and programs for uses as data base management systems, communications capabilities, interactive graphics and decision support systems.

The paramount issue here, Venture claimed, is the lead time that IBM will have in selling G-byte capacity, thin film head drives.

On the other hand, the disk drive marketplace for small systems is characterized by the relatively large number of vendors, the newness of both systems and users and explosive growth, the study added. This market segment is not concerned so much with data capacity or technology but with total system price, reliability and backup options, the study said.

Venture contended that price battles, along with high-volume manufacturing capabilities in the low end, will leave strong market positions existing for few manufacturers.

Domestic manufacturers will also have to contend increasingly more with the Japanese in the low-end disk market, Venture added. The signing of U.S. distributors, a greater emphasis on exports and the presence of Japanese disk manufacturers bidding for key U.S. accounts all signal a more forceful Japanese intent in the domestic market, Venture said.

Further information about "The Hard Disk Industry II: A Strategic Analysis 1982-1986" is available from Venture Development Corp., 1 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

If it has anything to do with computers, anywhere in the world, we've got it covered.

We're the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, providing well over a million readers around the world with the information they need in a very rapidly changing industry.

Computerworld

More than half-a-million computer-involved Americans read *Computerworld* every week for thorough and timely coverage of all the latest computer news, from mainframes to micros. Unlike monthly magazines, *Computerworld* covers hundreds of relevant news items each week. Regular features include weekly "In-Depth" articles and monthly "Special Reports" on selected subjects of interest, as well as regular extra issues of *Computerworld OA* with in-depth coverage of the office automation field.

InfoWorld

Our newsweekly for microcomputer users provides timely information on the "who, what, where and when" of personal computing in business, home and education, written in easy-to-understand language. *InfoWorld* provides up-to-the-minute editorial coverage of new products, systems, techniques and applications in the fast-breaking, affordable personal computer field.

ISO World

The only publication in the third-party market designed to cover the information needs and common interests of Independent Sales Organizations such as dealers, retailers, distributors/wholesalers, systems houses, software houses and consultants. Published semi-monthly, *ISO World* is strictly 'trade only' and provides coverage of ISO trends, developments, product news, product ratings, contract news and features relating to ISO computer and related product marketing sales.

International. We also publish, co-publish or represent the leading computer publications in the major markets of the world—27 publications in 19 countries. The list grows, so check with us for an update. The countries we currently represent are: Germany, France, the United Kingdom, Italy, The Netherlands, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Greece, Mexico, Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Kuwait, Southeast Asia, South Africa, Japan, Australia and The People's Republic of China.

For subscription or advertising rate information on any of our publications around the world, write to the publication at the address below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

IBM to Utilize Standard 52

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM will implement the accounting standard on foreign currency translation (Financial Accounting Standard 52) in preparation of its fourth-quarter and full-year 1982 earning statements. IBM will also restate its 1981 earnings to reflect the new standard.

The standard requires selection of either the U.S. dollar or local currency as the "functional currency" for each of IBM's non-U.S. operations. Under Financial Accounting Standard 52, IBM's consolidated results will reflect both local currency and dollar-denominated functional currencies.

One immediate result of the accounting change was noted on Wall Street last week, where IBM's stock, one of the 30 listings comprising the Dow average and a Wall Street blue chip, broke 90 for the first time in nearly 10 years last week as the market overall pushed to record highs.

The stock closed last Monday at 92¾ following a week of steady gains after the announcement of the accounting change, which analysts felt would signal an increase in reported earnings. The change also fueled speculation that IBM would increase its dividend.

Desktop Sales To Rise: Report

MEDFIELD, Mass. — Driven by an increased demand for user-friendly business applications software, microprocessor-based desktop systems will command the dominant portion of the business and professional market by 1986.

This is a prediction from *Desktop Business Computers: Markets and Strategies, 1981-1986*, a recent report compiled by Advanced Resources Development, Inc. (ARD).

The study also indicated that while newly developed 16-bit computers accounted for only 10.7% of the business system market last year, the 16-, 16/32- and 32-bit processors will enjoy 68.1% of the this market by 1986.

ARD also expects that 32-bit microprocessors will be incorporated into desktop computers in the under-$20,000 price range as soon as 1984.

Copies of the 240-page report can be obtained for $1,295 from ARD at 28A Park Street Station, Medfield, Mass. 02052.

Does Your Company Produce Catalogs?

We'll Cut The Size, Weight, Delivery Time and Cost!

Catalog Produced by Convent Printer (the old way)

Same Catalog Published by O'Neil Data Systems

Delivery time: 2 to 3 Weeks

Delivery Time: 4 Days

IF YOUR COMPANY PRODUCES PRICE CATALOGS, inventory lists, parts manuals, schedules, internal telephone directories, library catalogs, reference and instruction material, membership or registration lists, we can save you substantial money and delivery time.

If you have large numbers of items in a computer you need to print and distribute on a recurring basis, **JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE AND WE'LL DO THE REST:**

- Innovative catalog redesign and data organization. Reduction of weight, space and number of pages. Format changes and error corrections. Automated printing and fast mailing to your distributors or mailing lists. In the example above, $1.71 per book is saved alone on 1st Class Postage between Los Angeles and Chicago.
- Your product will look better and be easier to use. You'll save even more money because our shorter delivery time gets price changes to your dealers faster. (Time means Big Money during inflationary periods.)
- You will avoid delays and headaches related to internal priority and approval problems when you want to make changes to your catalog. Changes that require your computer staff to alter their programs. We have 12 Systems Programmers and make such changes in a few hours.
- O'Neil Data Systems has two large scale computers driving Advanced Computer Output Microfilm and Phototypesetting equipment plus our own automated printing facility; all on the premises. We don't ship out or subcontract any phase of your job. This means we do your job faster and at less cost to you.
- **WHOSE CATALOGS DO WE PUBLISH?**

Beckman Instruments, Inc.
BMW Motor Co. North America
Burroughs Corporation
Computer Sciences Corporation
Walt Disney Productions
Fiat Motors of North America
Foremost McKesson, Inc.
General Dynamics, Convair Div.
American Honda Motors Co., Inc.
Kahan & Lessin Co.
Kawasaki Motors Corp., U.S.A.
NASA/AMES
Department of the Navy
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph
Peterbilt Motors Company
Real Estate Digest
San Diego Unified Schools
The Service Bureau Co. (Control Data)
Telecredit, Inc.
Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.
United Stationers
University of California
U.S. Suzuki Motor Corporation
Volkswagen-Porsche-Audi
Volvo of America Corporation
Yamaha Parts Distributors, Inc.

WHY NOT LET US BID ON YOUR NEXT PRINTING CONTRACT?

Tell me more about saving money and time with your **Faster 4-Day Service.**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

O'NEIL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

2005 Armacost Avenue • Los Angeles, California 90025 • Telephone: 1/213/820-4247

JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE — WE DO THE REST!

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

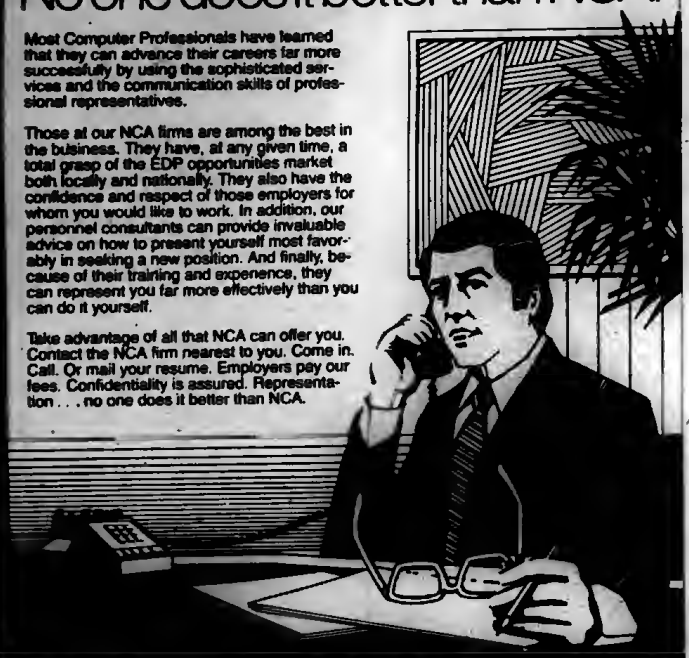
REPRESENTATION

No one does it better than NCA.

Most Computer Professionals have learned that they can advance their careers far more successfully by using the sophisticated services and the communication skills of professional representatives.

Those at our NCA firms are among the best in the business. They have, at any given time, a total grasp of the EDP opportunities market both locally and nationally. They also have the confidence and respect of those employers for whom you would like to work. In addition, our personnel consultants can provide invaluable advice on how to present yourself most favorably in seeking a new position. And finally, because of their training and experience, they can represent you far more effectively than you can do it yourself.

Take advantage of all that NCA can offer you. Contact the NCA firm nearest to you. Come in. Call. Or mail your resume. Employers pay our fees. Confidentiality is assured. Representation . . . no one does it better than NCA.



ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleyen and Co. Inc
North Brook Park, Suite One, 181 Bedford Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest, Suite 520
Dallas, Texas 75230 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc
P.O. Box 2468
Littleton, Colorado 80161 (303) 850-5490

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 607-K
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Milburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botai Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
115 West State Street
Media, Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-8880

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4626 North 17th Street, Suite H101
Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (602) 274-6666

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group,
Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

National Computer Associates

Software Opportunities

Continued expansion has created SEVERAL unique opportunities for experienced professionals to join our dynamic R & D Data Processing department headquartered in Philadelphia. Our environment consists of multiple DEC VAX processors, VMS and associated VIA software products; we are heavily committed to structured design methodologies and distributed data processing.

If you have experience in real-time and/or time-sharing environments, you may qualify for one of our multiple openings.

SUPERVISOR, SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER ANALYST
At least 4 years experience, including supervisory skills, in scientific systems and applications programming development required.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
At least 1 year experience in applications programming development required. Position commensurate with experience.

LABORATORY SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
At least 3 years experience implementing real-time laboratory data acquisition systems required.

Investigate your future with SmithKline Beckman, one of the world's fastest growing health care corporations. Our compensation and benefit programs, including relocation assistance, are among the best. Our commitment to the personal and professional growth of our employees is well known. Promptly submit resume with salary requirements to: Ms E. Thorne, SmithKline Beckman Corporation, 1514 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia, PA 19101. We are an equal opportunity employer.
M/F/H/V

SmithKline Beckman

PROGRAMMING

SAUDI ARABIA SYSTEMS ANALYST

International engineering firm has an immediate opening for a Systems Analyst, EDP, in its PRIME computer facility in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Successful candidate will be familiar with the operating system of a PRIME 550 computer, possess knowledge of communications link via modems from remote terminals to central computers, familiar and able to program using FORTRAN IV 77 and PRIME data base management systems, with 3 or more years experience in programming financial, payroll, accounting and personnel systems. Must have experience and ability to write on-line data entry/retrieval systems for business applications. The ability to work independently and interface with end-users required. Benefits Package includes:

- Furnished house
- 6 day R&R to Athens
- Severance pay
- 2 weeks vacation
- Paid health and life insurance

Position involves 1 year contract
U.S. Citizenship Required
Please send resume to Dept K-006

PACIFIC ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.
600 So. Harvard Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90005
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Field Engineering Professionals

Disk and/or DEC Experience Preferred

System Industries manufactures controllers and distributes disk/tape systems, including 300 Mbyte SMD, 600 Mbyte Winchester drives, and 6250 BPI tape drives. We're in our highest growth mode yet, and that means challenge... for our employees and for your CAREER GROWTH.

We have immediate openings for Field Engineers in Los Angeles, the San Francisco Bay Area, Washington D.C., and Chicago. What's more, we'll be hiring continually in all major metropolitan areas as our growth expands.

Please submit your resume to Jeanne Abbott, Personnel Dept., System Industries, 1855 Barber Lane, P.O. Box 789, Milpitas, CA 95035; or call COLLECT (408) 942-1212.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

System Industries

Good things come in our software packages.

We're Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. and we've built our success on a history of breakthroughs. Breakthrough #1 was Integrated Database Software. The integration of the IDMS family of database software provides a uniquely comprehensive set of software tools that work together in an elegant way – a true breakthrough in data handling technology. Breakthrough #2 was Integrated Database Applications. Cullinane Applications are fully integrated through a common database, easily tailored to specific requirements, simple to install, efficient to process and remarkably easy to maintain. Breakthrough #3 was our Decision-Support Systems including graphics. These are fully integrated with the IDMS database management system and our Applications software, thereby making current data readily available to decision makers, in a way never before possible.

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Financial Systems
- Manufacturing Systems

Requires senior level experience in design, development and implementation of financial or manufacturing applications. Database background essential.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Database • On-Line Query
- DOS Systems
- Data Communications
- Integrated Data Dictionary
- Application Development System

Requires extensive background in systems programming or control systems software development within a large IBM mainframe environment. Strong Assembler language skills necessary.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

Requires extensive Assembler with experience in one or more of the following: 3-5 years in systems programming; database systems such as IDMS or IMS; on-line systems such as IDMS/DC or CICS; installing and maintaining BTAM, VTAM, or TCAM.

SENIOR ACCOUNT MANAGERS

If you have been consistently successful in software sales, particularly within the IBM mainframe environment, we can offer you an opportunity to market the most important breakthrough ever in computer software – our 3 level integration of Database, Applications and Decision Support Systems. We are seeking senior marketing professionals to fill these newly created positions nationwide.

MARKETING SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

- Federal Systems

Requires a solid understanding of IBM-based database/data communications software from an on-line applications perspective. Well developed presentation and communication skills are essential for success.

- Manufacturing Systems
- Financial Systems

Will provide implementation support to financial or manufacturing systems users. Requires extensive experience in computer-based applications systems, strong COBOL background and systems or database exposure.

PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGER

- Manufacturing Systems

Technical expertise and excellent presentation skills needed to communicate systems concepts to field sales organization and prospective users. Must be able to develop multi-media presentations and sales support tools. Degree and marketing experience preferred.

FIELD SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

High visibility opportunities have been created in key U.S. cities for individuals with a large IBM systems background, instructor capabilities and the skills for user interface.

Ideally, you should have 3-5 years' systems programming experience using Assembler on OS, DOS, MVS, VSE operating systems or several years as a database administrator having designed, implemented and tested/tuned a database such as IMS, IDMS or TOTAL. Teleprocessing background would be helpful (CICS, IMS-DC, Shadow).

ESCAPE DEVELOPMENT TECHNICIANS

Reporting to the development staff, your responsibility will be to provide support, by telephone and in the field, to our customers in the use of our ESCAPE product. You will also assist in the development of product enhancements. This position requires one or more of the following: a thorough knowledge of IMS and Assembly language on IBM mainframes or a database administration background. Specific knowledge of IDMS would be a plus but is not an essential requirement. Success in this role demands strong interpersonal skills and some customer relations experience. Position will involve some travel.

If you'd like to be on board in time for our next big breakthrough, send your resume (specifying position of interest), to Roy Evarts,
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.,
Dept. CW1213, 400 Blue Hill Drive
Westwood, MA 02090.

Cullinane
DATABASE SYSTEMS

QUIETLY REVOLUTIONIZING SOFTWARE

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALISTS/TEAM LEADERS
(VAX/VMS, Networks, DECSYSTEM 20, TOPS-20)

IMPLEMENT ONE OF THE MOST SOPHISTICATED ENGINEERING COMPUTER CENTERS IN THE WORLD

If you're looking for a job that's perfect for your skills, there's a very good chance you'll find that job with Digital.

Because we're looking for highly talented, team-oriented software specialists who can help develop new operating systems functions for Digital's largest engineering computer center. A center that serves as a technical resource for Digital's large systems engineers and designers.

We'll provide you with virtually unlimited technical resources. Give you the chance to work with the next-generation computer products—in an environment that consists of multiple VAX/VMS systems connected via DECnet to several TOPS-20 and PDP-II systems. Assignments also offer exposure to such advanced concepts as ETHERNET, CI, COMMS and NETS, and distributed processing.

In short, you'll have the opportunity to build one of the most sophisticated computer centers in the world. And your success will bring all the personal and professional rewards you'd expect from a world leading computer company.

Write to us this week if you qualify.

TEAM LEADER (VAX/VMS)

Will have overall responsibility for operating systems and support of layered products for multiple VAX/VMS systems. Position will involve leading a team of support specialists whose primary goal is providing high performance/reliability for all installed VAX systems. Duties include planning new systems installation, implementing new operating systems and features, and system tuning. Position requires at least 5 years of operating systems support experience in an engineering or service bureau environment where the key objective is effective customer service. At least 2 years of VAX experience also required.

NETWORK MANAGER

Will lead a team of support specialists involved in providing a highly reliable network which delivers best achievable performance. Duties include topology planning, performance measurement/analysis, network troubleshooting, and interface with data center users to define new system implementation. Requires at least 5 years of experience with operating systems support and maintenance, preferable in an end user environment. Ideal candidate will have 2 or more years of DECNET experience in a VAX and DECSYSTEM 20 environment.

TEAM LEADER AND SOFTWARE SPECIALIST (DECSYSTEM 20/TOP-20)

Team leader will be responsible for providing high performance/reliability for all installed TOPS-20 systems.

Software Specialist will contribute to operating system/support of layered products for multiple DECSYSTEM 20/TOPS-20 systems.

Both candidates will be involved in planning new systems installations, operating systems and features, and conducting performance analysis and system tuning.

Positions require at least 2 years of operating systems support experience in an engineering or service bureau environment. At least 2 years of TOPS-20 experience also required. DECNET experience, team leader background or operational experience in either a VAX or TOPS-20 environment preferred.

To apply, please send your resume and salary history to:

Mike Boyd, Digital Equipment Corporation, Department 1206 3804, 200 Forest Street, Marlboro, MA 01752

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

MARTIN MARIETTA AEROSPACE

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Martin Marietta Aerospace, NASA's prime Contractor for the Space Shuttle External Tank has immediate openings for Data Processing professionals. Because we actually manufacture the external tank, you'll get to see the actual results of your efforts.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Immediate opportunities exist for individuals experienced in:

- **UNIVAC 1100**
  ASC11 COBOL
  DMS 1100
  DDL, SDDL, DMU
  DML, QLP
  DPS 1100, TIP
  D/B Editor
- **APPLICATION EXPERIENCE**
  Shop floor control, Scheduling, Manufacturing, Inventory, Purchasing, Configuration Management, Quality, Engineering.
- **DATA BASE OPENINGS**
  Analyst, Design, Administrators with above hardware, software and applications experience.

These opportunities exist at our Michoud Assembly Facility located in suburban East New Orleans.

Qualified candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta should forward resumes, including salary history to Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver Glazier, CW-1213, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, Louisiana 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

MVS SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Candle Corporation, innovators in state-of-the-art software technology, is seeking a top notch professional to act as technical interface with our customers.

We are the leader in developing performance monitoring software (eg. OMEGAMON®). You will enjoy unparalleled opportunity to develop your problem solving and analytical skills in a variety of customer environments, including MVS, CICS, IMS.

Candle offers an unmatched working environment for maximizing your potential. If you would like to work with the very best talent in your field and possess strong knowledge of MVS internals, excellent instructional skills and a minimum of 2 years systems programming experience, please send your resume to B. MacNeill.

Candle
10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, California 90024
(213) 470-2277
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H A-PM

OVERSEAS ADVENTURE-- STATE-OF-THE-ART

Salary area $70,000

Join 6,000 other Americans who have improved their lifestyles through country club living and tax-free income. Start 1983 right by interviewing with one of the most technically advanced companies outside the USA on the following positions: Supervisor—Reservoir Simulation, Database Management Analyst IMS or CCA, Geophysical Software Development Specialist, Geophysical Interpretation.

For additional information, contact J. Schneider at
(713) 784-3880.)

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES

M. DAVID LOWE
PERSONNEL SERVICES
6117 Richmond Avenue
Houston, Texas 77057

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Are you tired of long, cold winters?
Do you hate the long trip to work each day?
Has the smog got you down?
Do you wish your management was more responsive?

If you answered yes to any of the above questions, I've got a better place for you to work. Some of our advantages are:

- Normal snowfall if five inches and melted by afternoon
- Driving time to work is 15 -20 minutes
- Free parking at work
- Blue skies 70 percent of our days
- Genuine concern for personnel by management
- Data Processing housed in its own building
- Lounge facilities, private offices (no cubicles)
- Responsive Senior Management (DP background)
- State of the art hardware and software

Successful banking analyst candidates will have the following qualifications:

- Two years experience in systems analysis and programming
- Two years experience in an IBM OS environment
- Experience with Checking, Savings, MSA Payroll, General Ledger, or Accounts Payable applications.

Successful systems programmer candidates will have the following qualifications:

- Five years experience in an IBM OS environment
- Three years experience in IBM OS internals
- Three years experience in VS1
- Thorough knowledge of SMP

To take advantage of these ground floor opportunities, forward your resume to the address below. Please include a salary history and professional references.

Mr. John W. Benedict
Data Processing Manager
Albuquerque Federal Savings and Loan Association
P.O. Box 26000
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Software Engineers

This year, Wang will invest well over $100 million in R&D.

Some people can't leave well enough alone.

At Wang, we do more than pay lip-service to Research & Development. We support it in theory and practice. Here, state-of-the-art resources and a top-notch professional team combine to create the best products in the industry – like the Wang VS.

If you're one of those people who can't leave well enough alone, you'd do well to work together with Wang.

DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS

Design and build our exciting new Distributed Processing System. Planned as a building block for the next generation of Wang office and data processing products, this system will combine a network operating system with a distributed access relational database management system to provide state-of-the-art solutions to data distribution, retrieval, and archiving, all in the WangNet environment.

The hardware for this effort is a new loosely-coupled multiprocessor that incorporates high speed virtual memory 32-bit microprocessors. Software will be written in the C programming language. Positions are available in the following areas:

Kernel Operating System Development Principal and senior software engineers to assist in the design and implementation of a virtual memory message-based multitask kernel operating system. Involves basic task control, demand paging of virtual memory, task address space control, intertask message systems, and multitask debuggers. These positions require a BSCS and a minimum of 3-5 years of experience, or equivalent.

Network Operating System Development Principal and senior software engineers to participate in the design and implementation of a fully distributed network operating system. Involves file directory management, user authorization and security issues, network topology control, data archiving systems, and network node initialization. These positions require a BSCS and a minimum of 3-5 years of experience, or equivalent, in the areas of operating systems development, networking, or distributed processing.

Distributed DBMS/Data Management Development Principal software engineer to function as team leader. Candidate will direct a group of software engineers, and function as senior database architect in the design and implementation of a distributed access relational DBMS and associated lower level components. This position requires an MSCS and a minimum of 5-9 years of experience, or equivalent, plus a demonstrated ability in project leadership.

Positions also exist in the database and data management area for principal and senior software engineers to work on storage device control, indexed file servers, query decomposition and processing, and transaction and recovery systems.

VS DEVELOPMENT

The Wang VS family of 32-bit virtual memory systems is one of the products that has made Wang the industry leader in interactive data processing and office automation.

CPU Microcode Development This group plays a major role in the design and development of the CPU's that drive the Wang minicomputer and super-mini Virtual Memory systems. Includes design and definition of CPU micro-architecture, implementation of the CPU microprogram, and design and implementation of operating system support facilities within the CPU microcode. CPU microcode development on new CPU architectures are currently in the early design stages. Applicants should have significant software or firmware systems development experience; CPU microcode experience is desirable.

Interactive Business Graphics Design and develop a product focusing on ease of use and integration of business charts, word processing text, and information from data management systems. This is a highly visible, fast moving new product development effort.

Languages and Compilers Develop optimization, code generation, C, PL/1, COBOL, and run-time systems. Target systems include the VS and 16-bit microprocessors.

Software Tools Senior position requiring ability to independently propose and implement major new products to improve high-level language programmer productivity. Areas of interest include, but are not restricted to, documentation generation, debuggers, editors, and test case generation.

Leading the way in benefits.

Wang offers one of the best benefit programs in the industry including profit sharing, stock plans, company paid dental, medical and life insurance, tuition reimbursement, our pace-setting child day care center, and employee country club.

Contact us today.

Send your resume (specifying position of interest) to Ellen Wyman, Wang Laboratories, Inc., CW1213, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer.

WANG

The Office Automation Computer Company

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Consultants, Analysts and Programmers

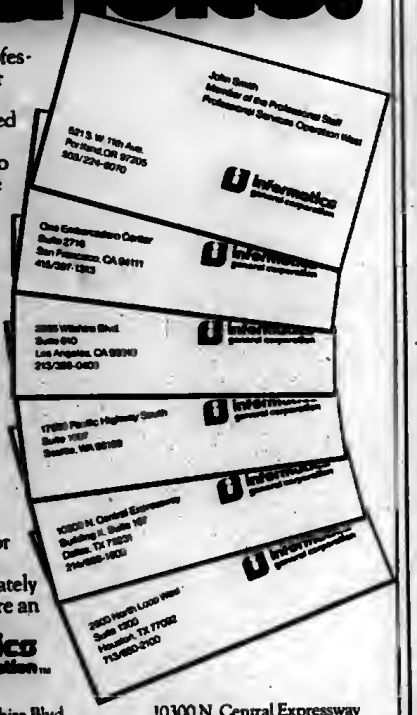
Your Choice.

You can join Informatics' Professional Staff at the location of your choice. We have openings for DP Professionals with growth-oriented technical and consulting skills. Requirements include at least two years of experience on large-scale IBM systems using COBOL or PL/1. It's a plus if you also have experience in IMS, MARK IV® or CICS.

Informatics has completed twenty successful years of providing professional services for systems development and consulting projects. Present activity includes development assignments on major state-of-the-art systems for a variety of application areas. The most advanced development techniques are emphasized for all assignments.

If you are interested in a professional career, pick a card for the location of your choice. Call collect or send a resume immediately to the office of your choice. We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics general corporation™



521 S.W. 11th Ave.
Portland, OR 97205
503/224-6070

3255 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 610
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213/386-0400

10300 N. Central Expressway
Building II, Suite 167
Dallas, TX 75231
214/696-1900

One Embarcadero Center
Suite 2716
San Francisco, CA 94111
415/397-1313

17930 Pacific Highway South
Suite 1007
Seattle, WA 98188

2900 North Loop West
Suite 1300
Houston, TX 77092
713/680-2100

Director of Data Processing Systems

Move Into the Next Generation With Trilogy

Trilogy was founded less than two years ago, with a unique mission in mind. The goal was to design a revolutionary new technology and then bring to market a new generation of large-scale IBM plug-compatible computers. The philosophy was to provide a motivating and creative environment that would develop the most dynamic team of professionals in the computer industry.

Now more than 400 people strong, Trilogy has recently achieved another milestone—the completion of the new Corporate Headquarters located in Cupertino. Our people, philosophy, and environment are the reasons behind our successful growth and have made Trilogy what it is today... a company offering technological opportunities rarely found in today's marketplace. We are continuing to seek talented individuals needed to meet the challenges and the demands of successfully bringing the Trilogy Computer to market and one of the most important of these individuals will fill this newly created position.

As Director of Data Processing Systems, you will provide direction and leadership to all computer-related activities of the corporation, providing advice and counsel to management on applications to corporate requirements.

Your responsibilities will include analyzing management needs for information retrieval, data control and expanded use of computing and data processing equipment. You will also make recommendations on location, type, size and equipment for DP installations and be involved with selecting and supervising DP personnel. In addition, you will direct the preparation and installation of DP procedures and systems, establish machine schedules, and direct a continuing review of corporate systems and methods.

Currently, the organization you will manage includes the appropriate compliment of systems programming and operations professionals to support an IBM 3081K, two Amdahl 470 V8's and a Magnuson system, all operating under MVS JES III.

Selection of an individual for this key position will be based not only upon qualification but on the expectation that a long-term partnership is being formed. Consequently, we will provide this individual with exceptional career opportunities and benefits that include an attractive stock incentive plan and bonus provision. For consideration, please forward a confidential resume to: **Trilogy Systems Corporation, Dept. IS-333, 10500 Ridgeview Court, Cupertino, CA 95014.** An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer.

TRILOGY

Trilogy Systems Corporation
A Major Corporation in Its Formative Stages

Programmer Analyst

Taco Bell, the nation's fastest-growing Mexican food, fast-service restaurant chain and PepsiCo's fastest-growing division, has an excellent opportunity for an experienced Programmer Analyst.

We offer:

- Opportunity for advancement in a growing shop.
- Training in COBOL and CICS.
- Challenging systems enhancement
- Unique financial application

You offer:

- RPG II experience.
- Previous exposure to large DOS shops.
- General knowledge of VSAM.

If you can meet the above requirements and accept our challenge, please send resume including salary requirements to:
Nancy Nolling

TACO BELL®
16666 Armstrong Ave.
Irvine, CA 92714

Equal Opportunity Employer

A Division of PEPSICO

ROBERT QUINN ASSOCIATES
(agency)

An executive search and consulting firm specializing in data technology positions throughout a wide spectrum of industry types is currently seeking qualified individuals to interview for key client positions.

SYSTEMS PLANNER (MIS): MBA (+)
Corporate-wide strategic planning. Analyze requirements of executive management & develop high level systems design.

Network Systems Programmer: SNA, VTAM, Point of Sale

Capacity Planning, hardware, analysis, configuration and acquisition

For detailed information regarding these and other opportunities call or write:

ROBERT QUINN ASSOCIATES
P.O. BOX 99612
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
(415) 775-6163

SYSTEM ANALYSTS

We have openings for Analysts to participate in the design/development of a micro-based MIS. Potential for project leadership. Qualifications include: experience with Z80/8080 micros, knowledge of MDBS/Local Net DBMS. Excellent oral/written communications, college degree in Engineering or Science preferred. We offer extensive benefits package including profit sharing. Send resume to:

RDS SYSTEMS
6127 Executive Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20852

Data Processing Professionals
IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

ADD AN EXCITING PERSPECTIVE TO YOUR FUTURE IN TECHNICAL SALES SUPPORT!

We are an industry leader in telecommunications seeking Data Processing Professionals to handle DP/DC technical sales support for systems analysis and design in our sophisticated, large scale marketing environment. Your role will include interviewing customers to determine end user needs. You will design, implement and document operating procedures to assure compatible integration of data processing and telecommunication systems.

We're seeking talented individuals with at least five years of well-rounded experience working in a DP/DC environment. Experience should be in the areas of:

Systems Programming	DataCommunications
Systems Analysis	Database or Transaction -
Technical Sales Support	Management Systems & Design
Operating Systems	Voice Network
Project Management	

Successful candidates will have proven backgrounds in such assignments as DP Manager, MIS Manager, Systems Analyst, Systems Programmer, DP/DC Consultant or Network Operations Manager.

These positions are located in Houston, San Antonio and Austin—Candidates should be open to possible relocation. If your career is ready for exciting growth and challenge, consider this opportunity. We offer competitive compensation and an excellent range of benefits, as well as a professional environment for career development. For more details, send your resume today to:

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER
ATTN: EDP Department
P.O. Box 14457
Houston, Texas 77021

equal opportunity employer

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Increase your assets.

Whether you are a successful professional looking for career change and growth, or a corporate executive looking for the right data processing, accounting, financial or banking professional, you meet with success when you meet us at ROMAC.

Your assets will increase with our unique and uncompromising personal and professional approach.

CONNECTICUT
145 Sherman St
Fairfield
(203) 255-6145

One Financial Plz
Hartford
(203) 525-6027

FLORIDA
201 SE 17th St
Ft. Lauderdale
(305) 525-5600

215 E. Madison St
Tampa
(813) 229-6327

GEORGIA
3340 Peachtree, NE
Atlanta
(404) 231-3535

MASSACHUSETTS
125 High St
Boston
(617) 482-6016

1 Newton Exec. Pk
Newton
(617) 969-4810

MAINE
477 Congress St
Portland
(207) 772-4740

MARYLAND
20 So. Charles St.
Baltimore
(301) 625-0400

NEW JERSEY
S-10, Rt 17
Paramus
(201) 845-7600

NEW YORK
50 Lakefront Blvd
Buffalo
(716) 853-6303

1 Marine Midland Plz
Rochester
(716) 232-4810

NORTH CAROLINA
3000 W. First St
Winston-Salem
(919) 725-1603

OHIO
111 W. First St.
Dayton
(513) 461-1373

PENNSYLVANIA
1700 Market St
Philadelphia
(215) 569-5510

RHODE ISLAND
1130 New London Av
Cranston
(401) 463-7600

VIRGINIA
1600 Wilson Blvd
Arlington
(703) 525-5100

Meet with Success.

ROMAC.

Roman & Associates
Personnel Consultants

You may know us.

We're the people who provide information and answers for virtually every facet of the world's needs.

We're Computer Sciences Corporation.

If your talents, skills and education encompass communications technologies, system engineering, program management or computer software, you should get to know us better.

The Information and Management Systems activity of the Systems Division is involved with the analysis, design and development of embedded Computer Systems with financial, accounting, personnel, logistics and telemetry applications to the civilian and military community both in the United States and abroad.

The available services range from analytical studies to full implementation of an operating system and include, equipment evaluation, systems design and engineering, configuration management, modeling and simulation, software development and technical documentation. These services are provided in the areas of office automation, command and control, intelligence and flight test data processing.

We're the Systems Division of Computer Sciences Corporation.

The problem solvers. Talk to us.

Computer Sciences Corporation
Systems Division
6565 Arlington Boulevard (CW-12)
Falls Church, VA 22046
An Equal Opportunity Employer

CSC
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Get to know us better.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Realize your full potential in beautiful San Diego.

As one of the nation's fastest growing financial services companies, we recognize our employees as key contributors to our growth and success. Now is the time to make a major contribution to your career. Join us of our headquarters in "America's Finest City", San Diego.

This position requires several years recent progressively responsible system programming experience in an IBM, VM and OS environment. At least 1 year must have included major responsibility for generating and maintaining system control programs and software products for VM/SP or VM/BSEPP.

Please send your resume to DATA PROCESSING DEPT.

Security Pacific Finance Corp.
10650 Willow Creek Road
San Diego, CA 92121
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h

"NATIONWIDE" SEARCH & PLACEMENT

SALES & MARKETING GROUP:

Marketing Mgr., Comm. (private packet-switch network)	$65+
Graphics Equip. Sales Rep.	30+
Graphics Sales Engineer	35+

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP:

Sr. Data Network Planner	45K
Software Comm. Programmer (SNA, Wangnet, Decnet)	45K

DATA PROCESSING GROUP:

Data Base Analyst, IMS	45K
Prog./Systems Analyst, IMS	40K
Jr. Systems Prog. (1+ yrs. exp.)	30K

CALL OR WRITE: (714) 754-0199

r-o-r-t-u-n-e
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
17744 Skypark Circle, Suite 300
Irvine, California 92714

300 DP OPENINGS

(ALL Fee Paid)

Mfg Prog/Anal (Mfg apps, IMS/CICS)	25-35K
Bank Prog Anal (Bank apps, COBOL)	20-25K
Sci/Eng Prog/Anal (Mini/Micro)	25-40K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	20-26K
Prog/Anal (RPG III or RPG II)	20-40K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	25-31K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100)	23-32K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	25-35K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 66)	25-34K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS or CICS)	30-36K
Sys Prog (2 yrs OS or DOS/VSE)	23-38K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs HP3000)	25-35K
DEC Software Eng(PDP11 or VAX)	25-35K
Software Eng (2 yrs 280,8080)	25-40K
Microprocessor Elec Eng(2 yrs)	25-40K
EDP Auditor (2 yr EDP Audit)	24-32K

We are the #1 agency in Inter-City Personnel Associated, affiliated with 150 agencies + 500 consultants coast to coast.

Rick Young - EP Dept.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-365-1550

ADP MANAGERS/SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Applied Research Corporation anticipates the following openings for ADP professionals with experience in aerospace applications

TECHNICAL MANAGERS

Candidates must have at least 8 years of ADP experience, with 5 of those years in the aerospace or remote-sensing areas. In addition, these positions require considerable leadership experience, with at least 2 years spent in directing 20 or more programmers and analysts.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Senior programmers should have at least 5 years of experience in the application of computers to solving aerospace and physical science problems, with at least 3 years of experience in directing teams of programmers. Candidates should have a strong technical background.

B.S. or M.S. degrees in mathematics, physical science or computer science are required for these positions. These positions will support science and applications tasks at NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland.

Salaries for these positions are negotiable, with excellent benefits and advancement potential.

Qualified applicants should send their resume, names of three references, and salary history to

Dr. Andrew S. Shulat
Applied Research Corporation
9801 Corporate Drive, Suite 900
Department CW-2
Landover, MD 20785

Principals only

The advantages of a big city. The personality of a small one. Baltimore.

A data processing position at Equitable Bank will put you in the heart of one of America's most dynamic and revitalized cities. You'll be close to Baltimore's famed Inner Harbor, the National Aquarium and Harborplace. But, more than that, you'll be close to people who are truly proud of their city. People who have worked hard to make it a showplace and who look forward to the future with great enthusiasm.

Equitable, an area leader in the innovative use of computer technology, is seeking experienced data processing professionals. Our working environment includes an IBM 3033, 370/158 AP, Series-1, MVS, IMS DB/DC, Telephone Banking, On-Line ATM's and Automated Teller Network.

If you're interested in the job and the city, please send your resume to **David Bird**, Equitable Bank, N.A., 11 E. 20th Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21218. An equal opportunity employer.

Equitable
Banking Groups

The Amdahl Advantage...

With our 470 series, Amdahl has created one of the fastest and most reliable computers in the world. Our outstanding customer support has far surpassed the competition. Our evolutionary 580 family will only continue this fine tradition of excellence.

...for an MVS Performance & Tuning Specialist

If you are well versed in CPE concepts and techniques, you could be the professional we need to monitor and tune our large MVS processors. You will perform configuration analyses, provide consulting on all performance issues, and support all workload balancing activities. You'll also analyze systems and applications to improve performance and monitor service levels for appropriateness and attainment. A minimum of two years experience in MVS measurement and tuning will be required.

When you join Amdahl's progressive Systems Programming Group, you will enjoy these advantages reserved for the most select team in large-scale systems:

- A mainframe vendor with worldwide success.
- Work in one of the largest data centers in the United States.
- Leading-edge software including MVS/SP, UNIX*, VM/SP, ACF/VTAM and MSNF, IMS DB/DC.
- A hardware configuration that consists of 9 CPUs, mass storage system, over 400 spindles of DASD and over 700 terminals.
- An extensive training and education program.

Take advantage of your IBM systems background in performance and tuning. Call today to explore this career opportunity more fully with Dawn Jeene at (408) 746-6190. Or, send your resume to her attention, Professional Employment, Amdahl Corporation, Dept. 12-217, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

amdahl
Discover the Advantage

CONSULTING SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Humana, the nation's largest multi hospital organization, has an attractive career opportunity for a seasoned Systems Engineer capable of managing and directing designated resources within our Data Center and Information Systems departments.

The individual selected will develop criteria for the efficient management and automated statistical measurement for all magnetic data storage. This responsibility involves defining policies and procedures for all data set volume allocation, use and movement, designing related Data Center educational and training programs, and participation in all decisions concerning systems space storage. Qualified candidates should have either a BS in Business, Computer Science, Engineering or the equivalent with a minimum of 5-8 years of EDP technical or business systems experience. Superior analytical, design and systems ability are essential, as are solid communication and interpersonal skills.

We offer a highly attractive salary commensurate with experience, and a fully comprehensive fringe benefits program. For immediate, confidential consideration, send resume with salary history to:

JAN PORTER

Humana

PO Box 1438
Louisville, Kentucky 40201

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NEW HAMPSHIRE MASS/CONN

$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Project Leader
Software Engineering

Cooper Energy Services, a major operating Group of Cooper Industries, has a challenging and visible career growth opportunity for a seasoned software professional.

We have recently converted to IBM's MVS/SP3 operating system on our 3033 mainframe to respond to the challenge of our growing on-line, interactive processing environment. With the conversion now behind us, this position will manage the ongoing upgrading and maintenance of operating systems software, including VM/SP, MVS/SP, ACF/VTAM, CICS, and TOTAL DBMS.

Qualified candidates should possess a BS in Computer Science or equivalent, and approximately 3-5 years directly related experience in a large IBM shop.

We offer the competitive salary, pension, fringe benefits, and relocation assistance program you would expect of a leading Fortune 200 company. Call or submit your resume in strictest confidence to:

Jeff Bracken
Manager, Professional Recruiting
614/397-0121 X2569

COOPER INDUSTRIES

COOPER ENERGY SERVICES
North Sandusky Street
Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
No third parties, please

SYSTEMS MANAGER

The USDA Human Nutrition Research Center on Aging at Tufts University is seeking a Systems Manager. A unique opportunity to help build a new biomedical computing center. Responsible for installing and managing on a day-to-day basis the HNRC's large VAX-11/780 computer system. This facility will be dedicated to bringing state-of-the art computer techniques to the scientific research efforts of the nutrition center. The systems will support scientific data analysis, computer graphics, data base management systems, networking & other scientific applications on approximately 60 terminals throughout the center. Requirements: intensive VAX experience including 2 or more years as Systems Manager or Systems Programmer or equivalent. Knowledge of at least 2 programming languages. Experience with computer network, data base management systems, computer graphics & RSX-11M in a biomedical research environment preferred. Send resume with salary requirements to:

Thomas O. Sykes
Personnel Office
HNRC
RM 910
711 Washington St.
Boston Ma 02111

Only qualified candidates selected for interviews will receive a response.
An Affirmative Action EEO Employer

SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES

S/A Fortran or Assm Mvs	$28K
P/A NPG II and Cobol Syd 36	$25K
S/A Banking Cobol Assembler	$33K
P/A Mfg Copics or Mapics	$27K
Sys Prog OS/MVS Cobol Assem	$38K
Sr CICS Sys Prog DOS/VSE SNA	$33K
Jr CICS Sys Prog DOS/VSE SNA	$28K
SRS DB Cobol South Arizona	OPEN

ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANA, INC
4539 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 524-3773

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Exceptional opportunity for experienced professional. The job involves maintenance of existing PL/I based systems as well as development, testing and implementation of new applications. The computer is an IBM 3031 running under OS/VS1 with on-line program development through ROSCOE and LIBRARIAN. A bachelor's degree and 4-8 years of business applications development in PL/1 are required. Interested candidates should send resume to:

Broward County Property Appraiser
Room 233, County Courthouse
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MVS Systems Programmer

San Francisco Bay Area

- State-of-the-Art
- Multiple 3033s
- MVS, JES2, TSO/SPF
- IDMS DB/DC
- International SNA networks

This position offers an outstanding opportunity to an individual for continued technical growth in a sophisticated systems software environment. Position calls for a take-charge personality. Candidates must present the following qualifications:

- In-depth MVS systems programming experience ... installation, tuning, problem resolution.
- Utilization and demonstrated proficiency in SMP4 and INFOSYS.

Familiarity with the following is desirable: ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, MSNF.

Outstanding company benefits program including company contributions to employee savings plan.

For immediate consideration, please send resume including salary history, in confidence, to Cissy Van Balen, Professionals for Computing, Inc. (Search & Personnel Services), One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Call for information on future openings. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, inc.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Superior systems specialist with broad background in corp finance. Rose through acctg & fin'l ranks to join a Fortune 250 mfg concern as Fin'l Systems Co-ordinator. Respon include design & implementation of fin'l DP systems, software package review, end-user interfacing, & preparation of systems documentation & training manuals. Handled complete conversion of consolidated general ledger & corp cash control from manual to systems. Functions in an IBM mainframe environment. Steady performer. $38,000

DATA PROCESSING MGR.

Managerial professional with a world of exp. Progressed from programmer to systems analyst to Project Leader and currently DP Mgr. Affiliated with a Fortune 500 mfg giant with full update & maintenance respon for 2 WANG mini-installations containing acctg, personnel retrieval, & pension packages. Sports solid telecommunication & supervisory exp. Although bkgd reflects IBM Mainframe (hands-on) prefers mini-installation. $40,000

ROBERT HALF of New York, Inc.

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (Agency)

TSD
THE QUALITY SOFTWARE TEAM IS EXPANDING

Are you ready to participate? Design, development, and implementation of quality software systems is the #1 priority at Sperry Univac's Technical Services Division. We have over seventy locations throughout the continental United States providing customized software support to our defense and commercial contracts. We are seeking Software Specialists to join our team of talented, dedicated personnel. If you have experience in the following areas, we want to talk with YOU.

HARDWARE	OPERATING SYS.	LANGUAGES	APPLICATIONS
AN/UYK-7	DMS-1100	ULTRA 32	UNIS 1100
AN/UYK-20	EXEC-8	ASSEMBLY	REAL TIME DC
CP-642	RSX-11M	COBOL-1100	TELCON
CP-901	VMS	FORTRAN-1100	C3
UNIVAC 90/60:90/70		CMS-2(Y)(M)	EW
UNIVAC 1100 SERIES		TIP	ASWOC
DCP 20/40		SYMON	NTDS
HP1000/3000		ECL	ATE
VAX 11/780		MASM	ASW
PDP 11/34			
SIGMA 5			

Our positions are diverse. We have openings for Programmers, Applications Analysts, Systems Engineers, Technical Leaders, and much more. Most positions require a Computer Science or related degree plus several years of hands-on experience or equivalent training and experience. In addition to a challenging work assignment, we offer excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package. If you're ready to join our quality software team, test the worth of your experience by sending a resume or calling collect at one of the following locations:

For Western U.S. Positions:
SPERRY UNIVAC-TSD
Attn: Bob Elmer
Mail Station CD2C01
P.O. Box 43525
St. Paul, MN 55164
(612) 456-6633

For Eastern U.S. Positions:
SPERRY UNIVAC-TSD
Attn: Barbara Glover
Dept: CW
1901 N. Moore St.
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 558-7210

SPERRY UNIVAC
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H
Principals Only

SPERRY UNIVAC

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Our Company, a leading Furniture manufacturer, has an immediate opening for a Senior Programmer/Analyst. The successful candidate will have at least 5 years experience as a programmer analyst including proficiency in Cobol. Background will preferably include design and program development of such systems as order processing, inventory control, general accounting, and other manufacturing related systems. Experience with data base and on-line systems is a definite plus.

Our technical environment includes:

370/168 MVS
-ROSCOE, LIBRARIAN, IAM
ADABAS, COMPLETE, NATURAL
and DYL 280

We offer a salary commensurate with experience. Attractive fringe benefit package. Submit resume including salary requirements, in confidence to:

LADD Furniture, Inc.
One Plaza Center
P.O. Box HP3
High Point, NC 27261
ATTN: Director Human Resources

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ANALYST AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Are you ready for a change or would you like to know what is available to you in career advancement? Our sis Data Processing Consultants know where the jobs are in the Southeast. Call or write now to find-out what opportunity awaits you. No cost or obligation to you.

Call JAN BLETHEN, C.P.C., collect

The "DP Pros"

Personnel Placement, Inc.
537-D Huffman Mill Road
Burlington, NC 27216
(919) 584-5591

VISITING SAN FRANCISCO?

LET US KNOW WHEN YOU ARE ARRIVING AND WE MAY ARRANGE THAT YOU STAY FOREVER!

If you are an experienced DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL with skills in Large Systems or Unix, DATA BASE or ON-LINE SYSTEMS, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

Our clients have the most CHALLENGING and GROWTH ORIENTED career opportunities CALIFORNIA offers.

LOGICAL OPTIONS

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2814C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3000

DATA BASE CONSULTANT
UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY

DBD Systems, Inc., a worldwide leader in Data Base consulting and education offers this career opportunity to highly qualified professionals. Data Base design and Systems development experience utilizing ADABAS, IDMS, or IMS/VS is essential. Ability to communicate effectively, both verbally and in writing, is a definite plus.

Compensation will reflect experience, with exceptional benefits in addition. Please call COLLECT, (516)678-1447 OR send resume in confidence to:

DBD SYSTEMS, INC.
100 North Centre Ave.
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

WE'RE STILL GROWING LIKE WILD IN NEW YORK!

We're going strong, capturing a significant and ever-growing share of the computing services market from coast to coast with products like "MAS-M," an acknowledged superstar in the world of turnkey modular application systems that operate with VAX... and a massive remote computing capability that's penetrating market after market... plus turnkey systems for government and industry.

All this growth is creating more growth for the people who are making it happen. So we're opening it up to more people like you with the experience noted below!

VAX PROGRAMMERS

—with at least 2 years experience with VAX, PDP 11/700 series... utilizing either VMS or RSTS/E Operating Systems with programming languages of BASIC PLUS 2 or VAX BASIC and a special emphasis on business applications and distribution and manufacturing.

DATABASE ANALYSTS/ADMINISTRATORS

ADABAS

Experience must include 9 years in administration, 2 of which must be in the use of ADABAS. This person will be involved in a major development project.

IMS/DBDC

Our professional service division is seeking applications oriented DBA's to work with multiple users in functional design and development of IMS databases.

CICS

Must have 2 years of experience working in either MACRO or COMMAND level CICS.

All positions require substantial customer interface and the ability to deal effectively with management.

For immediate consideration, please rush your resume in strict confidence to Pat Sheckley, Martin Marietta Data Systems, 6305 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, MD 20770.

MARTIN MARIETTA

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PRINCIPALS ONLY PLEASE

Computer Graphics Software Engineers

Tektronix, the established leader in the field of computer graphics, is seeking Software Engineers to participate in the design, development, and testing of new graphics products. These positions are located in suburban Portland, Oregon, an area long recognized for its "quality of life" lifestyle.

We are seeking candidates for the following positions:

Software Engineer Project Leader

Responsible to direct a team of software engineers working on new graphics/alphanumeric teller terminals. This will include participation in the development of:

- design specifications and functional specifications.
- design of new methodologies and tools for the development of software products.
- design of automated test programs for validating the performance of new products.
- developing evaluation plans.
- determining and scheduling resource needs.
- approval of products prior to engineering release.

This position requires a BS in Computer Science, Computer Engineering or Math with 5 or more years' software development experience.

Software Test Engineers

Responsible for designing evaluation test programs for the validation of firmware commands, designing and implementing automated design evaluation tools and participating in the development of design and functional specifications.

This position requires a BS in Computer Science, Computer Engineering or Math (Computer Science minor) and 2 years' high level language programming experience.

If you are qualified for either of these positions and would like further consideration, forward your resume and salary history to: Staffing Manager, Information Display Division, 63-658, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 1000, AEF1, Wilsonville, OR 97070 or phone (503) 685-3261.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Tektronix

Capacity Planning Specialist

Pacific Power and Light Company is the largest electric utility in the Northwest, and is currently looking for a qualified person to fill a Capacity Planning Specialist position in our Computer and Technical Services Department.

Position requires a degree in statistics or mathematics, and a minimum of 6 years' data processing experience. Must have extensive experience in MVS, working knowledge of IMS, and familiarity with mathematical modeling techniques and CICS.

We offer an excellent fringe benefits program and a highly competitive salary commensurate with experience. Qualified candidates should forward their resumes, including salary history, to: **Pacific Power and Light Company, Recruitment and Staffing, A-12-14-62, 920 SW 6th Avenue, Portland, OR 97204** or call **(503) 243-4357.**

No agency referrals please.

THE PEOPLE AT PACIFIC POWER

FLORIDA

availABILITY...

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75°.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

DATA SECURITY OFFICER

Initiate And Implement Comprehensive Data Security Programs For One Of America's Fastest-Moving Banks.

Republic National Bank of New York is a dynamic organization that ranks 24th out of the nation's largest banks. Sophisticated data processing systems continue to play a major role in our growth—which makes this position vitally important and highly visible in terms of career potential.

As Data Security Officer, you'll be fully responsible for the planning, design, development and maintenance of bankwide data security systems. This will encompass on-line funds transfer and international banking systems in a state-of-the-art environment. You'll also perform risk analyses of the bank's computerized facilities and develop contingency plans to counter the effects of system unavailability.

At least 2 years professional programming experience on PDP-11 and IBM 4341 is essential, most preferably in a financial institution. Initiative, administrative ability and willingness to accept increasing responsibility are also important.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package commensurate with experience, plus the opportunity for substantial career achievement in our progressive organization. Apply by sending resume with salary history, in confidence, to:

BOX CW634
810 Seventh Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10019

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F H/V

Republic National Bank of New York

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

Programmer/Analyst

Oregon-based insurance company. 3-4 years COBOL experience; DOS/VSE desirable. Work with technical team installing insurance package on IBM 4331. Develop new programs/customize packages as needed. Prefer 1-2 yrs. insurance/finance experience. CDP/CCP desirable. CICS beneficial. $1375-1920/mo. + benefits. **Resumes and salary requirements to: Personnel Manager, P.O.Box 2209, Salem, OR 97308.**

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

COMMUNITHS Expert 3270 interface ... $48M
ADABAS 3rd Normal form, Data flow analyst ... $Open
ADABAS Software Alt Cobol Install Re 3-4 CICS adamint natural ... $Open
ADABAS Soft VM MVS OS Recovery dev front end interface modual for CICS $Open
ADABAS ANA data Dic adamint natural dev staff cobol, BAL, MVS, CICS ... $Open
ADABAS Business sys ana logical DES CICS, MVS, modeling bus sys plan ... $Open
APL Expert trial sys ... $Open

Call Bill Barnett (212) 349-2610

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
39 Ann Street agency NY, NY 10038

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE SALES/MARKETING MANAGEMENT (V.P. LEVEL)

Well capitalized, $30 million software firm seeks senior executive to assume responsibility for all sales management and marketing activities. We market leading edge software products to IBM mainframe and p/c users. We are seeking a seasoned individual to manage our explosive growth. Considerable sales management experience and acumen required. Creativity, motivation, and understanding of the bottom line are musts.

Join a management team with a "winning" attitude and a string of successes. Enjoy exceptional individual compensation, along with the challenges of running a fast track sales organization. Realize your potential by sending a resume to:

CW-B4027
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING TECHNICAL CONSULTING BUSINESS ANALYSIS

Positions available with

FORESIGHT
Computer Systems, Inc.
"Consultants to the Data Processing Manager"

The successful candidate will provide Technical and Management assistance to senior level Data Processing Managers. You will work in areas which can include Management Consulting, Communications, and Data Center Development.

REQUIREMENTS INCLUDE:
- minimum 3-5 years experience as an M.I.S. manager
- B.S./B.A. in a technical discipline, or related experience.

A complete salary and benefit package is offered to all employees.

If you are interested in a position which will provide an opportunity to work with state-of-the-art technology, please send a resume and salary history to:

Roy D. Leonard
Consulting Resources
Foresight Computer Systems, Inc.

One World Trade Center, Suite 7967, New York, NY 10048, 212-524-0745
P.O. Box 232, Westwood, NJ 07675, 201-569-5366

EASTERN & SUNBELT LOCATIONS

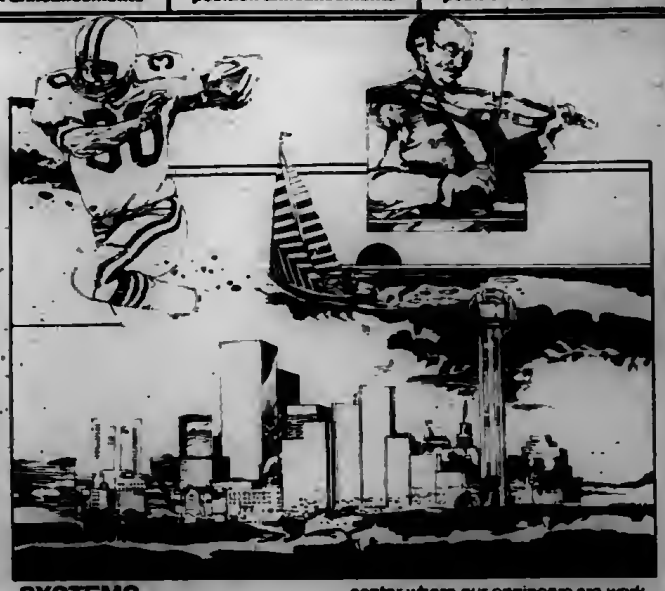
PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYST
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Are you so busy doing your job that you've forgotten your career? In the rush of todays responsibility; many people are missing tomorrows opportunities. Invest a few minutes call PAM SPEARS CPC or send a confidential resume. You may find that you qualify for a position in an ideal location with even greater responsibility than you have now. All positions fee paid.

CALL TOLL FREE
800-334-4230
IN NC (919) 484-4101

NATIONWIDE PERSONNEL SERVICE INC.
P.O. Box 35825
Fayetteville, N.C. 28303

The Ideal Start to a New Year is a New Career at E-Systems in Dallas



SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Prefer experience with **TANDEM** computer systems.

Real-time, Software Design, Development and Testing:
- Application Software
- Communications Software
- Operating Systems
- Data Base Applications
- Diagnostic Software

Must be experienced in assembly language programming:
- TAL
- MACRO-11
- PASCAL type assembly languages

Requires BS in EE or Computer Science with 3 or more years experience.

SOFTWARE TEST ENGINEERS

Must have experience in software systems testing which includes:
- Definition of software test requirements
- Generation of test plans/procedures
- Test execution and reporting

Extensive software development experience is not required, but you must have enough software experience to accomplish the above.

Prefer 2 to 4 years experience in Software Testing. BS in Computer Science or Math is required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Emphasis is on large-scale real-time distributed data aquisition/processing systems:
- VAX 11/780, PDP 11, Hewlett-Packard and Data General Mini-computers interconnected via the 50 megabyte HYPERchannel network system.
- Computer system interfaced to hardware devices via an ETHERNET NET-ONE systems for hardware control.
- ORACLE relational DBMS.
- AYDIN color graphics terminals.

Prospective candidates should have as a minimum two or more years experience in VAX VMS systems internals. DBMS and networking experience is definitely a plus.

DALLAS: PUT YOURSELF IN THE PICTURE.

A move to Dallas means a move to one of the finest cities in the U.S.A. We have a diversity of affordable housing, four-season recreational opportunities, an enthusiastic performing arts program, quality schools, beautiful neighborhoods and much more. In Dallas, we're excited about our future picture...and it shows.

E-SYSTEMS: IT'S THE FUTURE YOUR CAREER DESERVES.

E-Systems Garland Division is an ultra-high technology electronics center where our engineers are working on some of the most exciting and challenging electronics systems in the world today. Our projects are state-of-the-art...and beyond...and our entire business centers around engineering. **That's why E-Systems can offer you what many engineers can only hope to achieve in their careers.** And at E-Systems, we encourage innovation and professionalism. This attitude has resulted in an unparalleled record of growth and stability.

WE UNDERSTAND: A SPECIAL MOVE REQUIRES SPECIAL CARE.

E-Systems goes beyond the norm to make the personal side of your relocation as ideal as the professional side. Throughout every phase of your move, we provide you with special relocation services—like dual career assistance to make your spouse's move as bright as yours. In fact, we do everything we can to keep your relocation as simple and problem free as possible.

We are currently accepting resumes. To receive our mini-information packet write to: **Gary Hunt, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, P.O. 226118, Dept. SE41, Dallas, Texas 75266.**

E-SYSTEMS
The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V

Systems Programmer

Attractive career opportunity at Pfizer's Data Center for a software support specialist to install and maintain a TOPS-10 operating system in a SMP environment. Responsibilities will also include developing system software for DEC system-10, VAX and PDP-11 computers.

Background should include a BS/MS in computer science or EE and 1-5 years experience with TOPS-10 internals. Knowledge of computer networks, graphics, DBMS and scientific applications desirable.

This position offers a stimulating professional environment in an attractive Connecticut shore area, complemented by a competitive salary/benefits package (relocation assistance available). Qualified applicants may submit detailed resume in confidence to:

Mrs. Lorraine C. Corr, Pfizer Central Research, Eastern Point Road, Groton, CT 06340.

Pfizer

An equal opportunity employer

CALIF. & UNIX

Openings in a variety of areas and disciplines.

(714) 891-UNIX

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED agency
7441 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. G, Garden Grove, CA 92641

STATISTICAL BUSINESS ANALYST

Our MIS department is seeking a Statistical Business Analyst. You must have an MBA with a major in statistics/market research. Ability to develop statistical/financial packages utilizing state-of-the-art computer systems, familiarity with advanced forecasting techniques and econometric-type analysis are requisites for this challenging position. 40 hour week. Annual salary is $21,000. Qualified applicants may send resumes and salary history to Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, 3136 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115, Attention Mildred McGill, Order #6321015.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Come discover an environment that's unique, where the climate is temperate and the technology challenging. Come to Martin Marietta Aerospace at Vandenberg for growth opportunities with an expanding company – in the still uncrowded, scenic central California coast.

We have a need for an individual to perform business system analysis and design of computer applications for integration with detailed computer systems. DOD/VS, COBOL, DL/I experience necessary. Must be able to assume full responsibility for projects and direct junior programmers. Will be working on IBM 4341 with CICS, DMS, VSAM and ICCF. BS degree or equivalent applicable experience required.

We offer a salary commensurate with experience and an excellent benefits package. For immediate consideration, please send resume to: **Ms. Shirley Whitcomb, Dept. CW1282, Martin Marietta Aerospace, P.O. Box 1681, Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437.**

MARTIN MARIETTA

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

VICE PRESIDENT
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

Wendy's International, Inc. is a NYSE listed multinational corporation which is recognized as one of the leaders in the food service industry with over 2400 worldwide units and more than $1.5 billion in system-wide sales. Keeping pace with our rapid growth are our IBM computers and DP facilities which rank among the most advanced in private industry. In order to maintain our high level of performance, we are seeking a polished EDP professional to fill the position of Vice President, Management Information Services to be based at our Corporate Headquarters in suburban Columbus, Ohio.

Reporting to the Chief Financial Officer, responsibilities of this position include overall direction of the data processing activities including computer operations, technical support, point-of-sale, and systems and programming. Administrative responsibilities include preparation of departmental multi-million dollar budget, directing departmental staffing effort and development of short and long range planning.

The ideal candidate will have 8-10 years senior level experience in a large scale management information operation, preferably retail oriented. This experience should include extensive work in hardware/software enhancements and procurement, development and implementation of point-of-sale systems, management and continuing development of a staff of project leaders and programmers, and a record of success in maintaining a state-of-the-art operation. Must possess superior interpersonal and communications skills and a record of proven effectiveness with department staff, members of senior management, and outside vendors. A BS Degree is required with an MBA a plus.

This challenging opportunity will be rewarded with an excellent compensation package to include bonus, a company car, comprehensive benefits package and generous relocation plan. Please respond with resume and salary history to: Howard Roof, Supervisor of Employment.

WENDY'S INTERNATIONAL, INC.

P.O. Box 256
Dublin, OH 43017

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

EDP AUDITORS

Develop sophisticated EDP audit techniques • participate in new systems development • evaluate data center security

We're a Fortune 20 company with massive involvement and investment in petroleum exploration, refining, chemicals, plastics and new businesses. In direct ratio to our corporate expansion plans for the 80's, our auditing activities are expanding in scope, complexity and diversity. Your involvement could give you exposure to all areas of the company — from refining, chemicals/plastics, marketing, supply, distribution, marine and natural resources to research and development and others.

In this position, you would be capitalizing on your minimum 2 years' experience in programming, systems analysis and/or EDP auditing in either a public accounting or manufacturing environment. You should be knowledgeable in COBOL, FORTRAN, MARK IV and have worked with IBM 370 hardware/software and IMS data base systems, also HP-3000 hardware/software and Image data base systems. Typical responsibilities:

- Performing audits of large, complex computer systems
- Developing analyses of design control characteristics and procedures
- Testing integrity of processing and reliability of controls through sophisticated computer audit techniques
- Enjoy limited travel (10-15%)

Excellent advancement potential within various accounting units or Management Systems Department. You'll appreciate the highly professional working atmosphere, excellent salary and generous benefits. Our relocation package for new hires who are homeowners includes a mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase option, and other features often restricted to internal transfers. Act NOW! Participate in SOHIO's massive plans for energy development through the 80's and beyond. Send your resume and current salary in complete confidence to:

Sarah Steiner, Sr. Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building – 464CW • Cleveland, Ohio 44115
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H
NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES, PLEASE

"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS.

Harris Government Systems Sector, a communications systems designer for a variety of government applications, with over $500 million in sales, 7,000 employees and a strong growth record, seeks talented MIS personnel. Experience is sought in the development of on-line data base systems for finance/accounting, manufacturing and material management applications. Technical expertise in ANS COBOL, MVS JCL, IDMS and IDMS/DC beneficial, and experience with high-level languages such as FOCUS and IDMS ADS/on-line helpful. Need ability to interface effectively with users and experience in a project-team environment.

Experience desired: 3 or more years in a large-scale business software development environment. Bachelor's degree in computer science or accounting. U.S. Citizenship required.

We are a division of the Harris Corporation, Florida's largest industrial employer, located in a Florida east coast resort area, where you will earn nationally competitive income and excellent benefits, while paying no state or local income taxes—and enjoy the lower cost of Florida living.

For consideration, please forward your resume in confidence to: Julian Kaufmann, Harris Government Systems Sector, P.O. Box 37, Melbourne, Florida 32901. Or call COLLECT 305-727-4232.

HARRIS

An Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/V/H.

KANSAS CITY
SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Our midwest clients have numerous openings for software personnel with MVS, VM, CICS, IMS, Program Products, Tuning or Capacity Planning Experience. Salaries to $40K.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

DALLAS
MINI-WORLD

Quality co. is staffing for long range project. Need strong MINI-32 bit background with non-stop TANDEM exper. BS required. Stability future growth, outstanding benefits are hallmarks of this co. Salary - DOE

2720 Stemmons Freyy. 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

FT. WORTH
CICS PROFESSIONALS

Several Opportunities for the person with 2+ yrs. Command level exper. Clients include oil and gas, mfg., banking, etc., with good growth prospects. Relo and interview pd. Salaries $26 to $31K

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS INC

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reddick, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
8801 Concord Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
800-438-8510
(NC Call)
(704) 542-0112

FLORIDA

Extraordinary opportunity for top notch Programmer/Analyst. Fortran, HP-3000, Image experience required. Permanent position with expanding and well established small firm offering excellent package of fringe benefits including hospitalization, major medical, paid vacations and holidays and generous pension plan. Salary based on ability and experience. Call H. Nichols, (305) 563-6000 or send resume to: The Institute for Econometric Research, 3471 N. Federal Hwy., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33306.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The Dept. of Justice needs a COMTEN systems programmer to support their 3600s used for trans-and processing and message switching. Applicants must have at least 2 years of experience with the internals of 3600 trans-end processor software, COMTEN's EXEC80 and CPAM message switching system software and also possess knowledge of the IBM access methods (BTAM, RTAM, VTAM, TCAM) used to support our user community with CMS, CICS, HASP and JESS. Other duties include problem diagnostics, hardware evaluation, acquisition planning and network design. Salary $29,374 - $34,930.
Send an SF 171 to: Wm. T. Detering, Dept. of Justice, Justice Management Division, Justice Computer Service, Rm. 4609, 425 I Street N.W., Washington DC 20530. An EOE.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Design and develop new computer programs for use in major department stores. Maintain present system. Use COBOL and Assemble language. Apply knowledge of IBM DOS/VSE and WESTI online procedures. Forty hour/week; $25,000/year; Master's in Computer Science; One year experience. Send resume to Sakowitz, Inc., 1111 Main St., Houston, TX 77002. Attention: Jeanne Bridgman

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

3 - 5 years. Systems/Programmer experience with knowledge of large IBM main frame utilizing OS/MVS, VM/CMS and CICS internals. Salary starts upper $20's plus benefits. Send confidential resume with salary history to:

New York State
Legislative Bill Drafting Commission
55 Elk St.
Albany, NY 12207
Att.: Dir. of Personnel/Finance

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

The H.L. YOH COMPANY is seeking a number of Systems Analysts with minimum 2 years experience in design and programming of applications for manufacturing systems on VAX/VMS or PDP/11 equipment.

Desirable Charlotte, N.C., Waynesboro and Richmond, VA. locations with above average compensation and opportunity for advancement.

For further information, call or send resume to:

Dave Swanda

H.L. YOH COMPANY

6300 Carmel Road
Charlotte, N.C. 28211
(704) 542-6200

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Southwest Metropolitan 1100+ bed medical center complex is seeking a Systems Programmer for a four hospital system. Requires minimum of three years experience in systems in an MVS shop. Must know CICS, ACS/NCP and be able to use SMP. OS/VS experience required. For immediate consideration, send confidential information to:

Employment Manager
BAPTIST MEDICAL SYSTEM
9601 I 630, Exit 7
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CONSULTANTS TO $45K+

We have been retained by several New York City clients to recruit DP professionals. The positions include all combinations of hardware & software, including IBM, HONEYWELL, MINIS, MICROS, COBOL, PASCAL, IMS, IDMS, ADABAS, etc. If you have a min of 3 yrs experience and want to work in New York City, call me immediately.

BOB GREENBERG
McFadden
811 Church Rd.,
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 488-0500

NEW ENGLAND

If you are already here or are planning to relocate to this area who represents you is important. We are currently seeking:

P/A's-COBOL	to $30K
DB Administrator	to $32K
Scientific P/A	to $28K
Manager Programming	to $60K
CICS/COBOL-P/A	to $32K
P/A's-UNIX-"C"	to $28k

We have over 30 years in data processing and 12 years in EDP recruiting between us. We know where the positions are! For NH, VT, ME And Eastern MA call Jack Kelly 603-526-2381. For CT and Western MA call 203-249-7228 John Thompson (please call collect).

WE DEMAND ALOT

BUT WE'RE WORTH IT.

SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER

We are Booz·Allen & Hamilton...and our reputation in the management and technology consulting industry is well established. We are known for our corporate commitment to excellence and we have grown because our standards never waver. To maintain our position of leadership in high technology, we seek exceptional professionals whose drive, imagination and personal maturity are their most valuable assets.

We currently have a position available for an experienced **Senior Project Manager** who has outstanding technical depth and has the following skills: You should be knowledgeable in and familiar with the state-of-the-art in mainframes, mini and micro computers and be conversant with the state-of-the-future. Your scope of applications should include all major business systems; their design, conceptualization and implementation. You should be comfortable with both government and commercial clients and be experienced in managing the staff and budget of a major systems project.

In this senior management position a great deal is demanded of you...but the personal and professional rewards are limitless.

To explore this opportunity further, please send your resume including salary requirements, in confidence, to Ms. Sharon Blackmon, Booz·Allen & Hamilton, MISD, 4330 East West Highway, Bethesda, MD 20814.

BOOZ·ALLEN & HAMILTON INC.
CONSULTANTS TO GOVERNMENT, BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ADJUNCT COMPUTER FACULTY

SEQUOIA Computer Academy needs COBOL, OSJCL, BAL, Computer Fundamentals and Systems Analyses Instructors for a new professional training course in New York City. Courses begin in March 1983. Applicants should have recent related experience in commercial data processing. A degree is required; advanced degree desirable. The environment is IBM 4341 with VM and OS/VS1.

SEQUOIA provides top quality training through an excellent facility, solid curricula and quality faculty and students.

Sequoia
Computer Academy
International Computers & Communications Systems, Inc.
Suite # 2238 60 East 42nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10165

MEDICAL D.P. PROFESSIONAL
SR. SYST/ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Get involved on the ground level of a large hospital information system. On line systems developed using PCS, DL/1, CICS in a VM/VSE environment. Hardware is IBM 4341-II and 370/158.

Minimum 3-5 years experience preferably in a medical facility. 500 bed fully accredited hospital/clinic located in Central Texas. Excellent benefit package along with outstanding opportunity for a permanent career.

Send resume to Mildred Lewis
Scott & White Hospital
2401 S. 31st
Temple, Tx 76508
(817-774-2529) EOE

PROGRAMMER Develop, write & maintain programs for Company's programmable products. Documentation, testing, vertical market applications & debugging to produce finished software product. B.Sc or equiv. in Computer Science. Must have knowledge of Z-80 ASSEMBLER, BASIC, COBOL, & FORTRAN. $385 per wk to work 40 hrs/5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUME:** Monroe Systems For Business, The American Road Morris Plains, N.J. 07950

SNA PROJECT LEADER

High Visibility & Solid Growth
Ideal North Carolina Location!

CTI, a rapidly expanding supplier of intelligent data communications products, seeks a professional to lead a team of specialists responsible for our SNA and other communication protocols. Involving SNA/SDLC implementation for 3270-type communication devices, the position requires five years experience in microcomputer (8086) software development.

Along with top growth potential and professional satisfaction, CTI offers a highly attractive salary and liberal benefits. Additionally, our location in Raleigh affords easy access to both mountains and beaches for year-round recreational activities and is known for its cultural sophistication and reasonable living costs.

For prompt, confidential consideration, please forward resume with salary history and requirements to:

Director-Software Engineering
CUSTOM TERMINALS, INC.
5275 North Boulevard
Raleigh, N.C. 27604

CTI

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Computer Maintenance Technicians (UNIVAC 1100/80) Saudi Arabia

At the Systems International Division of Computer Sciences Corporation, we are currently involved with the design, development, implementation and ultimate turnover of a nationwide telecommunication system. This involvement has created immediate openings in Saudi Arabia for Computer Maintenance Techoicians to install and maintain UNIVAC 1100/80 computer systems.

These permanent positions at our Saudi Arabia facility offer competitive salaries along with an excellent benefits package. For immediate consideration, please call COLLECT or send your resume to: Jan Lilac, Staffing Representative, (703) 471-3206.

CSC

SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
3001 Centreville Road
P.O. Box 745
Herndon, VA 22070

Equal Opportunity Employer

RSX PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

The A.C. Nielsen Company, Media Research Group, presently has growth oriented positions available primarily involving FORTRAN programming under RSX 11M. These positions provide the opportunity to become a member of a small group which is involved in implementing a variety of applications, on a wide range of machines, everything from real-time data collections using custom micro-processor units to data management systems using an IBM mainframe based DBMS.

Preferred applicants will have a B.S. degree in Engineering or Computer Science, or equivalent experience, one year of recent RSX programming experience; and FORTRAN.

We offer an excellent working environment, a competitive salary, and a comprehensive benefits program. Interested, qualified applicants should forward resume and salary history for confidential review to: Personnel Department, 375 Patricia Avenue, Dunedin, FL 33528.

Nielsen Media Research

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

SENIOR MVS SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

IF YOU ARE:

Among The Best In The Industry.

Approaching a Ceiling in Professional, Financial and Personal Growth.

Fluent in ALC and Machine Level Coding.

At Home With MVS Or DB/DC Concepts and Internals.

Consider A Career With Unlimited Potential - Software Development.

CGA SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP
Developers of Top Secret, MSI, MSM and GCD.

CALL Al DeVito at 1-800-543-7583
(IN OHIO) (513)890-1200

DIRECTOR OF HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
The University of Virginia Hospitals

(A multiple-facility tertiary care teaching hospital system of 850 beds) invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Hospital Information Systems. This director, who reports to the Executive Director, directs, plans, coordinates and manages all activities involved in the operation of a large and complex computing center; formulates plans and coordinates the information needs of hospital departments into an integrated data processing system, plans and develops operating procedures in accordance with hospital functions and policies, evaluates and coordinates all computer operations and back-up systems, and administers a state-of-the-art automated patient data base.
A Master's Degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering and 5 years of progressive information systems experience in a large hospital setting are required. At least 3 years of management experience is also required.
Please send applications and/or nominations not later than January 1, 1983 to:

Dr. John Ashley
Executive Director
University of Virginia Hospitals
P. O. Box 192
Charlottesville, VA 22908

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

University of Wisconsin-River Falls Computer Science Faculty Positions

Applications are invited for tenure-track positions beginning March 1 and September 1, 1983. Responsibilities include instruction of twelve credits per quarter at the undergraduate level, student advising and curriculum development. The Ph.D. is preferred, however, candidates with a M.S. in computer science or equivalent graduate study in computer science and a Ph.D. in a related area will be considered. Salaries are competitive. Areas of interest most needed are data base systems, operating systems, compiler design and system analysis.
The department has over 200 students majoring in computer science. Equipment includes a microcomputer laboratory and a HP 3000 with terminals in each faculty office.
University of Wisconsin-River Falls has a beautiful campus in a town of 5,500 population 30 miles from Minneapolis-St. Paul.
Send resume, transcripts, and at least three letters of recommendation to:

Dr. Kathryn T. Emde
Search and Screen Committee, Chairman
Department of Mathematics/
Computer Systems
University of Wisconsin-River Falls
River Falls, WI 54022

Deadline to apply is March 15, 1983.
UW-RF is an equal opportunity/ affirmative action employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: Analyzes, designs, modifies and maintains data processing systems of extreme complexity. Modifies systems to meet needs of and users by designing or maintaining on-line application. Will document, prepare flow charts, test, code and debug system when necessary.

Requires B.S. or M.S. degree in Computer Science. Requires minimum of 1 year experience as programmer. Must have knowledge of DOS/VSE, CICS, COBOL, and ISAM. In addition, complete knowledge of the applications areas of payroll, accounts receivable, and cash flow systems is required. $1877.00 per month salary. Please send resume to: Mr. Nancy E. Thompson, M.D.E.S., 300-2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55401. Control #:2-140.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST

BS or MS in Computer Science required, top 25% of class. Must have at least 2 years experience. Salary based on ability and experience. Excellent fringe benefit programs.

Contact: Jack Camp
Howard Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 1586
Laurel, MS 39440
(601) 425-3151

An Equal Opportunity Employer

BUY•SELL•SWAP

NEW! NEW! NEW!

"Intelligent" 3278 Replacements

Let Us Show You How

IBM - MINI - MICROS
All Your Computer Needs
Lease Buy Sell

dc dearborn

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance and financing.

Call Barry Decks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or John Bottom

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?
ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis Tennessee 38117
901-767-8130
CDLA

COMDISCO

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS
3081
3083
3033
3032
3031
4341
All 370's
Amdahl
Memory Channels

IBM PERIPHERALS
3880-1 3830-2
3350 70 75
3880-2/3880-3
3380 A4/AA4
3380 B4
3330/40/44
3803-1/2
3420's
3705/04
327X

We Can Put It Together

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

SYSTEM
38

Buy. Sell. Lease

(703) 642-1950

"Call Collect"

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC

S/38
S/34
Series 1
System 3-32

Buy... Sell... Lease...

- Immediate availability
- 5224 & 5291 • Upgrades
- Short term leases • Trade-ins
- Guaranteed IBM maintenance

CDLA

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group, Inc.
Call Collect
Chicago 312/448-4300
New Jersey 201/467-8686

3083-E16
4341-L11
4331-K02

WANTED
4341 Grp 1 or 2
For Outright Purchase
Or Purchase-Leaseback
Short or Long Term

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease
IBM Processors and
Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave. Philadelphia PA 19126

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

GSD SYSTEMS SYS 3 SYS 32 SYS 34 SYS 38

SERIES 1 SYSTEMS
We will buy any system

FINANCIAL PRODUCTS 1419 1235 3895 3890

DPD SYSTEMS 4331 4341 3031 3032 3033 3081

MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR ALL IBM PROCESSORS

dataserv

TOLL FREE 800/328-6729
IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612 933-2575

PERIPHERALS All Peripherals on short or long term lease
3330 3340 3350 3370 3880 3410 3411 3420 3203 3505 3525 4403

Dataserv helps you get maximum return on every dollar you invest in IBM equipment. Call us when buying, selling or leasing.

dataserv DELIVERS IBM COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AT MONEY SAVING PRICES. CALL FOR DETAILS.

CDLR

CASH PAID NOW

New DEC Used

VAX • 11/70 • 11/44 • 11/34 • 11/23
RA80 · RM05 RP06 RL02

We BUY and SELL all DEC
CPU's • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • MEMORY • TERMINALS

CALL TOLL FREE
The DEC SPECIALISTS
800-854-0350
In Calif: 714-832-6686
-or- 408-287-7338

DATALEASE Inc
P.O. Box 6086C • Anaheim, CA 92806

• Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

FOR LEASE

3033 A16

With 3850
6850
(3) 3868's
(2) 4850's
AVAILABLE 2/1/83 & 4/1/83

Contact Charlie Albright
39 Broadway, 21st Floor
New York, NY 10006
212-742-2200

IBM

SERIES/1 AND PERIPHERALS

4952 4962 4955 4963 4973 4974 4966 4978

SYSTEMS/34 ALL MODELS

5211 5110 3340 3776 3262 5120 3344 3777 5251 5114 3410 3741 5256 5103 3411 3742

SYSTEM/32
029 129

Want to Buy
S/34 s & Series 1's
All Models

GEMINI COMPUTER CORPORATION

Gene Nichol
Headquarters
214-934-9152
14229 Proton
Dallas, TX 75234

E. R. McDonald
West Coast Office
213-704-9725
4526 Sutro
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

DEC DEALS!

CURRENT SPECIAL
1134A-XE
$5,450

1104-LC	$2,950		LPII-BA $11,950
1134A-XX	$4,450		LPII-VA $2,950
1140-BC	$3,250		MSII-CS $ 3,750
BA11-KE	$ 1,995		MSII-LS $ 750
BC04B-15	$ 395		MSII-AS $ 3,750
DD11-DK	$ 635		RK05-AA $ 475
DH11-AD	$3,950		RM03-AA $4,950
DL11-E	$ 395		RM03-BA $6,450
DMC11-MD	$ 1,150		RM03-C $ 1,550
DV11-BA	$ 895		RM03-P $ 250
DUP11-DA	$ 1,350		
DVT11-SA	$ 1,425		
DZT11-A	$ 1,995		
DZT11-8	$1,500		
H9640-CA	$ 950		
H9642	$ 1,175		
LA34-CE	$ 475		

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We want to BUY equipment SELL! Please call about your available equipment.

The "STUZ" means the best terms.

new york computer exchange, inc.
130 gazza boulevard
farmingdale, ny 11735
(516) 752-9866 (800) 645-9109

BUY OR LEASE TERMINALS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BURROUGH'S USERS

	SELL	LEASE*
Beehive 44008 (TD 830 Series Compatible)	$1710	$59/MO

IBM SERIES I and ASCII TERMINAL USERS

	SELL	LEASE*
Beehive OM310 (IBM 3101 Series Compatible)	$925	$32/MO

PORTABLE VDT TERMINALS

	SELL	LEASE*
Telcon Ambassador I	$3000	$103/MO
Telcon Ambassador II	3500	120/MO
Telcon Ambassador III	1400	48/MO
Telcon Ambassador IV	1730	59/MO
Telcon Ambassador V	1950	67/MO
Telcon VCS-780	1300	45/MO

*Prices based on 36-month finance lease. $1.00 purchase option. Other discount plans available

CALL STEVE SIACOTOS
(800) 227-6884 Outside California
(415) 572-6600 Inside California

United States Data Systems
A US Leasing Company
2988 Campus Drive
San Mateo, CA 94403

For Sale or Lease
COURIER TERMINALS
2700-3
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 476-9362

Buy/Sell/Lease
SWITCHING
IBM 2914/3814
Locom LCM-500
T-bar 3915/3916
DataSwitch 1000
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
Jack McAuliffe
4265 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Pioneer Computer Marketing

SERIES/1
SALES SPECIAL

Starter System for $12,500.00
4953-D — 64K
4962-2 — 9.3 mb Disk/ Diskette
4979-1 — CRT
4997-1 — Rack
4974-1 — 120 cps Printer
Guaranteed eligible for IBM maintenance
Also available H.P. 2635A Printing Terminals
180 cps for Series/1 or H.P Computer Systems

IN INVENTORY
2074, 7840, 7850, 2091/2092, 2095/2096, Memory Upgrades, 4959, 4974, 4997-1/2, 4979, 4955-E, 4962-2, 4963-58A

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
Suite 680 4835 LBJ Frwy.
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
32 3

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
3340 3411
3350 3420

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

IBM
3270

HOW TO SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH ON A 3083 LEASE.

Lease the same 3083 that IBM leases for over $92,000 per month from Randolph—for less than $62,000 per month. That adds up to savings of $1,440,000 over a four-year lease period. If you're renting an older machine, Randolph may save you even more—and you'll get about four times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3083?

Now—because Randolph has 3083's available for 4th quarter delivery. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your situation, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve problems like these, and more . . .
Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3083.
Own a 3083 but need cash?
Sell your machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.
Machine installed on a rental basis?
We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3083. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3083 lease.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3083's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 and 3081 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3083's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU SAVE $30,000 PER MONTH.

We can solve a lot of problems for you, and save you money, too. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

DEC PDP11 SERIES USERS

64 K MEMORY BOARD FOR $249.00

- CDC 94134 MEMORY SYSTEM - USES ONLY ONE SPC SLOT
- EQUIVALENT TO DEC MS11-FP or MS11-JP
- NEW WITH 30 DAY WARRANTY
- BOARD CONFIGURED FOR 128K at $369.00

XETA INCORPORATED
51 LAKE STREET
NASHUA, NH 03060
(603)881-8122

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

IBM
BUY•SELL•UPGRADE

S/34 S 38 • S 32 • S 23 • 5110 5120 SERIES • • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25 to 35% Off IBM List

WANTED

AVAILABLE NOW: S/34 8000, E36 C25
WANTED S/32 8000, 8/34 QNTY 10

- We deliver and install all systems.
- All Peripherals and Upgrades Available

CALL COLLECT 714 576 5411

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.

Today, Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation, one of the largest and most experienced computer leasing firms in the business, can meet your computer equipment requirements almost anywhere in the world.

We have a large portfolio of IBM computer equipment. And we have the financial strength to be able to lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a leveraged lease for you.

Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free-world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

DALLAS (Hq.)
Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation
4001 McEwen Road
Suite 320
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
Telex: 163177 GCOC UT
(via TRT) 794580
GCOC FAIR
TWX 9109965580
GCOC FAIR

ENGLAND
Greyhound Computer (U.K.) Limited
Regal House – 7th Fl.
London Road
Twickenham,
Middlesex TW1 3QS
England
44 1 891 4006-89
Telex: 851291329
GHCUMP G

FRANCE
Greyhound Computer France S.A.
77 rue la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
33.1.256.2364-65
33.1.261.5197 X.363
Telex: 842642144
GREYHFR

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Rothenbaucherstrasse 32
6032 Graefelfing
West Germany
49 89 85 10 50
Telex: 841524168
GREYHD

MEXICO
Greyhound Computer de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.
Bosque de Duraznos
69-1106
Bosques de las Lomas
Mexico 10, D.F.
Mexico
905-596-4457
905-596-1860
Telex: 383177604
CAIAME

SWITZERLAND
Greyhound Computer, S.A.
1 Place de la Gare
1200 Nyon
Switzerland
41.22.61.27.54
Telex: 845277786
GREYD CH

GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES
DISK PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557—3330—3340

disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)

5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3000 312-644-1401
Authorized Distributor—Memorex, CDC, 3M, BASF, Verbatim

IBM

Series 1	4331
S/34	4341
5110	Tape
	Disk
	3270's
	3741's

800-328-3884 612-339-3042

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Pl., #210 • Minneapolis, MN 55403

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
PURCHASE / LEASEBACK

All IBM Equipment

Call FREE 1 - 800 - 527-6438

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

ALL 370 & 4331 SYSTEMS

CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Contact: Norm Burger
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

★ ★ ★ ★ DEC ★ ★ ★ ★

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —
11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —
RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —
TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

CALCOM COMPUTER
ELECTRONICS

800-854-7224
6980 Aragon Circle Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.) 714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

→ **NCR USERS**
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?
Call Us for a Quote

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688
Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide (New or Used Systems).
71-860 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

Processor	Peripherals	Supporting Equipment
S/23	3741	1255
S/32	3742	1419
S/34	029/129	3600
S/38	5211	
5110	5251	
5114	5225	
5120	5256	
DATAMASTER	3262	

ID

SYSTEMS SUTTSELL PERIPHERALS

WANG

DATA & WORD PROCESSING
2200 series, VS, WP, OIS
CPU's, CRT's, disk/tape drives, printers, MEMORY UPGRADES.

MAGNETIC MEDIA
Disk packs, diskettes, tapes, ribbns, print wheels, stk. forms.

PLUG COMPATIBLES
(NATIONAL OEM's)
CDC-Disk Drives
MVP, LVP, LVPC: 2280-1,2,3
VS: 2280V-1,2,3; 2285V-1,2,3
OIS 6580-1,2,3; 0565
Data Products Printers
MVP, LVP, LVPC: 2273-1, 2273-2

ERST International (212) 431-1100

VAX

UNIX/VMS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS. PURE DEC OR MIX MATCH.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
(408) 738-3368
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
(714) 992-6400
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
DEC SOURCE
1020 Stewart Dr., Sunnyvale CA 94086

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

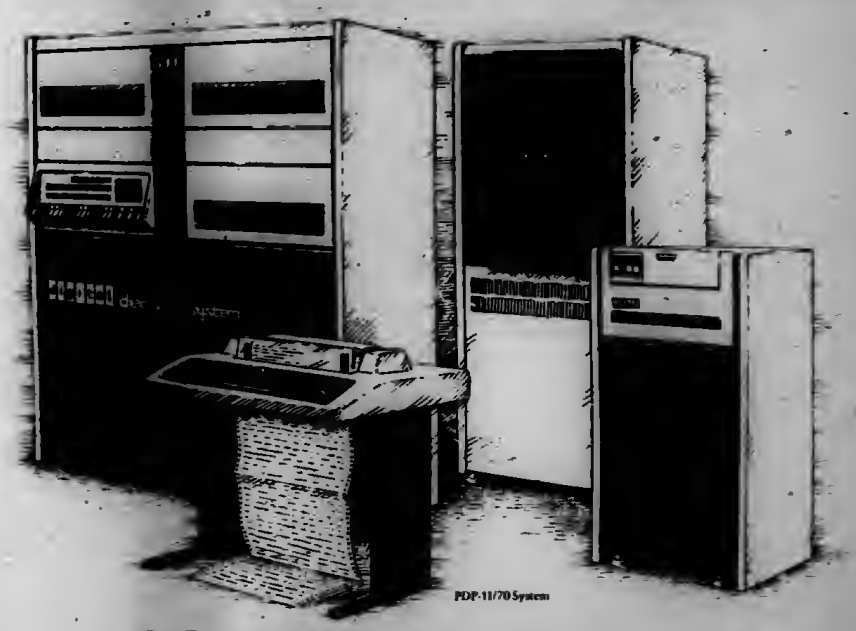
IBM
SYSTEM/34
S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251
3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

CALL: STEVE HOUGH
800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

State of the Art. Again.



PDP-11/70 System

Most computers that have been used are just that. Used.

But Digital thinks you deserve better than that. So, before we resell any system, we completely refurbish it at the factory.

We actually modernize it to our latest engineering standards. Even the warranty we give it is state of the art. The same 90-day warranty that goes on our new equipment.

That's the difference between our systems and anybody else's. Everybody's were fresh from the factory once. But ours are fresh from the factory twice.

Call your local Digital sales office or 1-800-258-1728.
In New Hampshire, (603) 884-7240.
Digital Equipment Corporation,
Traditional Products, 16 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051.

digital

BUY SELL
IBM
SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3

ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE **NOW!**
(408)425-7333

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS INC

ATTENTION!
303X, 308X, 43XX USERS
IBM Computer Cables
We sell for less, and deliver faster.

CABLExpress
1712 Erie Blvd. East, Syracuse, New York 13210
(315) 476-3000 *Telex: 93-7354*

SALE PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL

S/120 512 KB
C/350 System w/AOS
S/230 512 KB EAU AOS
CS/30, CS/40, CS/70
Nova s 4x 3/12 2/10 840 830
Micro Nova 64 KB I/O
6026 6021 & 6125 Mag Tape Systems
Eclipse 256 KB & 128 KB Memory
Nova 4/s 128 KB & 256 KB Memory
Nova 3 64 KB Memory
ALM-16 ULM-5 SLM-2, DCU 200
AMI-8 ATI-16 4062 DCU-50
6181 147 MB Disk System
6045 10 MB Disk System
6085 10 MB Disk System
6100 25MB Disk System
6080 98 MB Disk System
6101 12.5 MB Disk System
6070/20 MB Disk System
D400 & D450 CRT's
6300 Graphics Term
6099 12.5 MB Disk System
6053/6012/D100/D200 CRT s
4251 Comm. Chassis

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/397-3140

COMPLETE COMPUTER CENTER FOR SALE OR LEASE
LOCATED IN MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
(1) IBM 370-158 6 Meg ISC, Loaded
(1) IBM 2804, (3) 2401-5 DD Tapes
(24) IBM 3277-2 w/4633 KB
(1) IBM 3274-21B Controller
(3) IBM 3279-2B w/4640 KB
(8) 3330 Mod. 11 Disc
(1) IBM 2821-2540 - 1403N1 I/O Set
(1) IBM 3272-2 Controller
(2) IBM 3287-2 Printers
(5) IBM 3278-2 w/4640 KB
(16) 3330 Mod. 1 Disc
(75) 3330 Mod. 1-11 Disc Packs
(1000) 2400 ft. Tapes (Less Than 1 Yr. Old)
(1) Amdahl 4705 Comm. Cntrl w/128K 24 Lines NCP
(1) Data 100 Model 74 Keybatch 20 Meg Disc, 800 bpi Tape, (8) CRTs, 300 LPM Prtr., Software, Comm. 3780 RJE

COMPUTER ROOM
(1) 225,000 BTU Computemp A/C
Water Exchanger, 2 Yrs. Old
2250 Sq. Ft. Westinghouse Raised Floor, 2 Yrs. Old
(3) 200 Amp 3 Phase Power 208V
Plus Burster, Decollator, Binder, Paper, Forms, etc
All Desks, Storage, and Misc. Computer Room Equipment.

OFFICE SPACE
Approximately 750 sq. ft. w/Desks and Filing Systems

SELLING PRICE OF $300,000
Negotiable Offers and Possible Terms
Lease Equipment And Facilities for $12,000/Month Plus Utilities

CALL (612) 854-7545
DICK ANDERSON or JEFF CLAY

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM SYS/34 - IBM DISPLAYWRITER

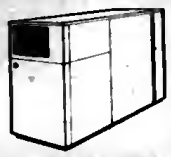
BUY—SELL—LEASE

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- GUARANTEED M/A
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

Call ...

MARION

(1-800) 631-1914
(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409



84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS

3350	ALL MODELS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370	NEW AND USED 30-120 DAYS
3375	NEW 30-120 DAYS
3380	NEW 30-120 DAYS

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3680	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ascd Member American Society of Computer Dealers

data:3 1-800-328-2938

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | DEC

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007

TELEX 568-670

BUY-SELL-TRADE-LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

WE BUY • SELL • AND LEASE IBM

SYSTEM/34 & /38
- CPU's • CRT's
- PRINTERS
- Many In Stock
- Short Term Leases
- Rentals
- Purchase/Leaseback

3741/3742 • All Models
- Printers (3715/3717)

Call Barry Tessler
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P O Box 24026 • 4717 Centennial Bl
Nashville TN 37202 (615) 383-5703

Member ascd

DEC

New Programmable Terminal

PDT 11/130 Includes:
VT100-AA
Advanced Video Option
Local Printer Port
DEC tape II
LSI 11/2, 32K mem

DEC list $6700 — Sale Price $1495

Limited Quantity

800-854-0350

DATALEASE 714-632-6986 408-287-7338

* reg. trademark of Digital Equipment Corp

SALE OR LEASE

30 DAY DELIVERY
- 3380-AA4
- 3380-B4
- 3880-3

AVAILABLE NOW
- 3880-D11

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- 3350
- 3370
- 3375

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Ronda	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D C	301—441-1000	

COMDISCO

SALE OR LEASE

IBM
3777
RJE

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 York Road
Hinsdale, IL 60521
(312) 920 8181

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes. All orders shipped within 48 hours.

Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-5512

BURROUGHS SPECIALISTS

B1000 TO B7000 SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS & TERMINALS

CMC BUYS
CMC SELLS
CMC LEASES

CALL JOE CODNER FOR PERSONAL ATTENTION
602-264-5151
COLLECT

COMPUTER MARKETING CORPORATION
5651 NORTH SEVENTH STREET
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85014

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE BURROUGHS B1955

1 Year Old System Includes:
B1955 512K Processor
(2) 9484-5 Disk
(2) B9494-41 Disk
(2) B9495-8 Tapes
(2) B9246-6 Printers
(8) MT963 Terminals
With (8) TP11D Keyboards

MUST SELL IMMEDIATELY
MAKE OFFER

CALL MARTIN A. PORCELLI
FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN
1 First Federal Plaza
Rochester, NY 14614
(716)454-4610 ext. 2322

3800s

- Operating Leases
- 36 months
- Huge Savings

Call Larry Goldman
203-324-9495

Stamford Computer Group, Inc.
260 Broad Street
Stamford, CT 06901

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Assoc

BUY SELL LEASE 3120

4300's/3
S/38, S/1
S/32
S/34

Call Collect:
404-252-7480

DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd
Atlanta, GA 30328

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 669, due Tuesday, January 11, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of a computer system completely compatible with a Univac 1100/80A at Mississippi State University

Request for Proposal Number 610, due Tuesday, January 11, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for the acquisition of two standalone minicomputers with concurrent data entry, local processing, MTR communications and U-100/U-200 communications to a Univac host computer

Request for Proposal Number 611, due Thursday, January 13, 1983, 3:30 P.M., for an electrostatic printer compatible with a VAX 11/780 computer system.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informities.

Becky Adams or Elaine Knauss,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/359-1396

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1614
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Houston, TX (713) 730-7454
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-0778
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1127
Paris, France Telex 613910 CMI
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8911

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, MI
(313) 362-7000

CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

BROOKVALE

RENT • SELL • UPGRADE • BUY

DEC

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/23	128Kb MOS, dual RX02, RT-11	Call
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/44	256Kb, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/70	512Kb, dual RP06, TWE16, LA120	Call
11/780	CPU only	Call

SPECIALS

DD11-DK	LP11-VA	RX07-EA	RP06-AA
DH11-AD	MS780-DF	RK711-EA	RXV21-EA
DL11-W	MS11-JP	RK06F-FA	TWE16-EA
DZ11-E	MS11-LB	RL02-AK	TWU16-EA
FP11-A	MS11-PB	RM02-AA	VT55-FA
H960-CA	RK06-EA	RM03-AA	1134A-TE

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716
(516) 567-7777

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEC computer systems & components
1304 LANGHAM CREEK DRIVE, SUITE 124
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77084
713/578-8464
TELEX 76-2547

DEC

We Are Buying VAX 11/780, RL02-AK, DMR11-AE

We Are Selling VAX Components
DW780, FP780, H9602-HA, MS780-DC, H7112, H7100, MS780-CC

MU11-BA	$2,900
CENTRONICS 600 LPM	4,000
TJU16 (1)	7,500
M7258 (2)	300
LA34	600
RK06 (2) 30 days	1,400
11/70 CPU 512kb mos	55,000
11/34 CPU	3,000
RJP04-AA	7,000
DH11-AD	3,000
BA11-KE (1)	2,000
VT52 (1)	350
TM03-CE	2,600
RL02-AK	2,800
RL211-BK	8,750
RL11 CTRL	2,000
11/34A-YE	7,000
TMB11-EA	4,700
TU10 SLAVE 7 TRACK	1,800
FP11-A	1,900
KK11-A	1,900
DR11-C	325
DUP11-DA	975
LA36	450
DD11-DK	500

If you want on our mailing list ask for Connie
713-578-8464

BUY · SELL · LEASE · TRADE

PURCHASE LEASEBACK RENTAL CREDITS

SYSTEM 32's, 34's, 38's

4300's All Peripherals

303X's and Peripherals

360's, 370's All Peripherals and I/O

3270's CRTS, Printers & Controllers

MCC

(214) 258-0541
TWX 910-860-9285
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Dr., Suite 150
Irving, Texas 75062
Dedicated to Service with Integrity

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

New from IBM

5291s

- 36-month lease
- $58 per month
- Immediate availability

Call for details
Ask for Howard Kozinn
(203) 222-0170
P.O. Box 467 Westport CT 06881
DATALEASE

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 SYSTEM/34

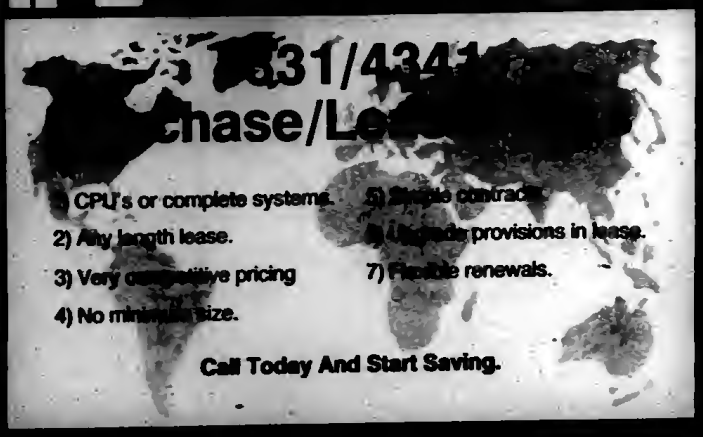
If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121

Call Toll-Free
800-582-6474

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.



Call Today And Start Saving.

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

FOR LEASE
3033 N12

With 3851
(2) 4850's
AVAILABLE 4/1/83

Contact Charlie Albright
39 Broadway, 21st Floor,
New York, NY 10006
212-742-2200

IBM - BUY - SELL - LEASE

FOR SALE
5381-585
Loaded - Available 2 1 83
5340-F37
Loaded - Available 1 15 83
Wanted
5251-11 & 12
5211-1 & 2's, 3262-B1
Jim Kelley
Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830

We have the IBM computer business down to a system.

Large Systems
including
303Xs
370s
4300s
All Others

Telecommunications
including
327Xs
3287s
3704s
3705s
All Others

Small Systems
including
System 38s
System 34s
System 32s
System 3s
5120s
Series 1
All Others

Peripherals
including
CRTs
Printers
Disk Drives
Tape Drives
Plus More

JARVIN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Wash, DC: 5105-O Backlick Road / Annandale VA 22003 / (703) 642-1950
Denver: P O Box 3073 / Englewood Colorado 80155 / (303) 779-6689

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Contact Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 E. Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

DEC 20/20 FOR SALE

(Make Offer)
TOPS 20
448 K Words Memory
LA 36 Console
8 Line Asy MUX
(1) RP06 Disk Drive
TAU 45 Tape Drive
DECSERVICE
(713)751-2000
Bill Hatten

DEC-PDP 11/34-A

Includes:
- 11/34-A CPU With 256 KB
- 10 5 Chassis DL11-W
- RL11-AK
- VT100
- Cabinet

Now
$13,950

DATALEASE
800-854-0350
In Calif
714-632-6986
408-287-7338

*Registered Trademark Of Digital Equipment Corp

DEC

SYSTEMS
NEW & USED, BEST DELIVERY, BEST PRICES
(408) 738-3368
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
(714) 992-6400
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
DEC SOURCE
1020 Stewart Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

DEC 11/60 SALE

2 - 11/60 CPU's w/32 KW Core	$6,000 ea.
4 - MM11 WP 32 KW Core	400 ea.
2 - MF11 WP Cab. w/32 KW Core	500 ea.
2 - RJP04-AA Disk & Cont.	3,500 ea.
1 - RP04-AA Disk	2,500
2 - TJE16-EA Tape Dr. & Cont	12,000 ea
4 - DZ11-E 16 line MUX	2,500 ea.
3 - LA36-HE Decwriters	400 ea.
3 - VT52-AE CRT	400 ea
1 - LP11-VA 132 Col-64 Ch. Ptr	1,750
1 - QJ637-AD RSX11 V3 Lic	1,500
1 - QP100-AD Fortran IV Lic.	1,500

Presently used as redundant systems, but will be sold separately

URS
Stoneham, Mass.
Call: George O'Gara
617-438-4300

NEW • • • USED

ADDS
DEC
DIABLO
HAZELTINE
NORTHSTAR
QUME
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TERMINALS
CRT'S PRINTERS
SYSTEMS
TO 50% DISCOUNT
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- LOWEST PRICES
- NATIONWIDE SERVICE

THE COMPUTER BANK
Huntington Station,
New York 11746
(516) 549-5500
BUY • • • BROKER

Buy - Sell - Lease

IBM
S/32
S/34
S/38
3741
3742

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 90907
422 Ackles Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call: Dick Geyer
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

BURROUGHS 6810
Available 9/15
BURROUGHS 2930
Available 9/1
BURROUGHS 5930
Available Immediately
BURROUGHS 4900
Available Immediately

MCI
2480 W. Nevada Ave
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0483

Nixdorf 8870/1 Mortgage Loan Production System For Sale by Owner

128K Memory (Expandable)
Visual Display Terminal
300 LPM Line Printer
ALM Port Controller
Remote Terminals

Contact: Manager - Mortgage Closing System
225 Franklin Street
P.O. Box 570
Boston, MA 02102

FOR SALE BY OWNER

IBM SYS/34
MODEL F37
W/COMMUNICATIONS
AVAILABLE FEB. 1, 1983
THE MERCHANDISE MART
CHICAGO, IL
CALL CHUCK SCHLEYER
(312)527-4141 x320

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY·SELL·LEASE

SERIES/1
S/34
S/38
4300

ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- IBM P.C.
- APPLE
- OSBORNE 1

(QTY DISCOUNTS/MAINTENANCE)

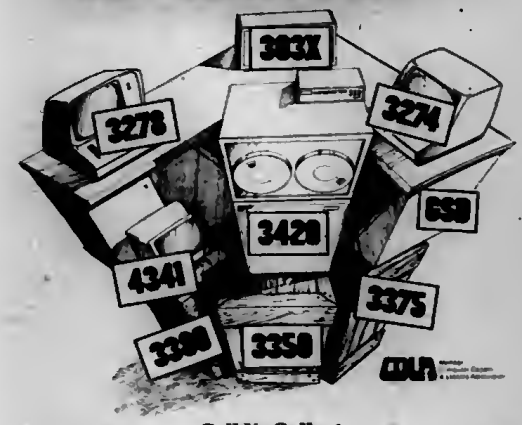
IBM DISPLAYWRITER

Call toll-free 800-328-5718
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COPI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

CDLA

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 525-5233
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-9121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8000**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

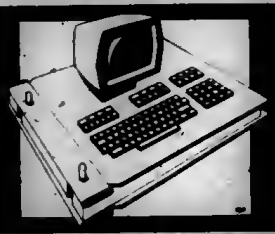
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

CPU's, Memory	**Dave Keane/Dave Revere**
Peripherals	**Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Tim Stone**
GSD	**George Beck**
Leverage Leasing	**Phil Iverson or Wayne U. Smith**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077 800-528-6113

1/2 OFF ALL SYSTEMS-NOW!

OFFER GOOD UNTIL JANUARY 15, 1983



PASCAL POWER for DEC USERS

FIVE INTEGRATED FINANCIAL PACKAGES:
Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Order Entry with Billing, Inventory Control and Sales Analysis.

- INTERACTIVE
- EASY-TO-USE
- COMPREHENSIVE
- MENU-DRIVEN
- WELL-DOCUMENTED
- SOURCE CODE AVAILABLE
- EXTENSIVE REPORTING CAPABILITIES
- HIGHLY PARAMETERIZED FOR RAPID MODIFICATION

Pascal programs are easily maintained, updated, and modified. Pricing, per package:
RSTS—$3,650 RSX—$3,650 RT-11 or TXS-Plus—$3,500
$1,800 $1,250 $. 750
For further information, product descriptions, or demos, contact our California office

THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1110 SONORA AVE., #106
GLENDALE CA 91201
(213) 242-7981 or 245-0917
The Leader in PASCAL Accounting Software

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kansas Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

Buy • Sell • Lease
New & Used Equipment
SYSTEMS DEC PERIPHERALS

CPUs 11/34 11/44 11/70
DISCS RP04 RP06 RM02 RK06 RL01
TAPES TE10 TU45
TERMINALS LA36 LA120 LA180 VT100

BAI
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING
Phone (408) 727-3666 Telex 172447

Upgrading?
MEMORY
IBM & OEM

CDLA
Centron-DPL Company

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM
Computers and Peripherals

Home Office
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770

FOUNDED 1971

Branch Offices
Atlanta
404 953-9487
Dallas
214 934-0515

CDLA

REAL ESTATE

OFFICE/COMPUTER SPACE PRINCETON, NJ

60,000 Sq. Ft. OFFICE BUILDING AVAILABLE DECEMBER 1983

With specialized electrical services available for computers. Attractive lease terms to qualified tenant. Located in heart of rapidly growing software community.

Peter Stefferson & Assoc.
(609)799-3331
Evenings (201)846-9674

EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED
4341 LO2
JANUARY, 1983
CALL: CATHY REDFORD
(804)643-4300
Commonwealth Computer Makers, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219

BIDS & PROPOSALS

FOR SALE

USED
AMDAHL 470 V/8
CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT
WITH

8 megabytes MOS main storage, 16 I/O channels, 64K bytes high speed buffer, storage system console, power distribution unit, 1 channel-to-channel interface, serial No. 70111, TVA 491830.

This unit was purchased new and installed in its present location during July 1980. It is presently in service, however, some repairs may be necessary.

Location of Unit: Chattanooga, Tennessee
Method of Sale: Sealed competitive bidding
Bid Opening Date: December 21, 1982, 1 p.m., EST
Conditions of Sale: "As Is, Where Is," to be removed by and at the expense of the buyer.

To request a bid package or more information concerning the sale, contact Marty Hanson, Tennessee Valley Authority, Surplus Property Section, Chattanooga, Tennessee, telephone (615) 751-5704. For more information concerning the computer, contact Diane Barker at (615) 751-2049.

THE TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

For: Furnishing Lockbox Services for the Parking Violations Bureau.

Proposals will be received by representatives of The New York City Department of Transportation, Parking Violations Bureau, Rm. 1017, 40 Worth Street, New York, NY 10013 as follows:

Proposals will be received until 4 PM on the date specified.

Monday, December 20, 1982.

Request for proposed documents may be obtained from Mr. Donald Cirillo, Chief, Contracts/Purchase Section, Department of Transportation, Division of Fiscal Affairs, Room 1017, 40 Worth Street, New York, NY 10013, between the hours of 9 AM to 4 PM, Monday - Friday.

Wanted to Develop: Hand Held Microcomputer Summons Issuance Device for The Parking Violations Bureau.

Proposals will be received by representatives of The New York City Department of Transportation, Parking Violations Bureau, Rm. 1017, 40 Worth Street, New York, NY 10013 as follows:

Proposals will be received until 4 PM on the date specified.

Monday, January 3, 1983

Request for proposed documents may be obtained from Mr. Donald Cirillo, Chief, Contracts/Purchase Section, Department of Transportation, Division of Fiscal Affairs, Room 1017, 40 Worth Street, New York, NY 10013, between the hours of 9 AM to 4 PM, Monday - Friday.

For: Furnishing Computer Processing Services for The Parking Violations Bureau.

Proposals will be received by representatives of The New York City Department of Transportation, Parking Violations Bureau, Rm. 1017, 40 Worth Street, New York, NY 10013 as follows:

Proposals will be received until 4 PM on the date specified.

Monday, December 20, 1982

Request for proposed documents may be obtained from Mr. Donald Cirillo, Chief, Contracts/Purchase Section, Department of Transportation, Division of Fiscal Affairs, Room 1017, 40 Worth Street, New York, NY 10013, between the hours of 9 AM to 4 PM, Monday - Friday.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DATA GENERAL

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

8701 512KB MV/8000 Main	$5,000
8650 256KB Eclipse Main	$3,800
8387 256KB Nova 4 Main	$3,000
8387 256KB S140 Main	$3,200
8231 9-Track S/S	$4,800
8387 9-Track S/S	$6,500
6040 Dasher	$800
6099 LP2 Printer	$2,200
6053 D2 CRT	$1,200
6108 D100 CRT	$1,000
6091 192KB Disk S/S	$20,000
3081A 192KB Disk Add-On	$16,000
3081H 192MB Disk S/S	$21,500
6060 80MB Disk S/S	$16,000
6060A 80MB Disk Add-On	$13,500
6070A 20MB Disk Add-On	$3,800
6042 Burst Mux	$2,000
4251 Comm. Chassis	$1,100
4256 ALM-16 (8 Line)	$1,800
4219 300 LPM Printer	$4,000
Int. Imaging System	(818)241-2941

New Cameo 10/65, 10/40	Call
6079 S/S	$6,250
6053	$1,150
D200	$1,150
UL M-8, 4241 & 4242	$800
4251 New	$1,150
Nova 4S 16 Slot New, M/D, B/S, RTC	$6,500
Nova 4/C New	$2,500
ALM 8	$1,250
SYSTEMS DATA Ltd.	(818)449-7777

DG TERMINALS NEW

(100)	D200	$1295
15	D400	$1560
15	D460	$1650

Data-Term Inc.
(718) 261-7365

DISK DRIVES

CDC DISK
9775 675 MB
9766 300 MB
9762 80 MB

Nationwide Installation
Maintenance/Full Warranty
Choice of 50 or 60 Hertz
SAVE • SAVE • SAVE
Call 214-262-8201
DIMENSION SYSTEMS

TI

TI
700's, 800's, 990's, 980's, 300's
PRINTERS
TERMINALS
SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THE COMPUTER BANK
(818) 540-5000

BURROUGHS

WANTED TO SELL
1055 SYSTEM
• With 524KB, Multi-line control
• (2) 206 Drives, 750 LPM Printer

WANTED TO BUY
• TD830 CRT's, MT983 CRT's
• All Systems & Peripherals
B1955 Avail. 4th Quarter
Mr. Rose (216) 292-3774

BUY & SELL
B80 through B7900s
205/207/235 Disk Drives
B924/47/49 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD & MT CRTs
TU/DCC/PTT Terminals
All Peripherals & Terminals
Call Mr. Pelhuck
or Mr. Sussiger
(818) 279-1180

FOR SALE
B-80-34 SYSTEM
W/extended memory, (2) TD terminals & keyboards, (1) 250 line printer, (1) 18MD fixed disk drive, (2) cartridge drives, power purifier, & assoc. equip.
CALL FRANK
(201)766-6340

FOR SALE: BURROUGHS B1955
1 Yr. Old System includes:
B1955 512K proc., (2) 9494-5 disk, (2) 9494-41 disk, (2) 9494-4 tapes, (2) 9494-4 prts., (8) MT983 CRTs, w/(8) TP110 kbds.
Must Sell Immediately Make Offer
Call Mr. Perrotti
FIRST PERSONAL BANKING & LOAN
(716)454-6010 ext. 2323

DEC

NEW	DEC	USED
11/34A	$7800	8K11NE $1700
8K11E	$975	8K11TDE $400
8K11BD	$1600	8K11TF $1700
8K11TD	$1600	8K11TF $1700
8L8236	$2400	T.E1TE80 $10,200

COMPUDEC SALES INC.
415 Third Ave.
East Northport, NY 11731
(516)366-5680

MUST SELL
DEC 11/70 CPU
1 Meg Core
FP11B
$32,700
Digital Computer Resale
(713)445-0062

FOR SALE BY OWNER
PDP 11/34A 256KB
(2) RK05 disk drives (14MB ea.)
LP11-VA 300LPM printer
CTS 500/RSTS-E
(8) VT52 video displays D211-A
DECL DECFORM
$23,000/NB Lease/rent or sell
ALPHASYTE, INC. (714)739-2722
6600 Angus Dr.#B, Rancho Pvt. Ca 92680

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1300
11/40 KE44-A "DS"	$2975
11/70 128KB, MS11-QE	$2950
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$1475
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1375
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$900
11/23 M8V11DD mem	$300
D211 MUX Bnd.	$1275
FP11A Fltng pt.	$1875

CALL RAY (817)875-6000

DEC

DIBOL
ASSETS & DEPRECIATION
For RSTS/E and RT-11
$1175
Computer Software Associates
300 Main St. PO Box 400
Ansonia, CT 06401
(203) 735-1010

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3200-9 Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)296-3646

FOR SALE

11/03 systems w/RL01 disk, LA180 printer, 64 KB memory, RT-11 license	$4,500
RL01 disk packs	$100
Complete packaged 11/23 systems with dual RL02, 256 KB, LA180 printer, VT101	$14,000
LA180 printers with interface & controller	$650
DUV-11's	$400
11/03 CPU's w/Fl. Pt.	$300
Other Configurations	CALL

E.S.C. Systems Inc.
(617)443-6166

DEC

DEC SPECIAL BARGAINS

VT100 Used	$995
LA120-RA	$1750
LQP02-AA	$2500
VT102-AA	$1325
VT102-WA	$1350
NEW RK07's	Below List

CASH PRICES
SPARTA SYSTEMS (713)495-6771

DEC TERMINALS
Cheapest in America
The Terminal Company
(617)872-2901

TU77, TU78
MASTER TAPE DRIVES
11X44-CA CPU BOX
VAX 11/780, 750, 730
W/Customized Software
ACCESS INT'L (617)667-6662

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

NCR

NCR BUY/SELL/LEASE
658 DISK UNITS
Eligible for NCR Maintenance
Available Immediately
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste 304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5500

FOR SALE
NCR 8200
(1) 0349 Printer 300 LPM
(1) 0807 Processor 128K
(3) 0796 CRTs
(2) 6560 Disk Drives
Call Mr. Heider
312-344-8822

FOR SALE OR LEASE
BY OWNER
(1) 8575 CRITERION
With 4 Meg Main Memory
(10) 6580 Disk Drives w/Cntrlr
(1) 647 2000 LPM Line Printer
(1) 646 1200 LPM Line Printer
(1) 6420 600 LPM Line Printer
(2) 621 Communication Multiplexors
(2) 634 Magnetic Tape Units
(1) 6780 Check Sorter - 24 Pockets
(1) 721 Comm. Front End Processor
(36) 7900 CRT Terminals
(16) 2261 Financial Teller Terminals
(1) 7500 Key To Diskette Terminals
All Equip. is Under NCR Maintenance
For Information Call:
Carl Stephenson or Bill Heiden,
(615)873-6461

CONVERTING?
Outgrown or Upgrading your NCR 8200?
For Fast Reliable Inexpensive Software Conversion
NETRON, INC.
(416)636-8333
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9

HONEYWELL

DPS-6 and Level 6 Users
The "300" is now
the Magic Number!
After our fantastic breakthrough in our engineering department we are proud to announce another breakthrough which will impress you, the user.
NOW HEAR THIS
300MB Storage Module (MSU9104 & MSU9604) unconditional warrantee for a full 3 years. Or 30,000 hours from date of installation at our unbelievable price-
You have guessed it
$30,000 ($1 per hour)-Available Now.
Also if you buy 3 or more you get the 4th unit as a spare.
Call: Kraus Systems, Inc.
9800 West Lawrence Ave., Ste. 101
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-[illegible]

LEVEL 6 DPS 6
BUY AND SELL
Call For Quotations
(216)946-2377
LEVEL 6 SYSTEMS, INC.
8458 SOM Center Rd.
Willoughby, OH 44094

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems - Peripherals - Memory
CRT's - Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
[illegible] Computer Services Ltd.
[illegible]
(617)863-6636
TWX 710-347-7574

LEVEL 62-64
LEVEL 6
SERIES 200-2000
SYSTEM OR PARTS
URS
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham,Ma. 02180
(617)438-4300

IBM

FOR SALE
1419
7730
(404)955-3080

3211-1
IBM Printer 2000LPM
w/Expaned Print
Call Bill Hegan
914-238-9641

YEAR END SPECIALS

(Qty) 3277-1 w/4630 kybd.	$200
(Qty) 3277-2 w/4633 Kybd.	$1325
(3) 3272-2 w/4-32 Ports	SAVE
(1) 3411-3 Tape & Controller Dual Density for S/36 or S/3	$14,000
(2) 3410-3 Tape Single Density	$1500
2501-B2	$6300

OCM, INC. (913)381-2406

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(617)266-0023

FOR SALE
(3) 3741-2 w/comm.
(2) 3717-155 LPM Printers!
(4) 3742 Dual Data Stations
Available Now - IBM Maint.
Call MEL (616) 345-5816

LEASE OR SELL
IBM 4331
MODEL J02
Long or Short Term Lease
Will Replace Your J01 With Our J02
SAVE AT LEAST 40%
CALL NOW!!!
DATAMAN
P.O.Box 11288, Knoxville, TN 37919
(615)524-8610

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE
WESTERN MARKETING & FINANCIAL
(415) 331-2791

4341/L2	Proc. w/Exec.	1/15/83 (Lease)
4331/K2	Proc. w/Exec.	1/15/83
3380/001(2)	Disk Stor.	[illegible]
3333/001	Disk Stor./Add'l	[illegible]
3830/002	Storage Control (2x Disk/Str)	[illegible] (Lease)
3344/B2	(8) Disk Stor.	[illegible]
3800	Ptr. St. Feat.	1/1/83
2501/B2	Card Reader	[illegible]
3340/A2	(8) Disk Storage & Control	[illegible]
3420/8	(8) Tape Unit (8B)	12/15/82
3800	Ptr. w/[illegible]	12/15/82

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy IBM Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
50 Congress St., Boston, Ma 02109
(617)720-1313

5120
APL/BASIC
48K CPU
120 CPS Printer
Call Ron Gibb
914-238-9631

SALE/LEASE
5291-1
Immediate Delivery
Computer Merchants, Inc.
914-238-9631

Must Buy
For Signed Orders
System/34
2 Model C23
1 Model D24
1 Model E36
Available Now
5291, 5251, 5224, 5225, 5256
(212) 279-1717

IBM

For Sale/Lease
(2) 3370 A1, B1, S36
2501 B1, 3340 A2, S/3 D26
Want to Buy (2) 3420-4
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

BUY..SELL..LEASE
CRT's & Printers
5291-1, 5292-1, 5224-1 & 2
Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans.
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
(212)279-4467
(713)827-7734

SYSTEM 34
FOR SUBLEASE
64K Memory, 27MB Disk, 300 LPM Printer, (2) Displays
Minimum Term - 12 Months
MONTHLY RATE - $1250
Call Howard Kozinn
DATALEASE CORP.
(203)222-0170

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9495
(800)328-7936

FOR SALE
IBM SERIES 1
Includes: 128K Memory
(4963) 64MB Disk Drive
(4962) 9.3MB Attachment
400 LPM Printer
(2) Display Stations
Call For Details
LYNN CHAPPELL
(404)323-8346

SLASH 3276 COSTS
W/A DATALYNX/3270 ($1450) And Low Cost ASCII CRT (1 or 2) /Printer 3276 Dialup Capability Supported.
LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St., Torrance, CA
(213)320-7126

FOR SALE
SYS 3/15D
164K, (1) BSCA, (1) 3277 3340/A2, 1403/MOD 2, 2560 MFCU, 129 Keypunch, 029 Keypunch
AVAILABLE 1/30/83
CONTACT JEAN HAMMER
(312)490-9100

SYSTEM 34
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals - Features
Disk & Memory Upgrades
Call Carolynn Koucky
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

Want to Buy
IBM S/34
Call Bill
Data Comp Computer
Leasing Company
312-446-4300

WANT TO BUY NOW
3800-1
w/Feature #1490
Burster, Trimmer, Stacker
OCM, INC.
6804 W.93rd St.,Overland Park,KS 66212
(913)381-2406

WANTED
1416HN2
IMMEDIATELY
(404)955-3080

WANTED
SYSTEM 34's
And Related Peripherals
3350-A2 & B2 Disc Drives
CALL HERB
(212)494-7407

HEWLETT PACKARD

AIRBORNE
DATA SYSTEMS
is expanding to better serve your
HEWLETT PACKARD
computer product needs!
NEW Accounting Facility,
2660-4 John Montgomery Drive
San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 272-7774
Sales Office:
PO Box 3794
Sonora, CA 95370
(209) 533-2400
TELEX 176256 FAX Available

HEWLETT PACKARD
• SERVICE •
Specialists In Both
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
AMTEK COMPUTER SERVICES
1440 S. State College Blvd. 3J
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 956-4001

FOR SALE BY OWNER
COMPLETE HP 250 SYSTEM
1.2 meg Floppy, Basic Int, Image Data Base, Query-ad hoc reports, 128K OS & 64K user mem, (5) ports, 180 cps ptr, 16 Meg disk w/tape dr. A/P G/L A/R O/E, I/C, SA, PR software
DISCOUNTED
DELTA SOFTWARE SYSTEMS 513-228-7100
111 W. 1st,#422, Dayton, OH 45402

For Sale or Lease
HP3000 III,44 & 64
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

HEWLETT PACKARD
SERIES 1000 • 3000
AND ALL HP
PERIPHERALS
encore
213-393-8268

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES/II 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory
Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives,
Miscellaneous Parts
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) [illegible]

AVAILABLE NOW
TIMEPLEX MULTIPLEXORS
FOR SALE OR LEASE
M2429 Master/Slave Pairs
CALL HERB
(212)494-7407

MISC.

DATAPOINT
Buy* Sell*Trade
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

FOR SUB-LEASE/PURCHASE
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
STC
Solid State Disk & Controller
W/2 - Chnl. Sw.
(4305, 4000-2)
313-796-5514

FOR SALE
(1) KEYPUNCH & VERIFIER
(Univac VIP 1710)
(2) IBM 0-29 KEYPUNCH
AMARILLO ISD
Contact Virginia Galloway, P.A.
(806)376-5531

WANG

BUY-SELL
2200 OIS VS
Systems in Inventory
VS/80
MVP
OIS/140
WPS-5
And Peripherals
CDSI
(800) 277-[illegible]

FOR SALE
WANG 2200 MVP
256K Memory
(7) Terminals
600 LPM Printer
Triple Floppy Drives
MB Disk Drive
(717)[illegible]
SKELLY & LOY

ATTN WANG USERS!!
WANG CDC
EQUIVALENTS DRIVES
Pre-Owned, Reconditioned & G'teed

2280N-1 V-1 Eq: 26+30 Mb	6.9K
2280-3 Eq: (w/dpu) Unused	13.K
2265V-1 Eq: 75Mb Disk	5.4K
2265V-2 Eq: 288Mb Disk	11.4K
2280-C Eq: 10Mb	3.1K
2281-P Wang Daisy	2.7K
2273-1 Eq: 300 LPM Band	3.9K
Wang 256K VS Upgr	5.8K
2209-2 Eq: D.D. Tape, New	7.9K

Call Now!
617-372-[illegible]
CFR Associates, Inc.

Wang Minis & Micros
• Contract Programming
Ans Cobol
• Accounting & Business Applications
• Consulting Hardware & Software
• Complete Training & Support
Call (201) 469-2220
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

VS CONVERSION
FAST, INEXPENSIVE
Reliable Software Conversion
To the WANG VS
NETRON, INC.
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9
(416)636-8333

SECURITY
WANG VS SECURITY
ENHANCEMENT PACKAGE
NOW AVAILABLE
• Program Logging
• Relational
• Complete Reporting
For Details Contact:
NETRON, INC.
(416)636-8333
99 St. Regis Crescent North
Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3J1Y9

SPERRY UNIVAC

FOR SALE
UNIVAC 90/30
512K MEMORY
(4) - 8418 DISKS
(1) - DUAL DISKETTE
(1) - 0773 PRINTER
AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 1, 1983
Under maintenance contract
CONTACT - LANE PETTERSON
(718) [illegible]

FOR SALE
BC7-700
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
BEST OFFER
General Electric Credit Corp.
Contact Paul Silverman
(800)[illegible]

FOR SALE
UNIVAC SYS 80, MOD 3
768K, 236 Meg Fixed Disk, 640 LPM Printer, Upper/Lower Case Belts, 40 KB Tape Drive, Dual Diskette Drive, 2 Comm Adapters, 4 CRTs & Console
AVAILABLE NOW
Contact: Les or Alphonso
[illegible] or [illegible]

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL TRADE
BASIC 4
Systems,Peripherals,
or Components
Service Guaranteed
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Esplanade, Irvine, Ca 92715
(714)552-3550

MISC. SYSTEMS

For Sale
CALMA GDS-1
2 Digitizing Stations
CD-114 Disk, NOVA 2
Call EDI
(408) 379-7441

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD
BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be clearly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $115.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed. There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Date(s):______________

Signature:______________

Name:______________

Title:______________

Company:______________

Address:______________

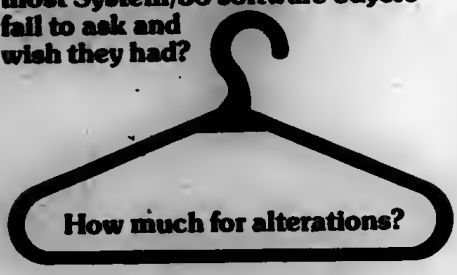
Telephone:______________

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 800-343-6474

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

What's the one question most System/38 software buyers fail to ask and wish they had?



IBM System/38 software selling often generates a lot more heat than light. But basically, there are two types of programs available: off-the-rack packages that only fit certain companies without expensive alterations, or PCR's custom growth programs that build in a wide variety of options. Initial pricing is about the same for each.

PCR programs are flexible because our experience indicates that no two companies are ever identical. And that every company changes over time.

Yours may be an exception. If your company has no special needs, if you'll never add a new distribution center, launch a new product line, or acquire another firm, it may not make much difference whose software you buy.

But if that's not the case, then PCR can not only make your life a whole lot easier, but save you thousands of dollars in outside programming costs as well.

Because PCR programs allow you to make most of your own changes with your own people. And that's simply not true of others.

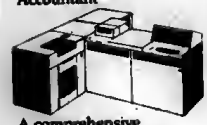
- Order Processing & Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting
- Manufacturing Applications

pcr professional computer resources

PCR is the largest, most experienced IBM System/34, System/38 software specialist in the world!

2021 Midwest Road Oak Brook, IL 60521
1-800-323-3331 • Illinois 312-932-2200
Chicago • New York • San Francisco

Designed specifically for the **IBM System/38** and the Management Accountant



A comprehensive **General Ledger, Financial Reporting and Budgeting System**

D.H.Dial & Company

Financial Accounting and Reporting Systems

Murray Financial Center
5550 LBJ Freeway, LB-1
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 458-0967

SYSTEM 38 DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE FOR ONLY $500

Produces the Following Listings:

- Programs And Their Functions Showing File Usage.
- Files Where Used.
- Physical Files And Logical Dependancies.
- Record Layouts Of File Descriptions.
- Keyed Files Giving:
  - Key Sequences
  - Include/Omit Parameters
  - Selection Criteria

For Further Information Contact:

RON LYNN MANAGEMENT INC.
1250 Broadway
New York, New York 10001
(212)564-9561

PDP-11 & VAX USERS TRANSACTION PROCESSING

Cytrol's CYX system is the best choice for your complete transaction processing needs. A proven performer, CYX simplifies on-line application development to save time and money. We've removed the obstacles that can trip up smooth transaction processing to guarantee efficient, reliable systems.

Basic CYX extends RSX-11M/VMS to provide:

- Communications Management for 3270 type terminals.
- Screen Management with input editing and data validation.
- A Data Base Management System that delivers improved on-line performance.
- An unrestricted RSX-11M/VMS environment.
- Transaction Roll-Back with full restart/recovery.
- Performance Reporting

And...CYX supports optional software products that expand CYX services to include:

- IBM Reach Through
- Report Writing
- Security Control
- Mailbox Functions
- Centralized Program Error Reporting
- Text Filing
- DECNET Reach Through
- Data File Maintenance Functions that eliminate the need to write programs to add, delete or modify records.

All additional applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M/VMS services.

For more information about the CYX Transaction Processing System and how Cytrol can work for you, call or write:

cytrol

4570 WEST 77 ST., EDINA, MINNESOTA 55435 PHONE 612/835-4884

In the northeast contact: Russell Gloor 914/762-7822

More And More IBM System/38 Users Are Choosing

HERE ARE 3 VITAL REASONS WHY!

1. **HELP KEY** — GBACS® fully utilizes the HELP command for efficient on-line education of your staff.
2. **CODE MASTER SELECTION** — An RTC exclusive feature reducing programming time and costs. Total on-line assignment of code replacing the need for program defined tables.
3. **SUBFILES** — The advantage of System/38 subfile efficiency is fully utilized in all GBACS® modules.

GBACS® modules are independent and completely integrated. They run entirely in RPG III in a database environment. They include – a full line of FINANCIAL AND MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS, ORDER PROCESSING/INVOICING, and the recently added VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT and PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

To get the most from your IBM System/38, call RTC Systems Inc. today. Take advantage of the experience gained by the RTC Systems' Research Center using its own IBM System/38 to get the most from your own IBM System/38.

RTC SYSTEMS INC.
55 Plain Street, North Attleboro, MA 02760
617-695-5008

GB ACS® for a true Database Environment

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- General Ledger/Financial Reports
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- Mailing Lists
- Fixed Assets
- Oil & Gas
- Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 6911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

NEW SERIES 1 FOX REPORTWRITER

POWERFUL Development Aid
ENHANCES Any Application
EASY To Use & **INEXPENSIVE**

i-concepts, inc.
2800 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-6700

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, inc.
2365 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-5722 | TELEX 91510

PROVEN DEC SOFTWARE VAX and PDP11

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Property Management
- Asset Management

DIGITAL BUSINESS COMPUTERS
133 Manitou Dr.
Kitchener, Ontario
(519) 893-4200

STRINGPAK

- Data Editing Tool For Question And Answer Applications
- Speeds Up Development Time
- Standardizes Code
- Machine Independent
- FORTRAN Callable

For More Information Call:
Elliot Goldberg
2 Bryn Mawr Ave.
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
(215)525-1636

EQUIP YOURSELF IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES: Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Purchase Order Order Entry/Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES: Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:

NATIONAL SALES:
Lawson Associates
2021 East Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

IN TEXAS:
Lawson Associates
5001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 175
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 233-4474

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

THE
HARRIS YEAR-END DISCOUNT SALE...
YOUR BEGINNING!!

Harris Data Service, Inc. invites you to purchase these traditional year-end software applications, PAYROLL and FIXED ASSET ACCOUNTING, during its special year-end discount sales period.

From November 1, 1982 thru January 15, 1983 purchase two of our nationally known Sunday Software products for the IBM System/34 and 38 at never-before-advertised Harris prices:

	System/34 Published Price	System/34 Year-End Special	System/38 Published Price	System/38 Year-End Special
Payroll	$3,500.00	$2,000.00	$4,500.00	$3,000.00
Fixed Assets	$3,500.00	$1,500.00	4,500.00	$2,500.00

As is the 10-year old tradition of Harris Data Service, Inc., these products shall be offered with source code and complete system/user documentation as well as the Harris "Lifetime Limited Warranty" Software Product Policy.

Quality Products? Over 100 successful installations of each Harris product say "Yes"! We invite you to speak to some of them...we invite you to experience our Sunday Software at year-end, your beginning!

Contact Harris Data Service, Inc. or an authorized Harris product distributor for detailed information and "Demo Diskettes" on all of our products.

(414) 475-1760
HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
11629 W. Dearborn Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53226

(NOTE: This special offer subject to receipt of a signed formal agreement and payment no later than 1-15-83. Actual installation need not be accomplished during calendar sale period.)

SUPER CHARGED SOFTWARE

Increase your PDP 11's Performance 30-50%!

Supercharged Application Programs are Command Data's enhanced version of proven software which turns out more work, responds faster and extends the life of your PDP 11 investment.

Systems for: General Businesses, Contractors and Distributors.
Fully integrated and ready for use
AP • AR • Equipment and Asset Accounting • GL • Job Cost • PR and Order Processing.

For details send us this ad with your business card:

Command Data

165 West Valley Avenue Birmingham, AL 35209 205-942-3156

Specializing in IBM System/38
FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
P.O. Box 8000
Anaheim, CA 92803
(800) 348-7460

totally on-line order entry
complete manufacturing systems
MRP with on-line net change

• Fixed price software
• Modeling consulting
• Management consulting
• Real world experience

We make it work!

Accounting Software

Tired of fooling around with accounting applications? In need of effective timely financial information? Bring your accounting problems under control fast! Call PLYCOM for software that is easy to use yet extremely effective. Gives you the tools to quickly zero in on your accounting problems. Complete support and training. Excellent documentation. Specifically designed for PDP 11's using RSTS-E or CTS-300. Includes:

- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Financial Reporting
- Payroll
- Accounts Receivable
- Fixed Assets Reporting
- Time Analysis
- Financial Modeling

Plycom services, inc
P.O. Box 100
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-6121

NEW VERSION 3

DOCU-MINT

YOUR SYSTEM/34

OVER 1000 USERS!

The Best, System/34 Automatic Documentation Package Available. Just Get Better!

With Docu-Mint's 20 user friendly modules you will have a complete "Reference Manual" on the software in your system.

Send in for your FREE 40 page brochure for complete information including sample reports and the FREE trial offer.

Other quality software: A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll, Trucking and others (FREE booklets available)

HAOP

THE MISSING LINK

Interconnects VAX and PDP-11 with Mainframes, Networks and Workstations

A versatile and low cost solution for many application needs: distributed processing, multiple sites, automatic data, remote batch and more

Call Today for Details

Datamax

P.O. Box 30008, Eugene, Oregon 97403
(503) 687-2539 TELEX 3844112 INTR

SYSTEM 34/38

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 2,300 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING $600

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one. Return on investment. Available on the System/38 for $1,000.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $600

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting and Accounts Receivable. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software. General Ledger and Payroll will be available on the System/38 in January 1983.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor, $600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, $250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Clock on the System/38 is available for $500. Rescue, $250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, $600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, $300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

PARAPLOT GRAPHING $350

Paraplot turns statistical data into easy-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your System/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required. Paraplot will be available on the System/38 in January 1983.

MAPICS MODULES $400 TO $1,500

MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders.

Four MAPICS enhancements allow for a detailed history of every accounting transaction. Accounts Payable and History provides information to evaluate payables by vendor, due date, order and amount. Payroll and Employee History produces a ledger card with detailed information on each employee. Accounts Receivable History and Inquiry provides a complete credit and collection system. Shipped Order Inquiry offers on-line inquiry to order entry and invoicing data. Each module is $400.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW10, Para Research Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3446, 546-3413

An established Software Company, in the German, Swiss, Austrian and Dutch IBM marketplace, is looking for a successful, growing American Software Company who feels that now is the time to participate in the ongoing European Software boom. Either as partner or representative we offer a staff of experienced software specialists in the DOS/OS area. Contact exists to the IBM-Guide and over 150 OS shops with our sales specialist being a recognized Master-of-the-trade with a bevy of impressive references available. We are geared for success!

Are you?
Offer/Contact
G E D O S GmbH
Software Haus
Am Pfad 7
4005 Meerbusch
West Germany

NEW FOR THE IBM SYSTEM/34

LOGJAM

How would you like to speed up the processing of your applications a little? You can with AMERICAN DATA's new LOGJAM utility.

LOGJAM will turn off procedure statement logging to the System History file.

When procedures are created the history logging option defaults to "ON". As applications execute this creates increased disk contention. Something nobody needs!

With LOGJAM you can stop the unnecessary costs of disk access. On a library by library basis you can turn the log option "OFF". Later if you want to debug a problem LOGJAM will allow you to turn the logging option "ON" again and back "OFF" when you are ready. It only takes a few minutes.

To receive your copy of LOGJAM including full source code send a check for $100 to

AMERICAN DATA CONSULTANTS
764 Franlyn Drive, Dallastown, PA 17313
(717) 244-8561

PA residents please add 6% state sales tax.

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

SERIES/1 USERS!

An Outstanding Electronic Spreadsheet is now Available for EDX Systems!!

CALC/1

Makes budgets, forecasts, and matrix reports of all kinds easy to do and redo! No computer experience needed!

HA computer systems, etc

30 Hotaling Place
Suite 204
San Francisco, CA 94111
415/434-3517

UNIX

SUPERIOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS. DEC BASED QBUS, UNIBUS AND VAX SYSTEMS. V7, bsd V4.1 & SYS III SUPPORTED O.S.

(714) 992-6400 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
(408) 736-UNIX NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

IDS INTERNATIONAL DATA SERVICES
1020 Stewart Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Announcing the best System/34 documentation money can buy. For free.

And it keeps getting better

REMDOC Release 2 — Automatic multi-library system documentation, including flowcharts

Compile/PLUS — Screen & printer layouts plus indicator summary with each compile.

And more — Products designed to cut costs and aggravation.

Rem Associates
P.O. Box 527
New York, N.Y. 10014
212-243-2416

FREE 30-day trial
FREE REMDOC trial
FREE Maintenance
FREE Upgrades

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

THE PROFITABLE TRANSITION!

If you have thought about owning & operating your own business, ROMAC® may be your answer. We are a successful executive recruiting firm with 18 locations, serving the accounting, finance, data processing & banking professions. ROMAC® professionals come from firms such as Price Waterhouse, Arthur Andersen, Coopers & Lybrand, Peat Marwick, IBM, Digital Equip., Software Intern'l, Honeywell, Marine Midland Bank, State St Bank & Central Penn Nat'l Bank. We are seeking franchisees with experience in accounting, finance, data processing, banking or personnel consulting. If you have experience in one of these fields, some capital to invest & a sincere desire to succeed, ROMAC® can provide you the challenge & satisfaction of owning your own business. For additional information, please call.

ROMAC® 800-341-0263 207-773-6387

Three Canal Plaza, P.O. Box 7469 DTS, Portland, ME 04112
In New York: Franchise offerings made only by formal prospectus.

PCM DISTRIBUTORS

Marketing/Sales pro's needed to become distributors for our magnuson PCM equipment. National leasing company managing a $400 Million portfolio seeks independent aggressive individuals to market one of Datapro's top rated lines of PCM equipment. Extensive experience in the PCM marketplace essential. Attractive compensation package offered. Send complete employment history and background to:

P.O. Box 599
Mill Valley, CA 94942
Attention: Kirby Fiegel

TIME & SERVICES

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 628-8000

® trademark of Relational Software Inc.

FAST TURNAROUND ON REPAIR SERVICES

Computer Boards
Memories, Peripherals
Power Supplies

All Manufacturers

Emergency Repair
24 Hrs. 212 741-3808

New York Repair Depot

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER

1 800 327 8662
+1 212 242-0500 (N.Y. Inquiries)

Computer Services

4341-2 370/158-3

VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454

15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

Rent Terminals or Time in the Classified Pages of Computerworld. Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-679-0700) for more information

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES

RSTS E TIME

BASIC PLUS 2, COBOL, BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, C — WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT

WORD-8 WORD PROCESSING: WAT, TECO, EDT — PROGRAM EDITING

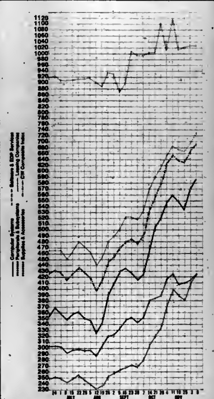
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230

by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Academic Software 56
Access Technology 10-11
AFIPS ID/3
Aluminum Case Co. 36
Applied Computer Research 26
Applied Software Technology 22
Aztec Computing, Inc. 58
Glenn A. Barber & Associates ID/10
BASF 59
Bausch & Lomb 30
BDS Computer Corp. 9
John Beall 73
Beehive International 14-15
B.I. Moyle 34
BMC Software 49
Bunker-Ramo Corp. 18
Cincom Systems, Inc. 81
Circle Software Corp. 26
Codex Corp. 16-17
3-Com 62-63
ComData 51
Compu-Share ID/5
Compute Bridgend Ltd. 40
Computer Associates 41
Computer Management Research 28
Computer Technology Group ID/5
Computer & Terminal Exchange 57
Computerworld 82
Computerworld Internnl Marketing ID/4
Computerworld Supplement 74
Control Concepts ID/11
Cord Cable Co. ID/12
CRWTH 65
C-S Computer 30
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. 66-67
Data Management Systems 26
Datamation 32
Datasphere 18
Delta Data Systems 70
DEVA Systems Software 25
Digital Equipment Corp/ Accessories & Supplies 80
Digital Equipment Corp/NPM VAX 76-77
Digital Equipment Corp/NPM Micro 42-43
Dow Jones Information Services ID/2
D.P. Facilities 23
EDP 45
EEC Systems 70
Entrapoint 6
Formations, Inc. 44
Fusion Products 78
Gejac 44
Group Operations 55
Hambrecht & Quist 32
Hewlett Packard/CSD 46-47
Honeywell Info Systems ID/8-ID/9
Human Designed Systems 29
IBM/ASCII 27
Infodata Systems 31
Information Science, Inc. 20-21
Innovation Data Processing 7
Integrated Technologies, Inc. 8
International Systems, Inc. 50
Invitational Computer Conference 24
ISO/World 54
ITT Courier ID/15
ITT Worldcom 33
Lear Siegler 68
Leasametric 22
Leasametric/Televideo 71
Lee Data Corp. 24
Locom ID/12
Madzar 70
Management Science America 112
Maxell Corp. of America 36-37
Morgan Stanley ID/14
MV Associates 19
NCA Corporation 48
NCR Corporation 69
NCR/OEM Division 52-53
NEC America 56
O'Neill Data Systems 83
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 61
Popcom 74
Prime Computer 73
Racal Vadic 28
Ram-Tek ID/10,78-79
Renex 72
SAS Insitute, Inc. 35
Selanar Corporation ID/16
Signal Technology 32
Softech Microsystems 60
Software AG 45
Software Results Corp. 34
Solutions, Inc. 58
Syncsort 3
SysEd 70
Sytek Corporation 19
Televideo/Leasametric 71
Televideo Systems ID/6
Teltek 60
Termtronics, Inc. 50
Texprint 55
Thomas Engineering 25
Tone Software Corp. 23
United Software Associates 23
U.S. Data Systems 64
Vertex Systems, Inc. 68
Viking Software Services 32
Yourdon 5

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liabilities for errors or omissions.



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing**. Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales**. Frank Collins, **Corporate Advertising Administrator**. Anne Hadley, **Supervisor, Display Advertising**. William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising**. Diane La Murgia, **Manager, International Marketing Services**. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager**. Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers**. Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators**. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager**. Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers**. Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant**. COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, **District Managers**. Marguerite Winkler, **Account Coordinator**. COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager**. Bob Hubbard, **Account Manager**. Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator**. Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager**. Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director**. Barry G. Milione, A.G. Germano, **Account Managers**. Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator**. Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager**. COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 345 Goswell Rd., Islington London EC1V FHN. Phone: 01278 3415/6. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power, COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwden.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing**, Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales**, Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial**, John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications**, Robert Ziegel.

**Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.**

SALES — **Vice-President**, Donald E. Fagan. **Corporate Advertising Administrator**, Frank Collins. **Display Advertising Supervisor**, Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising**, Tracey Eastman, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan, Alice Longley. **Classified Advertising Manager**, William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager**, Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager**, Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep**, Peggy Kelly. **Assistant**, Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Coordinator**, Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor**, Henry Fling. **Systems Manager**, Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES INC, Cambridge Mass. 02139

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 8 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	17- 38	31 3/8	-1	-3.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 48	43 1/2	-1 1/8	-2.8
N	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	7- 17	10 7/8	+1 1/4	+8.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 49	44 7/8	+6 5/8	+17.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	20- 58	48 3/4	+1 1/2	+3.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 34	20 1/4	- 3/4	-3.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-113	108	+6 1/4	+6.0
O	ECCO INC	8- 11	19	+ 3/8	+3.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	9- 12	11 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.2
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 30	30	+6 1/4	+26.3
N	FOXBORO	22- 38	34 3/4	+1	+3.0
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 8	6	- 5/8	-9.4
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 43	37 5/8	+1 1/8	+3.0
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	38- 82	78	+5 3/8	+7.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	58-104	94 3/4	+3 3/8	+3.3
N	IBM	48- 95	94 1/2	+8	+9.2
D	IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 8	8	+ 1/4	+3.2
D	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 10	3	- 1/2	-14.2
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 18	12 1/2	+ 7/8	+7.5
D	MICRO-COMPUTER SYST	3- 4	1/2	+ 1/8	+33.3
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 13	12 3/4	+1	+8.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 18	18	0	0.0
N	NCR	39- 89	83 1/8	+2 7/8	+3.1
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 32	30	- 1/8	-0.4
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	18- 38	37 1/8	+ 3/8	+1.0
N	SPERRY CORP	31- 37	38 3/4	+1 3/8	+4.7
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 34	23 3/4	-7 3/4	-28.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	146	+8 1/8	+6.4
A	WANG LABS "B"	25- 83	82 1/2	+4 1/2	+7.7
A	WANG LABS "C"	21- 81	80 1/4	+2	+3.4
	LEASING COMPANIES				
N	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	22- 28	26 1/4	- 1/4	-0.4
N	COMDISCO INC	13- 35	34 1/2	+3 1/4	+10.3
S	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	7- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5- 20	17 3/4	-1 1/8	-6.5
N	DPF INC	5- 13	8 3/8	- 3/8	-4.2
O	ITEL	1- 3	7/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 37	37 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.3

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; M=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 8 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	5- 18	18 1/2	+2 1/4	+13.8
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 17	17 1/4	+3 3/4	+27.7
N	ANACOMP INC	9- 17	18 3/8	+ 3/4	+4.8
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 8	8 1/8	+1 3/4	+28.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	18- 42	42	- 1/8	-0.2
O	ASA COMPUTER SYSTEMS	12- 27	26 3/8	+2 1/8	+8.7
O	[illegible] COMP IND	1- 3	2	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 37	37	+ 1/2	+1.3
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 8	8 1/4	- 1/2	-5.7
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 38	37 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	7	+1 3/4	+33.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	8 7/8	+1 5/8	+22.4
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 20	20 1/8	+1 3/8	+7.3
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	8- 18	18 3/4	- 3/4	-4.3
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 5	3 1/2	- 1/4	-6.6
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	13- 30	29 3/4	+4 3/8	+17.2
N	COMSERV CORP	11- 20	17 1/4	-1 1/2	-8.0
O	[illegible]	8- 18	9 3/4	-1 1/4	-17.8
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	24- 53	40 1/2	-3 1/4	-4.3
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	8- 18	18 3/4	- 1/2	-3.8
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 2	1/4	0	0.0
O	DATASTAR	1- 4	3/4	0	0.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 8	9	+ 1/2	+20.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 56	46 3/4	- 3/8	-1.5
N	INFORMATICS INC	10- 24	22 1/2	+1 1/8	+5.2
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 9	3 1/4	+ 1/2	+10.0
N	LOGICON	12- 28	28 3/8	+1 7/8	+7.0
O	MGMT SCI AMER INC	10- 42	41 1/4	- 1/2	-1.1
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 18	18 1/2	+2 1/2	+17.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 18	14 1/2	+1	+7.4
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 28	28 1/2	+4 1/8	+20.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 20	18 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.3
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	8- 11	11	+1 1/8	+11.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	2 1/8	0	0.0
N	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	17- 27	26 3/4	+ 1/2	+1.8
O	SEI CORP	21- 48	48	+1	+3.3
N	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	28- 53	53 1/8	+ 7/8	+1.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 13	13	+1 1/2	+13.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 17	13 3/4	+2 1/8	+18.3
N	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	22	-2 3/8	-8.3
A	URS CORP	10- 19	14 5/8	+1 3/8	+10.3
N	WYLY CORP	7- 13	10 1/4	- 7/8	-3.8
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 13	3 1/2	+	+3.6
O	ANDERSEN JACOBSON	8- 28	29 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 19	17 1/8	-1 1/2	-8.0
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	14 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.7
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 8	7 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.5
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 38	38 3/8	+2 1/8	+6.0
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 4	3 3/8	- 1/2	-17.3
A	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	8- 17	18	+1 1/4	+8.0
O	CETEC CORP	6- 8	8	- 1/4	-4.0
O	COGNITRONICS	6- 8	8 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.0
D	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 8 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	15- 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
N	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 27	14 3/8	- 3/4	-4.8
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	4- 7	7	+ 3/8	+5.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	18- 38	[illegible]	-3 1/2	[illegible]
N	CONRAC CORP	21- 36	34 3/8	- 3/8	-1.7
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 9	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	10- 39	34	+1 3/4	+5.4
A	DATARAM CORP	3- 14	10 1/8	+1 1/4	+14.0
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	4 1/2	+ 3/8	+10.1
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	5- 7	4 3/8	- 3/8	-7.9
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 14	14	+ 3/4	+5.6
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	3 1/8	+ 7/8	+36.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 8	7 1/8	+1	+16.3
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 46	46	+6	+14.2
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	10- 22	18 1/2	+2 3/8	+14.2
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	6- 30	18 1/8	+1 3/8	+8.2
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	4- 4	1/2	0	0.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	2- 9	2 1/2	- 1/4	-9.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	22- 40	42 3/4	+3 1/8	+8.2
O	ICOT CORP	3- 8	8 1/4	+ 7/8	+11.2
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	24 1/2	+3 1/4	+17.8
O	INTEL CORP	21- 46	38	+ 3/4	+1.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	7- 8	8	+ 1/4	+3.2
O	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 14	13 3/4	+ 7/8	+6.8
O	MSI DATA CORP	10- 28	28 1/2	-1 1/8	-4.2
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	19- 38	38	+1 5/8	+4.4
O	OMEX	3- 8	3	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	24- 58	47	-2 1/8	-4.3
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 12	10 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.0
O	QANTEX CORP	12- 20	1? 1/2	0	0.0
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 10	8 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 1/2	+ 1/4	+20.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	23 1/4	-1 3/4	-7.0
O	[illegible]	8- 34	32 1/8	+2 1/4	+22.7
N	T BAR INC	7- 14	8 1/2	- 5/8	-6.8
A	TEC INC	4- 12	11 1/2	+2 1/8	+22.8
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 81	81	+5 3/4	+10.4
N	TELEX	3- 27	25 3/4	+2 3/8	+10.1
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 10	7	- 3/8	-5.5
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 18	17 3/8	+2	+13.0
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	8- 17	15 3/4	[illegible]	[illegible]
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+3.6
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 18	17 1/4	- 1/4	-1.8
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 22	22 1/8	+ 3/8	+8.1
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 20	18 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.3
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	18- 30	30 1/8	+ 7/8	+2.8
N	3M COMPANY	49- 78	74	+1	+1.3
N	MOORE CORP LTD	28- 41	46 1/2	+1 1/2	+3.0
N	NASHUA CORP	8- 18	12 3/8	- 1/8	-1.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	32- 72	71 1/2	+2 1/2	+3.5
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 24	23 3/4	+3 1/8	+13.1
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 34	48	- 1/4	-0.5

Read how MSA has already solved your 6 toughest software problems...and relax

At MSA, we specialize in ready-to-install applications systems designed to solve real-world problems—now and into the future.

We offer a complete line of financial, cash management, human resource, and manufacturing applications. And the *total software support* to keep those systems up-to-date.

Here are six important areas where the right software—and The Software Company—can help.

1. Meeting the demand for management information

For many DP shops, backlogged requests for management reports can cause delays and decrease productivity.

MSA applications provide user-friendly reporting features that can often solve this problem.

With MSA systems, accountants and financial managers can produce reports without tying up data processing personnel.

The Custom Reporting feature of the MSA General Ledger System gives accounting people complete control of financial reporting functions. With this feature, they're able to design, build, and produce their own reports. Quickly, and without programmer assistance.

Online capabilities such as EASY-SCREEN™ and EASY-AUDIT™ let accountants design their own screens. Other MSA products give end-users direct access to powerful forecasting and modeling capabilities.

MSA applications help free your data processing staff from routine reporting functions. And increase your overall productivity.

2. The search for integrated systems

MSA is the only software supplier that offers a complete line of integrated business applications.

System interfaces are provided for all MSA applications. These pathways automatically channel information between systems.

By combining MSA systems, you dramatically reduce manual entry operations. And redundant data storage is eliminated.

Most importantly, your integrated MSA applications function interactively to support high-level decision-making.

3. Keeping software up-to-date

Software maintenance costs can amount to more than fifty percent of your total data processing budget.

But with your MSA application package, you get a full year of support services *at no charge*. (After that, you can take advantage of our surprisingly affordable support options).

Our customer support organization is the largest in the industry.

We keep track of government regulations, accounting and personnel procedures, and new data processing techniques.

And when new developments affect your system, we provide update bulletins promptly.

We also respond to customer needs and suggestions with timely enhancements and new releases for your system.

At MSA, we keep you *and* your systems up-to-date.

4. Training your people

The MSA Customer Education Program is the most thorough in the industry.

In 1982, for example, we are conducting more than 90,000 student-hours of training.

A broad selection of courses are available, ranging from advanced training for data processing personnel to basic system orientation for end-users.

Workbooks and audio cassettes are also available for on-site training.

5. Reducing implementation time

MSA Implementation Teams have installed more than 7400 software systems worldwide. And we put that experience to work for you beginning with the very first meeting.

We help you work out an implementation schedule that tells you what will happen, when it will happen, and who will be responsible.

Your system is installed by specialists who are experienced with the type of computer hardware your company uses. And they work with you until the system is installed, tested, and operating smoothly.

We even help you handle important details like new business forms, including new check stock, invoices, and so on.

6. What about microcomputers?

For many office productivity and business applications, microcomputers are a practical adjunct to mainframe computing.

Through our Peachtree Software™ Division, MSA can help you co-ordinate your organization's microcomputer software requirements.

You can choose from a full line of comprehensive, yet easy-to-use business applications.

Peachtree's office productivity software products offer an impressive array of functions that include: electronic mail, spreadsheet analysis, word processing, and even a system that checks your spelling.

MSA systems let accountants generate their own financial reports.

Talk to The Software Company

We'd like to tell you more about how our systems can give you ready-to-install solutions.

For more information on MSA systems, please contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or clip this coupon.

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Please send me free, detailed information on MSA, The Software Company. I'm particularly interested in:

Mainframe Applications Software:
☐ Financial Systems, ☐ Cash Management Systems, ☐ Human Resource Systems, ☐ Manufacturing Control Systems (MRP II)

Peachtree Microcomputer Software:
☐ Office Productivity Systems,
☐ Business Application Systems

Computer Type/Model _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone ( ) _____

CW9a2(12/13/82)

MSA
The Software Company